Wm. Roger Louis

KERR CHAIR IN ENGLISH HISTORY AND CULTURE
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
PRESIDENT OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
2001 Officers

President: Wm. Roger Louis, University of Texas at Austin
President-elect: Lynn Hunt, University of California at Los Angeles
Executive Director: Arnita A. Jones
AHR Editor: Michael Grossberg, Indiana University
Controller: Randy B. Norell

Council

Wm. Roger Louis

Lynn Hunt

Eric Foner, Past President
Columbia University

Barbara D. Metcalf, Vice President
Professional Division (2002)
University of California at Davis

Gabrielle M. Spiegel, Vice President
Research Division (2003)
Johns Hopkins University

William A. Weber, Vice President
Teaching Division (2004)
California State University at Long Beach

Vicki Ruiz
University of California at Irvine (2002)

Linda Shopes

David W. Blight
Amherst College (2003)

Lillian Guerra
Bates College (2003)

Maureen Murphy Nutting
North Seattle Community College (2004)

David Harris Sacks
Reed College (2004)

Arnita A. Jones, ex officio

Michael Grossberg, ex officio

Legal Counsel of the Association
Albert J. Beveridge III, Beveridge & Diamond, PC

Pacific Coast Branch Officers

President: Sandra C. Taylor, University of Utah
President-elect: Thomas G. Alexander, Brigham Young University
Secretary-Treasurer: W. David Baird, Pepperdine University
Managing Editors: Carl Abbott and David A. Johnson, Portland State University
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>President</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>President</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1884–85</td>
<td>Andrew Dickson White</td>
<td>1885–86</td>
<td>George Bancroft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886–87</td>
<td>Justin Winsor</td>
<td>1887–88</td>
<td>William Frederick Poole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>Charles Kendall Adams</td>
<td>1890</td>
<td>John Jay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>William Wirt Henry</td>
<td>1892–93</td>
<td>James Burrell Angell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893–94</td>
<td>Henry Adams</td>
<td>1895</td>
<td>George Frisbie Hoar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Richard Salter Storrs</td>
<td>1897</td>
<td>James Schouler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>George Park Fisher</td>
<td>1899</td>
<td>James Ford Rhodes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Edward Eggleston</td>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Charles Francis Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Alfred Thayer Mahan</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Henry Charles Lea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Goldwin Smith</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>John Bach McMaster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Simeon E. Baldwin</td>
<td>1907</td>
<td>J. Franklin Jameson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1908</td>
<td>George Burton Adams</td>
<td>1909</td>
<td>Albert Bushnell Hart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1910</td>
<td>Frederick Jackson Turner</td>
<td>1911</td>
<td>William Milligan Sloane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912</td>
<td>Theodore Roosevelt</td>
<td>1913</td>
<td>William Archibald Dunning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1914</td>
<td>Andrew C. McLaughlin</td>
<td>1915</td>
<td>H. Morse Stephens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1916</td>
<td>George Lincoln Burr</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Worthington C. Ford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918–19</td>
<td>William Roscoe Thayer</td>
<td>1920</td>
<td>Edward Channing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1921</td>
<td>Jean Jules Jusserand</td>
<td>1922</td>
<td>Charles H. Haskins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1923</td>
<td>Edward P. Cheyney</td>
<td>1924</td>
<td>Woodrow Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1924–25</td>
<td>Charles M. Andrews</td>
<td>1926</td>
<td>Dana C. Munro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1927</td>
<td>Henry Osborn Taylor</td>
<td>1928</td>
<td>James H. Breasted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1929</td>
<td>James Harvey Robinson</td>
<td>1930</td>
<td>Evarts Boutell Greene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1931</td>
<td>Carl Lotus Becker</td>
<td>1932</td>
<td>Herbert Eugene Bolton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1933</td>
<td>Charles A. Beard</td>
<td>1934</td>
<td>William E. Dodd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1935</td>
<td>Michael I. Rostovtzeff</td>
<td>1936</td>
<td>Charles Mcllwain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1937</td>
<td>Guy Stanton Ford</td>
<td>1938</td>
<td>Laurence M. Larson;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1939</td>
<td>Frederic L. Paxson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1940</td>
<td>William Scott Ferguson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1941</td>
<td>Max Farrand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1942</td>
<td>James Westfall Thompson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1943</td>
<td>Arthur M. Schlesinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1944</td>
<td>Nellie Neilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1945</td>
<td>William L. Westermann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1946</td>
<td>Carlton J. H. Hayes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1947</td>
<td>Sidney B. Fay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Thomas J. Wertenbaker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1949</td>
<td>Kenneth Scott Latourette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Conyers Read</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1951</td>
<td>Samuel E. Morison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1952</td>
<td>Robert L. Schuyler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1953</td>
<td>James G. Randall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1954</td>
<td>Louis Gottschalk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1955</td>
<td>Merle Curti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1956</td>
<td>Lynn Thorndike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Dexter Perkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1958</td>
<td>William Langer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1959</td>
<td>Walter Prescott Webb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1960</td>
<td>Allan Nevins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Bernadotte E. Schmitt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1962</td>
<td>Samuel Flagg Bemis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1963</td>
<td>Carl Bridenbaugh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Crane Brinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Julian P. Boyd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>Frederic C. Lane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Roy F. Nichols</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1968</td>
<td>Hajo Holborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1969</td>
<td>John K. Fairbank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1970</td>
<td>C. Vann Woodward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1971</td>
<td>R. R. Palmer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1972</td>
<td>David M. Potter;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Joseph R. Strayer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1974</td>
<td>Thomas C. Cochran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Lynn White Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Lewis Hanke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Gordon Wright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1978</td>
<td>Richard B. Morris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Charles Gibson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>William J. Bouwsma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>John Hope Franklin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>David H. Pinkney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Bernard Bailyn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1984</td>
<td>Gordon A. Craig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Philip D. Curtin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Arthur S. Link</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>William H. McNeill</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td>Carl N. Degler</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1987</td>
<td>Natalie Zemon Davis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td>Akira Iriye</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>Louis R. Harlan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>David Herlihy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1991</td>
<td>William E. Leuchtenburg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992</td>
<td>Frederic E. Wakeman Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>Louise A. Tilly</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td>Thomas C. Holt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>John H. Coatsworth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>Caroline Walker Bynum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td>Joyce Appleby</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>Joseph C. Miller</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>Robert C. Darnton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>Eric Foner</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>Wm. Roger Louis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AHA Headquarters Staff**

- **Karen Adams**
  Assistant Editor, Publications/Production Coordinator

- **Sarah Becker**
  Executive Office Assistant

- **Cecelia J. Dadian**
  Senior Editor

- **Debbie Ann Doyle**
  Convention and Administrative Assistant

- **Melanie C. Dobbins**
  Editorial Assistant, Perspectives

- **Noralee Frankel**
  Assistant Director, Women, Minorities, and Teaching

- **Miriam Hauss**
  Executive Assistant

- **Michelle Hewitt**
  Membership Assistant

- **Vernon Horn**
  Internet Projects Coordinator

- **Armita A. Jones**
  Executive Director

- **Cristina Del Borrello Marshall**
  Assistant Controller

- **Randy B. Norell**
  Controller

- **James T. Robertson**
  Publications Sales and Service

- **Elizabeth M. Russell**
  Business Office Administrative Assistant

- **Pamela Scott-Pinkney**
  Membership Manager

- **Pillarisetti Sudhir**
  Editor, Perspectives

- **Anastasia Tate**
  Membership Assistant

- **Peleg Tal**
  Administrative Assistant

- **Liz Townsend**
  Editorial Assistant

- **Robert B. Townsend**
  Assistant Director, Publications, Information Systems, and Research

- **Sharon K. Tune**
  Assistant Director, Administration

**AHA Program Editorial Staff**

- **Editor and Convention Director:** Sharon K. Tune
- **Assistant:** Debbie Ann Doyle
- **Assistant Editor, Production and Layout:** Karen Adams
- **With assistance from:** Heather Birk, Richard E. Bond, Cecelia J. Dadian, Christian A. Hale, Andrea R. Robbins, Robert Townsend
PLANNING AND ARRANGEMENTS
FOR THE 2002 ANNUAL MEETING

PROGRAM COMMITTEE

Chair: Philippa Levine
University of Southern California

Cochair: Paul Ropp
Clark University

Timothy Burke
Swarthmore College

Thomas Burman
University of Tennessee

Susan Deans-Smith
University of Texas at Austin

Deena Gonzalez
Pomona College

Edward Larson
University of Georgia

Sabine MacCormack
University of Michigan

Louise McReynolds
University of Hawai‘i

Gloria Sesso
Half Hollow Hills High School, New York

Barbara Clark Smith
Smithsonian Institution

Tyler Stovall
University of California at Santa Cruz

David Trask
Guilford Technical Community College

Anand Yang
University of Utah

Margaret Washington
Cornell University

Joe Wright
University of Southern California

Graduate Student Assistant

LOCAL ARRANGEMENTS COMMITTEE

Chair: William N. Bonds
San Francisco State University

Nina Bakisian
University of San Francisco

M. Lisbeth Haas
University of California, Santa Cruz

Mary Halavais
Sonoma State University

Christopher R. Jackson
San Francisco State University

Michelle Jolly
Sonoma State University

Gretchen Lemke-Santangelo
Saint Mary’s College of California

David McNeil
San Jose State University

Arthur Mejia
San Francisco State University

Edward Moreno
City College of San Francisco

Robert Phelps
California State University at Hayward

Johnetta Richards
San Francisco State University

Richard Roberts
Stanford University

Jarbel Rodriguez
San Francisco State University

Nancy M. Thompson
California State University at Hayward

Nancy Unger
Santa Clara University

Hollace Ungerleider
Institute for Historical Study

Michael G. Vann
University of California, Santa Cruz

Don Watson
Bay Area Labor History Workshop
## Contents

**General Information** ................................................................. 1  
  Map of Hotels and Area Attractions ........................................... 4  
  Local Arrangements: Historians and San Francisco ...................... 11  
  Two-Year College Faculty ......................................................... 19  
  Task Force on Graduate Education Events .................................... 19

**Meetings of the AHA, Affiliated Societies, and Other Groups** ..... 20

**Floor Plans of Hilton, Parc 55, St. Francis, and Nikko Hotels** .... 44

**Joint and Sponsored Sessions; Key to Abbreviations** ............... 54

**Daily Schedule of AHA and Affiliate Sessions** .......................... 56

### 2001 AHA Annual Meeting and Affiliated Societies Programs
- **Thursday, January 3** .......................................................... 73
- **Friday, January 4** ............................................................... 73
  - Luncheons/Midday Events .................................................. 93
  - Early Evening Events ..................................................... 116
- **Saturday, January 5** .......................................................... 119
  - Luncheons/Midday Events .................................................. 140
  - Early Evening Events ..................................................... 162
- **Sunday, January 6** ............................................................. 166

### Indexes and Lists
- Topical Index ......................................................................... 198
- Participants’ Index ............................................................... 201
- Scholars from Abroad Index .................................................. 214
- Map of Book Exhibit Hall ....................................................... 218
- Exhibitors' List ...................................................................... 219

### AHA Information and Reports
- Awards, Prizes, Fellowships, and Grants for 2002 ....................... 224
- Fifty-Year Members of the AHA .............................................. 225

**Advertiser’s Index** ................................................................. 228

**Advertising** ........................................................................ 228

Advertising follows page 229
The Association's 116th annual meeting will be held in San Francisco at the Hilton San Francisco, the Renaissance Parc 55, the Westin St. Francis, and the Hotel Nikko San Francisco. Many of the profession's most distinguished members will be present to deliver papers and 876 scholars, including 91 foreign scholars, will participate in the three-day meeting. In addition, nearly 50 specialized societies will meet in conjunction with the AHA. Each society will hold its own sessions, luncheons, and/or meetings, as well as some joint sessions with the Association. Wm. Roger Louis of the University of Texas at Austin will deliver the presidential address the evening of January 4, and the Awards for Scholarly Distinction, the Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award, the Beveridge Family Teaching Prize, the William Gilbert Award, the Gutenberg-e Prizes, the John E. O'Connor Film Award, the Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award, and the 2001 Honorary Foreign Member will be announced. In addition, nineteen book prizes will be awarded.

Noted below are the locations of various events:

- **AHA sessions**
  - Hilton, Parc 55, St. Francis, and Nikko Hotels

- **Affiliated societies events**
  - Hilton, Parc 55, St. Francis, and Nikko Hotels

- **AHA headquarters/staff office**
  - Hilton, Union Square 7

- **Press room**
  - Hilton, Union Square 25

- **Local Arrangements Committee office**
  - Hilton, Union Square 25

- **AHA Job Register**
  - Hilton, Yosemite Room, and Grand Ballroom Salon A

- **Book Exhibit**
  - Hilton, Continental Ballroom, Imperial Room, and East Lounge

- **AHA meeting registration and meal ticket cashiers**
  - Hilton, Plaza Room
Accommodations

The AHA has reserved substantial blocks of rooms at four hotels: the Hilton San Francisco, the Renaissance Parc 55, the Westin St. Francis, and the Hotel Nikko San Francisco. The hotels are just steps from Union Square amid the city's premier shopping and theater districts. The Museum of Modern Art, South of Market, and the Financial District are all within walking distance. The hotels offer easy access to Bay Area Rapid Transit (BART), San Francisco Municipal Railway (Muni), and the city's celebrated cable cars just two blocks away.

The Hilton San Francisco (http://www.sanfrancisco.hilton.com; (415) 771-1400), located at 333 O'Farrell Street, will serve as headquarters and will house meeting registration, the book exhibit, the Job Register, and AHA and affiliate sessions. The Renaissance Parc 55 Hotel (http://www.renaissancehotels.com; (415) 392-8000), at 55 Cyril Magnin Street, will serve as co-headquarters and will accommodate AHA and affiliate events. The Westin St. Francis (http://www.westin.com; (415) 397-7000) is located at 335 Powell Street and will house AHA and affiliate sessions and events. The Hotel Nikko San Francisco (http://www.nikkohotels.com; (415) 394-1111) is at 222 Mason Street and will host AHA and affiliate sessions and events.

Negotiated rates for the Hilton and Parc 55 are $99 single and double; for the St. Francis $109 single and double; and for the Nikko $109 single and $129 double. The additional person charge at all hotels is $20. All rooms are subject to city and state occupancy taxes of 14.05 percent per room, per night. Rates will be in effect three days before and after the January 3–6 meeting dates and apply to a limited number of rooms only at each property.

Reservations

Beginning September 4, hotel reservations must be made exclusively with the San Francisco Housing Bureau operated by Expoexchange, the San Francisco Convention and Visitors Bureau's exclusive housing vendor, based in Deerfield, Illinois.

- Reservations will be accepted via the AHA web site (http://www.theaha.org), the call center, fax, or mail (only if accompanied by a check deposit) through December 3, 2001.

- The call center (toll free at (800) 424-5256) will accept reservations from the U.S. and Canada during the hours of 8:00 A.M. and 5:00 P.M. Central Standard Time, Monday through Friday. International callers may call (847) 940-2154 to make reservations during normal business hours. Phone reservations are limited to five per call. Requests for more than five rooms must be submitted in writing.

- Faxes from the U.S. and Canada may be sent 24 hours a day, seven days a week to (800) 521-6017, but will be processed during business hours. International attendees may fax to (847) 940-2386.

- Suite reservations can be made by any of the methods noted above.

- Only bookings made by check should be sent to the San Francisco Housing Bureau/AHA 2002, 108 Wilmot Road Suite 400, P.O. Box 825, Deerfield, IL 60015. Checks should be made payable to the San Francisco Housing Bureau, in U.S. funds, drawn on a U.S. bank.
Confirmation

A reservation confirmation will be sent by the bureau for all new reservations, modifications, and cancellations. The bureau will send out confirmations by mail, fax, or e-mail no later than 72 hours after processing reservations. Room reservations made by phone are confirmed immediately with a confirmation number. Please note that hotels will not send out a separate confirmation.

Deposit

The San Francisco Housing Bureau and the four hotels require a standard deposit of $125 per room reservation. The deposit for a one-bedroom suite is $250 and for a two-bedroom suite is $375. A deposit is required for each reservation, and can by made by credit card or by check payment. If payment is to be by check, a check made payable to the San Francisco Housing Bureau, in U.S. dollars and drawn on a U.S. bank, must accompany the housing request form. If payment is to be by credit card, the card will be billed immediately. Credit cards accepted are American Express, MasterCard, Visa, Discover, and Diner's Club. The bureau does not accept money orders, wire transfers, or invoices for room deposits. Please note that reservations will not be processed without a deposit.

Cutoff Date

The cutoff date for the AHA's official block is December 3. After December 3, remaining inventory in the block will be released and rooms will be available on a space-available basis. Some hotels will continue to honor the AHA's convention rates, others will charge the best available prevailing rate. If all hotels sell out, the bureau will continue to assist attendees to secure housing.

Changes, Cancellations, and Refunds

Meeting attendees can continue to make, modify, and/or cancel reservations from September 4 through December 7, 2001 via the San Francisco Housing Bureau by telephone or in writing via fax or e-mail. Attendees will not be penalized for any cancellation made before the cutoff date. Cancellations processed prior to the cutoff date will be refunded via the same method of payment by which the attendee originally paid the deposit. Beginning December 12, attendees who wish to cancel must contact the hotels directly. Reservations canceled after December 7 but prior to 72 hours of arrival will be subject to a $16 processing fee. Reservations canceled within 72 hours of arrival date are subject to forfeiture of the entire amount of the deposit.
Map of Hotels and Union Square

The map below is schematically intended to show locations of the hotels and is not to scale.
Arrangements for Persons Requiring Physical, Sight, or Hearing Accessibility

To facilitate hotel reservations and participation in the annual meeting for those who need physical, sight, or hearing accessibility, the following information is provided. The hotel selected should be informed about special needs when the reservation is made.

Hilton San Francisco

**Entrances:** The hotel is accessible and in complete compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) regulations and guidelines. The hotel has three accessible entrances: the main entrance on O'Farrell Street, which has a ramp and automatic door; the Mason Street entrance, across the street from the Parc 55 and Nikko; and the garage entrance on Ellis Street.

**Lobby:** The lobby has marble flooring and low-pile carpeting. Upon request, guest service agents will greet wheelchair guests on the front desk lobby side to assist in the check-in process. If needed, hotel security can acquaint guests with the hotel via a walk-through.

**Parking:** Accessible parking spaces are available. However, vans over a certain height may not fit on certain floors due to low ceiling heights.

**Elevators:** Control panels in all elevators are marked with Braille floor indicators.

**Restrooms:** Restrooms on the lobby level are accessible for wheelchairs and scooters. Women's restrooms on the ballroom level are difficult for individuals using scooters.

**Guest rooms:** The hotel has 28 guest rooms for wheelchair accessibility, seven have roll-in showers. Wheelchair lifts are also available where physically possible. Available upon request: TDD phones, closed-caption capability for television signals, door and phone notification devices, volume control phones, and visual emergency indicators. The hotel also has guest rooms with signs in Braille.

**Meeting rooms:** All meeting rooms are accessible by elevator. Assisted listening devices and ramps/lifts are available.

**Telecommunications:** The hotel has lowered phone booths in public spaces. All guest rooms are equipped with data port access.

**Restaurants:** All food and beverage outlets can be reached by elevator: Cityscape on the forty-sixth floor, the Café on the main lobby level, the Daily Cup on the main lobby Mason Street, Intermezzo on the lobby level, and the Lobby Bar on the main level. Kiku of Tokyo is also accessible at the OFarrell and Mason Streets entrance.

Renaissance Parc 55 Hotel

**Entrances:** The hotel is accessible and in complete compliance with the ADA regulations and guidelines. There is an automatic door at the entrance near the garage.

**Lobby:** The lobby and public areas offer low-pile carpeting in addition to marble floors and are accessible. The front desk and concierge desk areas have been modified to be in compliance.

**Parking:** Valet parking is available. Accessible parking spaces are available adjacent to the accessible main entrance for vehicles that cannot be operated by the valet staff.
**Elevators:** The seven guest elevators are wheelchair accessible and feature audible and visual car arrival signals and Braille numerals by each control button and on each elevator entry/exit point on all floors.

**Restrooms:** The public restrooms available on all meeting room floors are accessible. Women’s restrooms on the fourth floor will be difficult for someone using a scooter.

**Guest rooms:** The hotel has 25 king guest rooms and 5 king suites designed for persons with accessibility requirements; 13 have roll-in showers. This hotel is not recommended for individuals using power chairs or scooters. Four rooms are modified for the hearing impaired. All accessible rooms contain visual smoke/fire alarms, visual door bells, and accessible showers or tubs. Portable TDD devices are available for use in any guest room.

**Meeting Rooms:** All meeting room floors are accessible by elevator and escalator.

**Telecommunications:** TDD equipped public telephones are available on every meeting room floor and lobby level. All guest room telephones are equipped with data port access.

**Restaurants:** The Veranda and Barley & Hops restaurants are located on the second floor and are accessible by elevator or escalator. Braille menus are available.

---

**Westin St. Francis Hotel**

**Entrances:** The hotel’s carriage entrance and the side entrance on Geary Street are accessible and in compliance with ADA regulations.

**Lobby:** The lobby has marble flooring and low-pile carpeting in some areas. The concierge desk and the registration area are wheelchair accessible.

**Parking:** Valet parking only is available at the carriage entrance on Geary. Four parking spaces are reserved in the garage for vehicles with ADA designation.

**Elevators:** All hotel elevators have control panels marked in Braille right below the floor number, and they are also lowered to accommodate wheelchair guests.

**Restrooms:** Accessible restrooms are available for men and women on all meeting space levels.

**Guest rooms:** The hotel has 17 king, 7 double/double, and 8 queen room accommodations designated for persons with accessibility requirements. It has 10 rooms with roll-in showers. All ADA rooms are equipped with flashing lights for the hearing impaired and vibrating beds for the sight impaired. TDD devices and doorbells are available on request.

**Meeting Rooms:** The meeting rooms are located on the mezzanine and the second level and are wheelchair accessible, except for the Borgia Room. For guests staying in the Tower Building, the mezzanine level can be accessed by going to the lobby and taking the main building elevator.

**Telecommunications:** The hotel has lowered phone booths in public spaces. All guest rooms are equipped with data port access.

**Restaurants:** The Compass Rose and the Oakroom on the lobby level are both accessible. The Compass Rose, an elevated room, has a handicapped lift to accommodate wheelchair guests.
Hotel Nikko San Francisco

**Entrances:** The hotel’s Mason Street entrance is accessible and in compliance with ADA regulations and guidelines.

**Lobby:** The lobby area has marble floors and low-pile carpeting. The concierge desk is wheelchair accessible.

**Parking:** Full valet parking services are available; the hotel has one accessible entrance from the valet parking entrance.

**Elevators:** All levels of the hotel are connected by elevators. All elevators are wheelchair accessible and feature audible and visual car arrival signals. Control panels in all elevators are marked in Braille by each floor button.

**Restrooms:** Accessible restrooms are available for men and women on all meeting room levels, lobby and floors 2, 3, and 25.

**Guest rooms:** The hotel has 15 rooms designated for persons with accessibility requirements. TDD devices, hearing impaired equipment, and shower chairs are available upon request.

**Meeting rooms:** All meeting rooms on the lobby and floors 2, 3, and 25 are accessible by elevator. All rooms have door entrances at least 32 inches wide.

**Telecommunications:** The hotel has lowered phone booths in public spaces. All guest rooms are equipped with data port access.

**Restaurant:** ANZU is located on the hotel’s second floor and is accessible. The Sushi bar on the second level has a five-foot regulated accessible dining and drinking space to accommodate wheelchair seating.

Transportation to San Francisco

**Flight Information**

Association Travel Concepts (ACT) has been selected as the official travel agency for the AHA’s 116th annual meeting. As the official agency, ACT has negotiated discounts with United Airlines, Continental Airlines, and Alamo Rent-A-Car to bring you special airfares and car rental rates that are lower than those available to the public. By calling ATC, you will save 10 to 15 percent off on United (I.D. # 556EG) and Continental (I.D. # U2HPLR) tickets purchased more than 60 days prior to the meeting. For tickets purchased less than 60 days prior, the discounts will be 5 to 10 percent off of the lowest available fares. Some restrictions may apply. Discounts apply for travel Sunday, December 30, 2001, through Wednesday, January 9, 2002.

ATC will also search for the lowest available fare on any airline serving San Francisco International Airport. ATC also provides personalized service, advance seat assignments, special meal requests, frequent flier programs, electronic ticketing, e-mail access for convenient booking of your tickets, and more.

To take advantage of these rates and benefits, call ATC at (800) 458-9383; fax (858) 581-3988; e-mail reservations@assntravel.com; web site [http://www.assntravel.com](http://www.assntravel.com). ATC is available for reservations from 9:00 A.M. until 9:00 P.M. EST, Monday through Friday.
General Information

Car Rental

Discounted car rental rates have been negotiated with Alamo Rent-a-Car, with discounted rates effective from December 30, 2001 through January 9, 2002. Contact Association Travel Concepts at (800) 458-9383. You can also call Alamo at (800) 732-3232 or your local travel agency and refer to ID # 72620 and request rate code GR.

San Francisco Airport has a new Rental Car Center that allows travelers to pick up and drop off rental cars at one convenient, central location. Alamo, Avis, Budget, Dollar, Enterprise, Hertz, National, and Thrifty car rental counters are located on the first floor of the SFO Rental Car Center. A shuttle bus system operates between the terminals and the Rental Car Center every 3 to 5 minutes, 24 hours per day from the upper level central boarding traffic island of the airport terminals.

Ground Transportation

Most meeting attendees will fly into San Francisco International Airport (http://www.flysfo.com), located sixteen miles south of the city. There are a variety of transportation services available from the airport to the hotels, including taxi, scheduled bus service, door-to-door van, and public transit. Information Booths located on the arrivals level of all terminals and the departures level on the international terminal provide detailed fare and schedule information. They are open every day from 8:00 A.M. to midnight.

Approximate taxi fare to the downtown area is $35. Metered rates apply to all destinations. Estimated drive time is 30 minutes by car in normal traffic. Because of the ongoing construction at the airport, allow an additional 15 to 20 minutes to travel to and from the airport. Uniformed taxi curbside coordinators are on duty at the terminals and can assist passengers with questions or problems. Services are available for persons with disabilities. There is a voluntary ride sharing program at the airport—up to five people can ride for the price of one person.

SFO Airporter (http://www.sfoairporter.com) operates a scheduled shuttle bus service from San Francisco Airport to the major hotels in downtown San Francisco. The Airporter provides regular motorcoach service seven days a week for $12 cash one way. No reservations are needed. The Airporter makes stops at five hotels, including the Hilton, the St. Francis, and the Parc 55. Service from the airport operates every 15 minutes beginning at 6:05 A.M. The last bus leaves the airport at 10:50 P.M. It departs from the airport outside the lower level baggage claim area from the center boarding traffic island. Look for the concrete posts painted blue and the sign that says "Scheduled Buses San Francisco." Departures from the hotels are scheduled every 20 minutes, between 5:10 A.M. and 11:10 P.M. The Airporter also operates an information podium at the Mason Street entrance of the Hilton, opening at 6:00 A.M. each day. Tickets and timetables will be available.

Several companies operate door-to-door van service from the airport, including SuperShuttle (fares from $9 to $14; (415) 558-8500), Advanced Airport Shuttle (fares from $10 to $14; (415) 550-1112), American Airporter Shuttle (fare $14; (800) 282-7758), Bay Shuttle (fare $13; (415) 564-3400), and Airport Express (fares from $11 to $14; (415) 775-5121). For domestic terminals, the vans depart from level 2 (departures), center
boarding traffic island, and for the international terminal, from level 3 (departures), center boarding traffic island. It is best to call at least 24 hours in advance; credit cards are accepted.

Oakland International Airport (http://www.oaklandairport.com) also serves San Francisco visitors. It is twenty-two miles from the city with an approximate drive time of 45 minutes. Estimated taxi fare is $45. SuperShuttle offers service to the hotels at $20 per person. BART stops at the Oakland Coliseum and operates a shuttle (Air BART) from this stop to the Oakland Airport. Fare is $2 one way. Shuttles run from 6 A.M. to 12:05 A.M. every 10 minutes and Sundays 8 A.M. to 12:05 A.M. The trip is approximately 15 minutes, but may be as long as 30 minutes in rush hour traffic. Call (510) 577-4294 for more information on Air BART.

Public Transit

Bay Area Rapid Transit (BART) (http://www.bart.gov) is the city's subway system, offering light rail transit service for the city and the east bay (Oakland, Berkeley) The closest stop to the Hilton is the Powell Station at Powell and Market Streets (four blocks). Service begins at 4 A.M. on weekdays, 6 A.M. on Saturdays, and 8 A.M. on Sundays and holidays, and the last train is around midnight. There are five lines, color-coded on BART maps. Check train destinations on signs on the platform or the front of the train. You may need to transfer lines to get to your destination, especially at night or on weekends. The fare depends on the length of your trip, ranging from $1.10 to $4.70, one way. BART is wheelchair accessible but sometimes the elevators are out of service; call (510) 834-LIFT or (888) 2-ELEVAT for station elevator information.

San Francisco Municipal Railway (Muni) (http://www.sfmuni.com) operates buses, streetcars, and cable cars in the city 24 hours a day, but service is limited at night. Fares are $1 for adults and 35 cents for youths 5 to 16 and senior citizens over 65. One-way cable car tickets are $2. Except on cable cars, exact change is necessary. Transfers are issued free upon request at the time the fare is paid for bus or streetcar service. They are valid for 90 minutes for two boardings in any direction. Visitors can purchase Muni Passports with unlimited rides on streetcars, buses, and cable cars—one day $6, three days $10, and seven days $15. If you plan to get around the city using Muni, it's a good idea to pick up a Muni Map; they're sold at many local shops and bookstores. You can order an Official Muni Transit and Street Map by sending a check or money order for $2.50 to: Muni Map, 949 Presidio Ave., Room 238, San Francisco, CA 94115. The Muni web site at http://www.transitinfo.org/Muni also has schedules and maps including cable cars.

Parking at the Hotels

All hotels have parking available, with unlimited in-and-out privileges for hotel guests. Current published rates for each 24-hour period are: Hilton—$30 self-service and valet; Parc 55—$31 valet service only; St. Francis—$35 valet service only; Nikko—$30 valet service only. If you are a hotel guest, charges can be billed to your room or you can pay with credit card or cash. You can park at any of the hotels if not a guest, but there are no in-and-out privileges and you may be required to pay at an hourly rate.
Additional Parking Near Hotels

The following parking facilities are within a one- or two-block walk of the Hilton, Parc 55, St. Francis, and Nikko. In addition, metered parking spaces are available on adjacent streets although open spaces will be hard to find.

Across the street from the Hilton is the Downtown Center Garage, 325 Mason Street (415) 673-6757. It is open 24 hours with self parking only. Payment can be made with cash, Visa, or MasterCard. In-and-out service is not available. Daily rate: $1.75 for first 20 minutes; $1.75 each additional minute; $24 for five hours or more. Other facilities are Union Square Garage on Union Square (415) 397-0631, 24-hour rate is $20; Flood Garage, 261 Ellis (415) 983-0800; City Parking Company, 143 Mason (415) 558-9147; and Ellis-O'Farrell Garage, 123 O'Farrell (415) 986-4800), 24-hour rate is $20. ParkingQuest (http://www.parkingquest.com) is an online service displaying all parking facilities in San Francisco. In addition to a full cartographic representation of all garages in the city, the site provides a rate calculator and a directory which can sort by name or street address.

Driving Directions from the Airports to the Hotels

The Hilton, Parc 55, St. Francis, and Nikko are on or within two blocks of Union Square in downtown San Francisco.

From San Francisco Airport: Take Highway 101 north, staying in the right two lanes as 101 splits off to the left with the right lanes becoming I-80. Take I-80 East towards Downtown/Bay Bridge. For the Hilton: Exit at Seventh Street, turn right on Folsom Street, then left on Fifth Street. Cross Market Street and turn left on Ellis Street to Mason Street. The hotel's garage entrance is on Ellis Street between Mason and Taylor Streets. For the Parc 55: Take the Seventh Street exit staying in second lane from right—the exit ramp merges onto Seventh. Merge to the right lane and turn left on Folsom Street (second light) and then turn left on Fifth Street. Continue across Market Street to the hotel. It is on the left side, one block north of Market where Fifth merges into Cyril Magnin Street. For the St. Francis: Take the Fourth Street Exit, proceeding one block and turning left on Third Street. Continue on Third until you cross Market Street and immediately turn left on Geary Street. Proceed three and one-half blocks on Geary, the hotel's carriage entrance is on your right off Geary. For the Nikko: Exit at Seventh Street, get into the right lane at the bottom of the ramp. At the stop light, continue straight onto Bryant Street for two blocks to Fifth Street. Turn left on Fifth and go seven blocks to Ellis Street. Turn left onto Ellis and turn right into the hotel’s driveway before the next light.

From Oakland Airport: Take Highway 880 West to San Francisco, crossing the Bay Bridge and exiting at Fifth Street. For the Hilton: Turn left on Ellis Street, and follow to Mason Street. The garage entrance is on Ellis. For the Parc 55: Turn right on Fifth Street, cross Market Street. Market becomes Cyril Magnin—the carriage entrance is on the left side of Cyril Magnin.
Local Arrangements: Historians and San Francisco

For the 116th annual meeting, the Local Arrangements Committee, chaired by William N. Bonds (San Francisco State University) is making plans that will be of special interest to historians. Members should review the November and December issues of Perspectives for several articles, including a list of restaurants in the area of the hotels emphasizing moderate-priced establishments.

If you want to do some advance planning for your San Francisco stay, you can check out various aspects of the city and the region at a number of web sites. Good starting points are the San Francisco's visitors bureau at http://www.sfvisitor.org and two guides to the city at http://www.sfguide.com and http://www.sanfrancisco.com. One of the city's newspapers, The Chronicle, offers a comprehensive guide (http://www.sfgate.com/traveler/guide), including advice for the neophyte visitor from a local and a neighborhood guide with the best restaurants, sights, nightlife, and culture in the city and East Bay areas. You can get tourism information from the San Francisco Visitor Information Center at Market and Powell streets, on the lower level of Hallidie Plaza, near the Powell Street BART station. Call (415) 391-2000 for information and (415) 391-2001 for recorded events information. You can plan your travels in and around San Francisco using http://www.transitinfo.org, which provides online access to transit information for the bay area and includes current schedules, transit fares, maps, and other information. Temperatures in January usually vary from 45 to 56 degrees. The month is the "rainy season" so be sure to bring an umbrella.

A number of companies offer regularly scheduled tours. Gray Line Tours (http://www.graylinesanfrancisco.com; (415) 558-7300) offers daily scheduled tours including cable car and evening tours. Other companies offering daily sightseeing tours include Golden Gate Tours (http://new.enterit.com/Golden5775; (415) 788-5775), Great Pacific Tour Company (http://www.greatpacifictour.com; (415) 626-4499), and Tower Tours (http://www.towertours.com; (415) 434 8687).

If you prefer visiting the city's attractions on your own, consider CityPass (http://www.citypass.net). You save 50 percent on admission fees and avoid ticket lines for the city's top attractions, including the San Francisco Museum of Modern Art, Exploratorium, Palace of the Legion of Honor, and the California Academy of Science and Steinhart Aquarium. In addition, the Pass offers unlimited use of cable cars and Muni transportation and a San Francisco Bay cruise. The packaged price is $33.25 for adults and $24.75 for youths aged 5-17. You can purchase online or at the first attraction you visit. A tour of Alcatraz Island can be substituted for the cruise if purchased in advance at (415) 705-5555 for a $2.25 convenience fee. CityPass is valid for nine days from first use and the Muni Passport is valid seven days from first CityPass use. Tickets include helpful information such as complete hours of operation, on-property dining choices, public transportation, and a special "insider's tip" on the best time to visit each attraction.

The first museum on the West Coast devoted solely to twentieth-century art, the San Francisco Museum of Art (http://www.sfmoma.org; (415) 357-4000) is located at 151 Third Street between Mission and Howard Streets, seven to nine blocks from the convention hotels. International in scope, the museum's permanent collection consists of more than 18,000 works, including 5,600 paintings, sculptures, and works on paper; approximately 9,800 photographs; 3,200 architectural drawings, models, and design objects; and a growing collection of works related to the media arts. The collection,
representing Californian, American, and international artists, is the most comprehensive resource for modern and contemporary art on the West Coast. To commemorate the 100th anniversary of the birth of Ansel Adams, the museum has an exhibition open through January 13, 2002, featuring over 100 images by the photographer and naturalist. The museum is open daily except Wednesdays from 10:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. Tickets are available at the museum and in advance through Tickets.com and TicketWeb.com. Admission is $10 for adults, $7 for seniors 62 years and older, and $6 for students. Children under 12 are admitted free.

Housed within the San Francisco's Palace of Fine Arts, the Exploratorium (http://www.exploratorium.edu; (415) 397-5673) is a collage of over 650 science, art, and human perception exhibits. The Exploratorium is located in the Marina district at 3601 Lyon Street between Fisherman's Wharf and the Golden Gate Bridge. This unique museum was founded in 1969 by noted physicist Frank Oppenheimer, who was director until his death in 1985. The Exploratorium's mission is to create a culture of learning through innovative environments, programs, and tools that help people to nurture their curiosity about the world around them. It is open Tuesday through Sunday from 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. and Wednesdays until 9 P.M. General admission is $9 for adults 18 to 64, $7.50 for students over 18 with identification, $7.50 for seniors 65 and over, $6 for people with disabilities, and $6 for youths ages 5–17. Children 4 and under are admitted free. Admission will be free on Wednesday, January 2. If driving, free parking is available. If taking public transit, Muni buses 22, 28, 41, 43, 45, and many Golden Gate Transit buses stop nearby.

The California Palace of the Legion of Honor (http://www.legionofhonor.org; (415) 863-3330) displays an impressive collection of 4,000 years of ancient and European art. Its collections include paintings by El Greco, Rubens, Rembrandt, Seurat, Monet, Degas, and Picasso and sculpture by Rodin. The Legion of Honor, located at 100 34th Avenue in Lincoln Park at 34th and Clement Street, overlooks the Golden Gate Bridge. It is open from Tuesday through Sunday, 9:30 A.M. to 5 P.M. Admission is $8 for adults, $6 for seniors 65 and over, and $5 for youths ages 12–17. Children under 12 are admitted free. If driving, parking is available in front of the museum, on Legion of Honor Drive, and on El Camino del Mar. If taking public transit, from Union Square take Muni 38 Geary line to 33rd Avenue and walk two blocks north to 34th Avenue and Clement Street.

The California Academy of Sciences (http://www.calacademy.org; (415) 750-7145) operates the Steinhart Aquarium, the Natural History Museum, and the Morrison Planetarium. Located at 55 Concourse Drive in Golden Gate Park, it is open daily from 10 A.M. to 5 P.M., including all holidays. Founded in 1853 as the first scientific institution in the West, the California Academy of Sciences' mission is to explore and explain the natural world. The Steinhart Aquarium is an aquatic world of 165 individual tanks exhibiting the interactions of more than 6,000 representatives of diverse underwater environments. The Natural History Museum is one of the ten largest natural history museums in the world with more than 14 million specimens and artifacts. The Morrison Planetarium's main instrument is a one-of-a-kind star projector weighing approximately 5,000 pounds and projecting a field of 3,800 stars.

General admission to the aquarium and the museum is $8.50 for adults, $5.50 for youths 12–17 and senior citizens, and $2 for children 4–11. All visitors showing a valid public transit ticket or transfer for travel to the Academy will receive $2.50 off general admission. Admission will be free on Wednesday, January 2. Tickets to see a sky show in
General Information

The Morrison Planetarium can be purchased at the Planetarium box office in Earth and Space Hall one-half hour before show time. Access to the Planetarium requires General Admission, which is $2.50 for adults and $1.25 for youths ages 6–17 and seniors 65 and over.

If driving, the streets surrounding the Academy are John F. Kennedy Drive (north side), Music Concourse Drive (northwest side), Martin Luther King Drive (south side), and Middle Drive (southeast side). Though most parking is free within Golden Gate Park, spaces can be limited. Access to paid parking on Music Concourse Drive is available, while parking is free every day on all other roads bordering the Academy. If taking public transit, from Union Square take Muni 38 Geary line westbound, alighting at 6th Avenue and Geary Boulevard. Transfer to the Muni 44 O'Shaughnessy, southbound. Once in Golden Gate Park, disembark at the Music Concourse in front of the de Young Museum. Walk across the Music Concourse to the main entrance of the Academy.

One of the finest botanical gardens in the United States, Strybing Arboretum and Botanical Gardens (http://www.strybing.org; (415) 750-7145) features an impressive array of plants from the world's Mediterranean and mild temperate climates to high-elevation tropical cloud forests. It is located in Golden Gate Park, near the corner of Ninth Avenue and Lincoln Way. The gardens are open daily from 8 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. and from 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. weekends and holidays. Admission is free. Docent-led tours are scheduled daily. From the Strybing Bookstore, they depart at 1:30 P.M. Monday through Friday and at 10:20 A.M. and at 1:30 P.M. on weekends. From the Friend Gate (north entrance), they depart Wednesday, Friday, and Sunday at 2 P.M. If driving, parking is available on Ninth Avenue, Lincoln Way, and Martin Luther King Drive. The Gardens are served by several public transit routes, including rail and bus.

Other museums and attractions of interest:

San Francisco Historical Society (http://www.sfhistory.org; (415) 775-1111) sponsors San Francisco history programs, events, and walking tours. The SFHS website lists its events and those sponsored by other organizations.

California Historical Society (http://www.calhist.org), 678 Mission Street, is home to the Museum Galleries, the North Baker Research Library, and the Museum Store. The gallery is open Tuesday through Sunday from 11 A.M. to 5 P.M. Admission: $3.

Museum of the City of San Francisco (http://www.sfmuseum.org) has a major exhibit in San Francisco's City Hall. It is located at the City Hall South Light Court, Grove and Van Ness, and open for public viewing from 8:00 A.M. to 8:00 P.M., Monday-Friday, and from noon to 4:00 P.M. Saturdays. Admission is free. The museum also has several major online exhibits as well as a San Francisco history index.


Yerba Buena Center for the Arts, (http://www.yerbabuenaarts.com), 701 Mission Street between Third and Fourth Streets, four blocks from Union Square. Open Tuesday through Saturday from 11 A.M. to 6 P.M. Admission: $6.

Cartoon Art Museum (http://www.cartoonart.org), located at 814 Mission Street Suite 200. Open Wednesday through Friday from 11 A.M. to 5 P.M., Saturday from 10 A.M. to 5 P.M., and Sunday from 1 P.M. to 5 P.M. Admission: $3.50.
**General Information**

- [Alcatraz Island](http://www.nps.gov/alcatraz), ferries departing every 30 minutes from 9:35 A.M. to 2:15 P.M. from Pier 41 at Fisherman's Wharf. Fare is $13.25 for adults, with a recommendation that you make reservations well in advance through [http://www.blueandgoldfleet.com/abcsc.htm](http://www.blueandgoldfleet.com/abcsc.htm) or by calling (415) 705-5555. There is a $2.25 per ticket service charge for all phone and web orders.

- [Golden Gate Bridge](http://www.goldengate.org), located on U.S. Highway 101, a $3 toll is collected only when traveling south. Pedestrians can walk across the bridge daily from 5 A.M. to 9 P.M. from the east sidewalk, located near the Strauss Statue. The sidewalk can be accessed from the southeast or the northeast parking lots; driving and parking information is available on the web site. If taking public transit, take a cable car from downtown, then Muni bus 76.

- [Pier 39](http://www.pier39.com), Beach Street and the Embarcadero, open daily from 11 A.M. to 7 P.M. Sunday through Thursday and from 10 A.M. to 8 P.M. Friday and Saturday. San Francisco's number one attraction with more than 110 shops, 11 full-service restaurants, and numerous attractions. Parking is available in Pier 39 Garage.

- **Union Square**, built in 1850, Union Square got its name from a series of violent, pro-Union demonstrations that took place nearby in the period just before the Civil War. The Victory Monument in the center of the square commemorates Commodore George Dewey's victory over the Spanish fleet at Manila in 1898. The area around Union Square is perhaps best known for its shopping. Saks Fifth Avenue, Neiman Marcus, and Macy's border the square, and just a few block away is San Francisco Centre, anchored by Nordstrom and Emporium, with close to 100 smaller stores. The blocks surrounding the square are lined with boutiques and specialty shops, from Emporio Armani to Tiffany, from Crate and Barrel to FAO Schwartz, from Borders Books and Records to a Virgin Megastore. The major theaters are also clustered nearby: Curran Theatre at 445 Geary Street; the Geary Theatre, home to the prestigious American Conservatory Theatre, at 415 Geary Street; the Golden Gate Theater at 1 Taylor Street; the Marines Memorial Theater at 609 Sutter Street; and the Theater on the Square at 450 Post Street. The TIX Bay Area office on the east side of Union Square is a full-service ticket agency that also sells discount tickets to many San Francisco productions. STBS on the Stockton Street side of the Square sells same-day tickets at half price.

- [San Francisco Cable Cars](http://www.sfcablecar.com). There are three cable car routes running seven days a week, operating daily from 6 A.M. to 1:30 A.M. The one-way fare is $2, and tickets can be purchased at turnarounds or from the conductor as you board. At Powell and Market streets, there is a cable car turntable which serves as the beginning stop for two lines, the Powell-Mason and Powell-Hyde lines. The Powell-Mason line begins at the Powell/ Market turntable, and the line runs from there up and over Nob Hill and down to Bay Street at Fisherman's Wharf. The Powell-Hyde line also begins at the Powell Market turntable and runs over Nob and Russian hills before ending at Aquatic Park near Ghiradelli Square. The California Street line runs East-West from the Financial District, through Chinatown, over Nob Hill, and stops at Van Ness Avenue. The Cable Car Museum at 1201 Mason Street at Washington is free and is open every day except New Year's Day.
Sign Interpreting

To make the necessary arrangements, hearing-impaired members who will need sign-interpreting service at the annual meeting must notify the AHA headquarters and register for the meeting by December 3, 2001. After reviewing the Program, but not later than December 7, members who have made such requests should inform headquarters of the sessions they plan to attend. With the assistance of the Local Arrangements Committee and the Registry of Interpreters, headquarters will then secure the service of appropriate interpreters. The AHA will assume the cost for up to nine hours of interpreting service or a maximum of $400 per member, whichever is less.

In addition, if a member so requests, an interpreter will be provided for the General Meeting (Friday, January 4, 8:30 P.M.) and the Annual Business Meeting (Saturday, January 5, 4:45 P.M.). Please contact Sharon K. Tune, Convention Director, AHA, 400 A Street SE, Washington, DC 20003, by December 3, by e-mail at stune@theaha.org.

Meeting Registration

Members are urged to preregister at the reduced rate of $65 (nonmembers $85, students and unemployed $40, precollegiate teachers $15) by the cutoff date of December 5. A preregistration form is included as an insert in the program, and the form is also available through the AHA headquarters office and the AHA's web page (http://www.theaha.org/annual). Your badge and receipt will be mailed in advance; badge holders and other materials will be distributed at AHA registration in the Hilton's Plaza Room beginning Thursday, January 3, at 12:00 P.M. Registration at the meeting will be $80 for members (nonmembers $100, students and unemployed $45, and precollegiate teachers $15; evidence of employment is required for the precollegiate teachers' rate). The registration desks will be located in the Hilton's Plaza Room and will be open during the following hours:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thursday, January 3</td>
<td>12:00 P.M.–7:00 P.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, January 4</td>
<td>8:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday, January 6</td>
<td>8:30 A.M.–4:00 P.M.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Refund Policy

Advance registrants who are unable to attend the annual meeting may request a full refund of their registration fee if a written request accompanied by the receipt and badge is postmarked by or on December 21, 2001. No refunds will be issued for requests postmarked after December 21, 2001.
Messaging System

Once again the AHA will employ an electronic two-way messaging system to allow everyone registered for the annual meeting to communicate with each other electronically. The system will utilize easy-to-use terminals at various points throughout the meeting premises. The system replaces the traditional locator file and the various inconspicuous, hard-to-use message boards. The system will be the designated form of communication for those using the Job Register. Interviewers and interviewees using the system can schedule and confirm interviews. AHA staff answering the phones at the meeting will be able to take messages for attendees and post them directly into the system.

The system will use large monitors to display the names of persons with messages waiting for them. Persons with messages waiting will be able to use any available terminal to log in using a password that will be printed on their badges. Each terminal will have all the simple instructions necessary to receive or send messages to other registered conference attendees. At the 2001 Boston meeting there were about 6,000 messages sent and this year a number of terminals will be added to cut waiting times during busy periods.

There will also be a few Internet terminals available for checking regular e-mail accounts. Persons who use the "Telnet" protocol to reach their university's servers are advised that some universities employ firewalls that prevent access from outside the university system. If you wish to be able to check your e-mail and avoid this problem, you may consider having your e-mail forwarded to one of the commonly available free e-mail services (such as Yahoo or Excite) that are accessible via a web browser.

Business Meeting

The AHA Council, divisions, and committees will report to the Association at the annual business meeting. Reports are subject to discussion and appropriate motions relating to them. Resolutions on other matters for the business meeting will be handled as follows: (1) resolutions signed by 25 members of the Association will be accepted until December 15, 2001; (2) resolutions received by October 15, 2001, will take precedence and will be published in the December issue of Perspectives; and (3) resolutions must be no more than 300 words in length. Resolutions should be sent to the Executive Director at the AHA headquarters, with a copy to the Parliamentarian, Michael Les Benedict, Department of History, Ohio State University, 230 West 17th Avenue, Columbus, OH 43210.

At its meeting on May 15—16, 1980, the Council adopted the following bylaw (as amended May 8—9, 1994) pursuant to Article VII, Sections 1—5, of the constitution: No motion, resolution, or other business shall be passed by a division of the members at the annual business meeting unless there is present a quorum of 100 members in good standing.

Voting Cards

Voting cards will be distributed to members at the meeting.
Affiliated Societies

An area in the Hilton’s Plaza Room on the Lobby Level has been reserved from 11:30 A.M. to 2:30 P.M. on Friday, January 4, for affiliated societies to display materials and to meet with members of the profession.

Exhibit Hall

The exhibits are located in the Hilton’s Continental Ballroom, the Imperial Room, and the East Lounge on the ballroom level and will be open during the following hours:

- Thursday, January 3: 3:00 P.M.—7:00 P.M.
- Friday, January 4: 9:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M.
- Saturday, January 5: 9:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M.
- Sunday, January 6: 9:00 A.M.—12:00 P.M.

Admission to the Exhibit Hall requires an AHA registration badge.

Job Register

The Job Register, located in the Hilton’s Yosemite Room and Grand Ballroom Salon A, will be open during the following hours:

- Thursday, January 4: 12:30 P.M.—6:00 P.M.
- Friday, January 5: 9:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M.
- Saturday, January 6: 9:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M.
- Sunday, January 7: 9:00 A.M.—12:00 P.M.

Admission to the Job Register facility requires an AHA registration badge.

Childcare

The AHA provides the names of the following childcare suppliers as a service to members who may be interested, but the AHA assumes no responsibility for their performance, licensing, insurance, and so on. The companies note that they are fully insured, licensed, and bonded, and will make arrangements to provide childcare in the client’s hotel room or elsewhere. Parents should call directly to make arrangements in advance.

**American Childcare Service Inc.**, 353 Sacramento Street Suite 600, San Francisco, CA 94111; (415) 285-2300. Childcare providers will care for children in hotel rooms or will take children on outings in the city. Fees are $15.50 per hour per family with a four-hour minimum. Transportation for each sitter is $5 round-trip. After midnight, transportation is an additional $5. Method of payment must be VISA, MasterCard, American Express, or Discover credit cards. A fee of $22 will be imposed for any cancellation made within 24 hours of the starting time.
Bay Area Second Mom, (650) 858-2469, http://www.2ndmom.com. Rates begin at $18 per hour for one or two children, with a four-hour minimum and transportation fees. Payment must be made in cash.

Meal Meetings

After clearance of room allocation with the convention director, all other arrangements for meal meetings must be conducted directly between the organization and the hotel. Breakfasts are scheduled as indicated. All luncheons are scheduled for 12:15 P.M. Tickets for breakfasts and luncheons (except those sponsored by organizations that sell their own tickets) will be available from the meal ticket cashiers in the AHA registration area, located in the Hilton's Plaza Room. All payments must be made in U.S. currency, by cash or traveler's check.

Schedule of Breakfast Meetings

FRIDAY, JANUARY 4

AHA Committee on Minority Historians Mentoring Breakfast (p.19)

SATURDAY, JANUARY 5

AHA Committee on Women Historians (p. 119)

Schedule of Luncheon Meetings

FRIDAY, JANUARY 4 (p. 93–94)

American Society of Church History
Conference on Asian History
Conference on Latin American History
Organization of History Teachers
Phi Alpha Theta

SATURDAY, JANUARY 5 (p. 141–142)

Advanced Placement United States, European, and World History
AHA Modern European History Section
American Catholic Historical Association
Coordinating Council for Women in History
History Department Chairs
Immigration and Ethnic History Society
Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations
Two-Year College Faculty

History faculty from two-year colleges are invited to a special cash-bar reception on Friday, January 4 from 5:30-7:00 P.M. in the Union Square 13 of the Hilton. Members of the AHA Council, divisions, and committees will host this opportunity to become better acquainted and to discuss informally how the Association might better serve this constituency's needs.

Committee on Minority Historians

The Committee on Minority Historians invites minority graduate students and first-year faculty to a complimentary continental breakfast on Friday, January 4, from 7:30 to 9:00 A.M. Please join the committee in a discussion of life in the profession. If you are interested in attending, please e-mail Peleg Tal at ptal@theaha.org, by December 10, 2001 to register. Individuals who wish to participate in the discussion only are invited to arrive at 8:15 A.M.

Task Force on Graduate Education Events

The Task Force sponsors the following events.

Friday, January 4

9:30–11:30 A.M. St. Francis, California West. Session. Interviewing in the Job Market of the Twenty-first Century: A Workshop (p. 73)

9:30–11:30 A.M. St. Francis, Elizabethan Room A. Session. AHA Preparing Future Faculty Project (p. 73)

5:30–6:30 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 1/2. Open forum for graduate students (p. 116)

6:30–8:00 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 3/4. Cash-bar reception for graduate students. Graduate students are invited to meet fellow students from other institutions as well as the Association's leadership.

Saturday, January 6

2:30–4:30 P.M. Parc 55, Parc Ballroom II. Session. Tackling the Publishing Frontier: The Tools for Article and Manuscript Publication (p. 144)

Graduate students are also invited to use the lounge in the Hilton's Franciscan Room A. Graduate student members of the Coordinating Council for Women in History will staff this drop-in room. Hours will be Friday–Saturday, January 4 and 5, 7:30 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Come by and get to know future colleagues.
Meetings of Affiliated Societies and Other Groups

Those historical societies and groups that have arranged special meetings or social functions and have notified the AHA, are listed below. Groups that have not yet notified the Local Arrangements Committee should send their requests for room space by November 15 to the AHA Convention Director, Sharon K. Tune, AHA, 400 A St., SE, Washington, DC 20003, not to the hotel. They should specify date, inclusive hours, attendance forecast, equipment desired, and the telephone number of the organization officials who can clear details. When cleared with the AHA convention director, refreshments and other arrangements should be made final between the hotel and the organization directly. Room arrangements required at the time of the annual meeting should be made through the AHA convention director in the Hilton’s Union Square 7.

Complete details of sessions are on pages indicated.

Of special note: Affiliated society representatives are invited to attend the annual meeting of affiliates and the AHA Committee on Affiliated Societies on Friday, January 4, 4:45–6:15 P.M. in the Hilton’s Union Square 8. Chair: Lynn Hunt, UCLA, president-elect of the AHA and chair of the committee.

American Historical Association

Thursday, January 3

9:00 A.M.—4:00 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 22. AHA Council meeting
12:00–7:00 P.M. Hilton, Plaza Room. AHA Meeting Registration
12:00–6:00 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 7. AHA Headquarters Office open
12:00–6:00 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 25. Local Arrangements Committee/Press Room open
12:30–7:00 P.M. Hilton, Yosemite Room and Grand Ballroom Salon A. Job Register open
3:00–7:00 P.M. Hilton, Continental Ballroom, Imperial Room, and East Lounge. Exhibit Hall open
7:30–9:30 P.M. Hilton, Grand Ballroom Salon A. Plenary session (p. 73)

Friday, January 4

7:30–9:00 A.M. Hilton, Mason Room. Committee on Minority Historians Mentoring Breakfast
8:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M. Hilton, Plaza Room. AHA Meeting Registration open
8:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 7. AHA Headquarters Office open
8:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 25. Local Arrangements Committee/Press Room open
9:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M. Hilton, Yosemite Room and Grand Ballroom Salon A. Job Register open

9:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M. Hilton, Continental Ballroom, Imperial Room, and East Lounge. Exhibit Hall open

9:30—11:30 A.M. St. Francis, California West. Session sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education, and the Coordinating Council for Women in History. Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-First Century (p. 73)

9:30—11:30 A.M. St. Francis, Elizabethan Room A. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education. AHA Preparing Future Faculty Project (p. 73)

9:30—11:30 A.M. St. Francis, Elizabethan Room B. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division. Old Media, New Media, and Students' Perception of History: Three Explorations of the Scholarship of Teaching and Learning (p. 74)

9:30—11:30 A.M. Parc 55, Parc Ballroom I. Session sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians. Revisiting the Frontier: Freedom, Diaspora, and the Discourses of Minority History (p. 74)

11:30 A.M.—2:00 P.M. Hilton, West Lounge. Affiliated Societies Display


2:30—4:30 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 12. Committee on Graduate Education Open Forum.

2:30—4:30 P.M. St. Francis, California West. Roundtable sponsored by the AHA Professional Division. Book Publishing for Historians (p. 95)

2:30—4:30 P.M. Parc 55, Barcelona II. Session sponsored by the AHA Research Division. The Cultural Politics of Horror: A Debate on Peter Novick's The Holocaust in American Life (p. 95)

2:30—4:30 P.M. St. Francis, Elizabethan Room B. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the National Council for History Education, and the Society for History Education. Building Collegiality between Teachers and Professors (p. 96)

4:45—6:15 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 8. Annual meeting of affiliated society representatives

5:30—6:30 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 1/2. Task Force on Graduate Education Open Forum

5:30—7:00 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 13. Reception for two-year college faculty

6:00—7:30 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 22. AHA Gutenberg-e Prize reception

6:30—8:00 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 3/4. Reception for graduate students

7:00—8:20 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 9. Reception for recipients of 2001 AHA awards and prizes
22 Affiliated Societies

8:30–10:00 p.m. Hilton, Grand Ballroom Salon B. General Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 118)

10:00–12:00 a.m. Hilton, Grand Ballroom Salon A. Reception hosted by the American Historical Association for 2001 President Wm. Roger Louis, University of Texas at Austin

Saturday, January 5

7:30–9:00 a.m. Hilton, Grand Ballroom Salon B. Breakfast meeting of the AHA Committee on Women Historians (p. 119)

8:00 a.m.–6:00 p.m. Hilton, Plaza Room. AHA Meeting Registration open

8:00 a.m.–6:00 p.m. Hilton, Union Square 7. AHA Headquarters Office open

8:00 a.m.–6:00 p.m. Hilton, Union Square 25. Local Arrangements Committee/Press Room open

9:00 a.m.–6:00 p.m. Hilton, Yosemite Room and Grand Ballroom A. Job Register open

9:00 a.m.–6:00 p.m. Hilton, Continental Ballroom, Imperial Room, and East Lounge. Exhibit Hall open

9:30–11:30 a.m. St. Francis, Elizabethan Room A. Session sponsored by the AHA Research Division. "Human Subject" Protections and Historical Research (p. 119)

9:30–11:30 a.m. Parc 55, Parc Ballroom I. Workshop sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division. Laws, Courts, and Contracts in Hammurabi's Empire (p. 119)

11:30 a.m.–2:00 p.m. Hilton, Green Room. AHR Board of Editors luncheon and meeting

12:15–1:45 p.m. Parc 55, Parc Ballroom III. Advanced Placement History Luncheon, cosponsored with the College Board, the AHA Teaching Division, the National Endowment for the Humanities, and the World History Association (p. 141)

12:15–1:45 p.m. Hilton, Franciscan Room D. AHA Modern European History Section luncheon (p. 142)

12:30–2:00 p.m. Hilton, Union Square 13. Task Force on Public History Open Forum (p. 142)

12:30–2:00 p.m. Hilton, Mason Room. Brown Bag Session. Conversations with Journal Editors (p. 142)

12:30–2:00 p.m. Hilton, Powell Room. Conversations with AHA Presidents I, with Eric Foner (2000), Columbia University; Akira Iriye (1988), Harvard University; and Joseph C. Miller (1998), University of Virginia (p. 143)

12:30–2:00 p.m. Hilton, Sutter Room. Conversations with AHA Presidents II, with Robert Darnton (1999), Princeton University; and Frederic E. Wakeman Jr. (1992), University of California at Berkeley (p. 143)

12:30–2:00 p.m. Hilton, Taylor Room. Conversations with AHA Presidents III, with Philip D. Curtin (1983), Johns Hopkins University; and Carl Degler (1986), Stanford University (p. 143)
2:30–4:30 P.M. St. Francis, California West. Session sponsored by the AHA Research Division. The Play of Scale (p. 144)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Parc 55, Parc Ballroom I. Workshop sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division. Teaching Early American History (p. 144)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Parc 55, Parc Ballroom II. Session sponsored by the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education. Tackling the Publishing Frontier: The Tools for Article and Manuscript Publication (p. 144)

4:45–6:00 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 5/6. Business Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 163)

5:30–7:00 P.M. Parc 55, Barcelona I. Reception sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians

6:30–7:30 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 13. Reception for life members of the AHA

7:30–9:00 p.m. St. Francis, Elizabethan Room A. Reception sponsored by the AHA Committee on Part-time and Adjunct Employment

**SUNDAY, JANUARY 6**

8:30 A.M.–12:30 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 22. AHA Council meeting

8:30 A.M.–2:00 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 7. AHA Headquarters Office open

8:30 A.M.–2:00 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 25. Local Arrangements Committee/Press Room open

8:30–10:30 A.M. Parc 55, Barcelona I. Session sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians and the Coordinating Council for Women in History. Globalizing Women's History (p. 166)

8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton, Union Square 1/2. Session sponsored by the Joint AHA–Canadian Historical Association Committee. Working the National Tour: Tourism and National Identity, Canada, and the United States in the Twentieth Century (p. 166)

9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M. Hilton, Yosemite Room. Job Register open

9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M. Hilton, Continental Ballroom, Imperial Room, and East Lounge. Exhibit Hall open

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 3/4. Session sponsored by the AHA Professional Division. Telling Rhode Island’s Story: Innovative Collaborations in Public and Academic History (p. 183)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Parc 55, Barcelona II. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division. “The Death of the Textbook?” (p. 183)
Alcohol and Temperance History Group

**Friday, January 4**


**Saturday, January 5**

9:30–11:30 A.M. St. Francis, Yorkshire Room. Session 2. Teaching Alcohol and Temperance History: A Roundtable Discussion (p. 132)

American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain

**Friday, January 4**

5:30–7:00 P.M. Parc 55, Da Vinci Room I. Reception cosponsored with the Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

**Saturday, January 5**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Nikko, Mendocino II. Session. Piety, Patronage, and Gender in the Medieval Mediterranean (p. 133)

American Association for the Study of Hungarian History

**Friday, January 4**

5:30–6:30 P.M. St. Francis, Sussex Room. Business meeting

American Association for History and Computing

**Friday, January 4**


2:30–4:30 P.M. St. Francis, Olympic Room. Session 2. Real History: A Roundtable on Students, Family Memory, and the Web (p. 108)

5:00–6:30 P.M. St. Francis, Yorkshire Room. Reception

**Saturday, January 5**

7:30–9:00 A.M. St. Francis, Ascot Room. Business meeting breakfast


2:30–4:30 P.M. St. Francis, Oak Room. Session 4. The Classroom of the Twenty-First Century: Demonstrations of the Impact of Online Content and Information Technology on Classroom Pedagogy and Presentation (p. 155)
American Catholic Historical Association

The ACHA registration table will be located in the West Lounge of the Hilton's Ballroom Level.

Thursday, January 3

8:00 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 24. Executive Council meeting

Friday, January 4

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Union Square 23. Session 1. Peace and Violence at the Millennium: Texts and Contexts for France around the Year 1000 (p. 87)


2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 23. Session 3. Liberalism and Secularization in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries (p. 109)


4:45–5:30 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 23. Business meeting

5:30–6:30 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 19 and 20. Social hour

Saturday, January 5

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Union Square 23. Session 5, joint with the American Society of Church History. "Only as far as God Is with us": The Theological Contribution of S. T. Coleridge (p. 133)


12:15–1:45 P.M. Hilton, Franciscan Room B. Presidential luncheon (p. 141)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 23. Session 7. Assemblies of the Clergy in Early Modern Europe (p. 155)


Sunday, January 6

7:00–7:45 A.M. Hilton, Union Square 19 and 20. Mass for the Living and Deceased Members of the Association

Principal Celebrant and Homilist:
John W. Witek, S.J., Georgetown University

8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton, Union Square 23. Session 9, joint with the American Society of Church History. John Tracy Ellis (p. 179)
8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton, Union Square 24. Session 10. Frontiers of Faith in Russia, Open or Closed: Catholicism, Protestantism, Old Belief, and Orthodoxy in Russia's Search for Community (p. 179)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 24. Session 11. Catholic Americana (p. 195)

**American Conference for Irish Studies**

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 4**

2:30–4:30 P.M. St. Francis, Oxford Room. Session. New Perspectives on Irish Politics (p. 109)

5:30–7:00 P.M. St. Francis, Kent Room. Reception

**American Italian Historical Association**

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 5**


**American Jewish Historical Society**

**SUNDAY, JANUARY 6**

8:30–10:30 A.M. St. Francis, Elizabethan D. Joint session with the AHA. Jews and the American West (p. 174)

**American Society of Eighteenth-Century Studies**

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 4**

2:30–4:30 P.M. Nikko, Monterey II. Session. Labor and Race in the Eighteenth-Century Atlantic (p. 110)

**American Society of Church History**

ASCH registration desk will be located in the Parc 55's Da Vinci Corridor. Hours: Thursday, January 3, 1:00–4:30 P.M.; Friday and Saturday, January 4 and 5, 9:30 A.M.–12 P.M. and 1:00–5:00 P.M.

**THURSDAY, JANUARY 3**

12:00–1:30 P.M. Parc 55, Da Vinci II and III. Executive Committee meeting

2:00–4:00 P.M. Parc 55, Da Vinci II and III. Church History Editorial Board meeting

4:15–6:15 P.M. Parc 55, Da Vinci II and III. ASCH Council meeting (open to ASCH members)
FRIDAY, JANUARY 4

7:30—9:00 A.M. Parc 55, Sienna II. Breakfast for Women in Theology and Church History

9:30—11:30 A.M. Parc 55, Raphael Room. Session 1, joint with the AHA. On the Boundary of True Religion: Idolatry in Medieval and Early Modern Europe (p. 78)

9:30—11:30 A.M. Parc 55, Da Vinci I. Session 2. Food and Its Functions in the History of Christianity (p. 88)


9:30—11:30 A.M. Parc 55, Medici Room. Session 4. Dissent in Early Christianity (p. 89)

9:30—11:30 A.M. Parc 55, Da Vinci II. Session 5. Confronting the Holocaust: Christian Churches and the Jewish Question in Postwar Europe (p. 89)

12:15—1:45 P.M. Parc 55, Parc Ballroom III. Luncheon (p. 93) Reservations required—contact Henry W. Bowden, ASCH Executive Secretary, P.O. Box 8517, Red Bank, NJ 07701; aschnoff@aol.com.

2:30—4:30 P.M. Parc 55, Medici Room. Session 6. The Visual Culture of Christian Missiology (p. 110)

2:30—4:30 P.M. Parc 55, Da Vinci I. Session 7. Religion and Science in Early Modern Europe (p. 111)

2:30—4:30 P.M. Parc 55, Da Vinci II. Session 8. Christianity and the Family in America (p. 111)

2:30—4:30 P.M. Parc 55, Cervantes Room. Session 9. Spiritual Frontiers Profaned: Catholics and Nazis from the Third Reich to the Present (p. 112)

2:30—4:30 P.M. Parc 55, Corintia Room. Session 10. Jerusalem: The City in Christian Thought (p. 112)

5:00—6:45 P.M. Parc 55, Da Vinci I. Session 11. Religious Experience after William James (p. 117)

5:00—6:45 P.M. Parc 55, Cervantes Room. Session 12. Writing the History of Christianity in the New Millennium (p. 117)

SATURDAY, JANUARY 5


9:30—11:30 A.M. Parc 55, Medici Room. Session 14. The Significance of Hymns in American Christianity (p. 135)

9:30—11:30 A.M. Parc 55, Da Vinci II. Session 15. Bishops in Late Antiquity: New Perspectives (p. 135)

9:30—11:30 A.M. Parc 55, Da Vinci I. Session 16. Twentieth Century Christian Activism in the Americas (p. 136)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Union Square 23. Session 18, joint with the American Catholic Historical Association. “Only as far as God is with us”: The Theological Contribution of S.T. Coleridge (p. 133)

12:00–2:00 P.M. Parc 55, Medici Room. Session 19. Walking Tour of San Francisco Religious Sites (p. 140)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Parc 55, Cervantes Room. Session 20. Children and Childhood in the History of Christianity (p. 156)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Parc 55, Corintia Room. Session 21. Currents in Late Medieval Mysticism (p. 157)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Parc 55, Da Vinci I. Session 22. Beyond Denominationalism: Religious Frontiers in Early America (p. 157)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Parc 55, Medici Room. Session 23. American Christianity and Commercial Culture at the Turn of the Twentieth Century: Four Perspectives (p. 158)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Parc 55, Da Vinci II. Session 24, joint session with the Pietism Studies Group. The Emergence of Pietism within Magisterial Protestantism (p. 158)

4:45–5:45 P.M. Parc 55, Parc Ballroom II. Business meeting

5:45–6:45 P.M. Parc 55, Parc Ballroom II. Presidential address

Presiding: E. Brooks Holifield, Emory University

Address: Healing in the History of Christianity

Amanda Porterfield, University of Wyoming

6:45–7:45 P.M. Parc 55, Parc Ballroom III. Reception

SUNDAY, JANUARY 6

8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton, Union Square 23. Session 25, joint with the American Catholic Historical Association. John Tracy Ellis (p. 179)


8:30–10:30 A.M. Parc 55, Dante Room. Session 27. Writing the History of Christianity: Global Issues (p. 180)

8:30–10:30 A.M. Parc 55, Da Vinci II. Session 28. Native Americans and Christianity in the West (p. 181)

8:30–10:30 A.M. Parc 55, Da Vinci III. Session 29. Patterns of Medieval and Early Modern Biblical Interpretation (p. 181)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Parc 55, Dante Room. Session 30. The Problem of Prophecy in Church History (p. 195)
11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Parc 55, Medici Room. Session 31, joint with the Historical Society of the Episcopal Church. Anglican Historical Scholarship Today (p. 195)

11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Parc 55, Da Vinci II. Session 32. Voicing Belief: Testing the Boundaries of Evangelical Order in the Early Republic (p. 196)

11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Parc 55, Da Vinci III. Session 33. Religious Resistance in the Reformation Era (p. 196)

**Association for the Bibliography of History**

**Friday, January 4**

2:30—4:30 P.M. Hilton, Franciscan Room D. Session. Content or Artifact: Storing, Preserving, and Accessing the Documentary Record (p. 112)

4:45—5:45 P.M. Parc 55, Medici Room. ABH Business Meeting

**Association of Ancient Historians**

**Saturday, January 5**

2:30—4:30 P.M. Parc 55, Sienna I. Session. Classical Antiquity and the United States Senate (p. 159)

**Chinese Historians in the United States**

**Friday, January 4**

9:30—11:30 A.M. Parc 55, Sienna I. Session 1. New Findings on Chinese Foreign Relations during the Early Cold War (p. 90)

2:30—4:30 P.M. Parc 55, Sienna I. Session 2. Taiwan's Quest for Modernization (p. 113)

5:00—6:00 P.M. Parc 55, Sienna I. Business meeting

**Saturday, January 5**

9:30—11:30 A.M. Parc 55, Sienna I. Session 3. Roundtable on Gender, Class, and Politics: The Urban Poor and Public Life in Twentieth-Century China (p. 136)

**Committee on Lesbian and Gay History**

**Friday, January 4**

9:30—11:30 A.M. Hilton, Union Square 17/18. Session 1, joint with the AHA. The Sexual Is Political: Sexuality in American Political History from the Late Nineteenth Century to the Late Twentieth Century (p. 84)

11:30 A.M.—2:30 P.M. Hilton, Lobby Level, Plaza Room. Visit CLGH's affiliate display table for lesbian and gay history syllabi display.
2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 21. Session 2, joint with the AHA. The “Homintern” in the Arts: Historicizing American Gay Composers (p. 99)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 17/18. Session 3, joint with the AHA. Frontiers of Desire: Sexuality, Empire, and Nation in the Late Eighteenth and Early Nineteenth Centuries (p. 103)

5:30–7:30 P.M. Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual, Transgender Historical Society of Northern California, 973 Market Street (near Fifth Street), Suite 400. CLGH Reception

SaturDay, Janu ary 5

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Union Square 5/6. Session 4, joint with the AHA. Crossing Sexual Frontiers, Constructing Sexual Hierarchies (p. 126)

1:00–2:15 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 8. CLGH Business meeting

2:30–4:30 P.M. Parc 55, Barcelona II. Session 5, joint with the AHA. Place, Politics, and Sexuality in 1960s and 1970s San Francisco (p. 148)

SuNDaY, Janu ary 6

8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton, Union Square 8. Session 6. At the Edge of the Margin: Queer Comics, Queer Histories (p. 182)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 8. Session 7. Queering Lesbian and Gay History at the Rural-Urban Frontier in Scandinavia: A Roundtable Discussion (p. 197)

Community College Humanities Association

FridaY, Janu ary 4

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 19. Session. Explorations in Empire (p. 113)

Attendees are encouraged to attend the AHA reception for two-year college faculty from 5:30–7:00 P.M. in the Hilton's Union Square 13.

Conference Group for Central European History

FridaY, Janu ary 4

9:30–11:30 A.M. Parc 55, Barcelona II. Session 1, joint with the AHA. Overcoming the Physical Frontier, Reerecting the Mental Frontier: New Perspectives on German Reunification (p. 82)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Nikko, Monterey I. Session 2, joint with the AHA. Sound Film and the Politics of National Stereotyping in Interwar Central Europe (p. 85)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Nikko, Mendocino II. Session 3. 1968: Then and Now (p. 90)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 5/6. Session 4, joint with the AHA. Roundtable: The Alsatian Frontier in the Imagination of France and Germany (p. 99)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Nikko, Mendocino II. Session 5. The West German 1960s (p. 113)
SATURDAY, JANUARY 5

9:30—11:30 A.M. Nikko, Mendocino I. Session 6, joint with the AHA. Tearing Down Walls: New Approaches in the History of East and West Germany (p. 122)


2:30—4:30 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 1/2. Session 8, joint with the AHA and the Society for Austrian and Habsburg History. Real and Imagined Frontiers in Habsburg Central Europe (p. 150)

2:30—4:30 P.M. Nikko, Monterey I. Session 9, joint with the AHA. New Perspectives on the Third Reich and the Holocaust (p. 153)

5:00—6:00 P.M. Nikko, Monterey I. Bierabend

6:00—8:00 P.M. Nikko, Monterey I. Bierabend

SUNDAY, JANUARY 6

8:30—10:30 A.M. Hilton, Union Square 17/18. Session 10, joint with the AHA. Witnesses to Empire: Germans and European Imperialism before 1871 (p. 167)

8:30—10:30 A.M. St. Francis, Elizabethan Room B. Session 11, joint with the AHA. Symbolism, Festivity, and Identity at the German-German Frontier (p. 171)

11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 21. Session 12, joint with the AHA. Questions of German Modernity: Governance, Colonialism, and Social Reform (p. 184)

11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Nikko, Mendocino II. Session 13. Cold War Cultures and Mass Media: Eastern Perspectives in Comparison (p. 197)

Conference of Historical Journals

SATURDAY, JANUARY 5

2:30—4:30 P.M. St. Francis, Yorkshire Room. Annual business meeting

Presiding: Michael Grossberg, Indiana University; editor, American Historical Review; and CHJ president

Conference on Asian History

FRIDAY, JANUARY 4

12:15—1:45 P.M. St. Francis, Victorian Room. Luncheon (p. 94)
Conference on Faith and History

Saturday, January 5

7:30 A.M. Hilton, Lombard Room. Coffee hour
   Host: Richard V. Pierard, Gordon College

9:15 A.M. Hilton, Powell Room. Business meeting
   Presiding: William V. Trollinger Jr., University of Dayton


Conference on Latin American History

Thursday, January 3

2:30–6:00 P.M. Hilton, West Lounge, Ballroom Level. CLAH Information Table

4:00–5:00 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 12. CLAH Regional Committee Meeting

5:00–7:00 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 13. CLAH General Committee and Business Meeting

7:00–9:00 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 12. Projects and Publications Committee Meeting

7:00–9:00 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 13. Social Science History Committee Meeting

Friday, January 4

7:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, West Lounge, Ballroom Level. CLAH Information Table


9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Union Square 8. Session 2. From Public Celebrations to Political Lampoons: The Monarchy and Shifting Symbols of the Brazilian Nation


12:00–2:00 P.M. 555 California Street, Bank of America Building, Carnelian Room. CLAH Luncheon (p. 94)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 14. Session 6, joint with the AHA. Toward a Transnational History of the Caribbean during the Age of Depression and War (p. 103)
2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 13. Session 7, joint with the AHA. Archives, Repression, and Writing the History of Authoritarianism in Chile and Brazil (p. 104)


2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 10. Session 9, joint with the Coordinating Council for Women in History. Ethnicity, Gender, and Nationalism in Latin America and the Caribbean (p. 114)

5:00–7:00 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 15. Caribbean Studies Committee: Caribbean History through Popular Culture and Media

5:00–7:00 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 16. Colonial Studies Committee Meeting. The Seventeenth Century Reconsidered: Silver, Trade, and the Place of Spanish America in World History

5:00–7:00 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 10. Central American Studies Committee Meeting

5:00–7:00 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 11. HAHR Board of Directors Meeting

7:00–9:00 P.M. Hilton, Sutter Room A. Andean Studies Committee Meeting. Remaking Nations in the Andes: New Views of Nineteenth-Century Political Culture

7:00–9:00 P.M. Hilton, Sutter Room B. Brazilian Studies Committee Meeting. Perspectives on Brazilian History

7:00–9:00 P.M. Hilton, Taylor Room A. International Scholarly Relations Committee Meeting

7:00–9:00 P.M. Hilton, Taylor Room B. Gran Colombian Studies Committee Meeting. State and Society in Colombia and Ecuador

Saturday, January 5

8:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton, West Lounge, Ballroom Level. CLAH Information Table


7:30–9:15 A.M. Hilton, Union Square 9. Session 11. (Re)Making Nationality in the Twentieth Century: States and Identity in Mexico, the Andes, and the Southern Cone


12:00–2:00 P.M. Hilton, Lombard Room. The Americas Board of Directors Luncheon
2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 17/18. Session 15, joint with the AHA. Hurricanes and the Course of Atlantic World History, Eighteenth to Twentieth Centuries (p. 154)


2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 9. Session 17. Negotiating the Frontiers of Religion and Culture in Colonial Mexico

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 10. Session 18. Reflections on the State of the Field: Argentine History

5:00–7:00 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 8. Mexican Studies Committee Meeting

5:00–7:00 P.M. Hilton, Sutter Room B. Chile-Rio de la Plata Studies Committee Meeting

5:00–7:00 P.M. Hilton, Taylor Room A. Teaching and Teaching Materials Studies Committee. Latin America and the World: Teaching Strategies That Cross Borders

5:00–7:00 P.M. Hilton, Taylor Room B. Borderlands/Frontiers Studies Committee Meeting

7:00–9:00 P.M. Parc 55, Parc Ballroom I. CLAH Cocktail Party

**SUNDAY, JANUARY 6**


8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton, Union Square 10. Session 20. Rethinking Regionalism: Historical Production and the Construction of Amazonian and Northeastern Brazil


11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Parc 55, Michelangelo Room. Session 22, joint with the AHA. Border Brothels, Beach Resorts, and Urban Bars: The Development of Mexican Tourism, 1920–50 (p. 193)

**Coordinating Council for Women in History**

**THURSDAY, JANUARY 3**

5:00–7:00 P.M. St. Francis, Mayfair Room. CCWH board meeting

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 4**

7:30 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton, Franciscan Room A. Graduate Student Drop-In Room for graduates on the job market. Watch for meeting announcements.
9:30–11:30 A.M. St. Francis, California West. Session 1, joint with the AHA Professional Division and the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education. Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-first Century (p. 73)


2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 10. Session 3, joint with the Conference on Latin American History. Ethnicity, Gender, and Nationalism in Latin America and the Caribbean (p. 114)

5:30–7:30 P.M. St. Francis, Elizabethan Room A. Reception, open to all conference participants. This annual event offers graduate students an opportunity to chat informally with historians across a broad spectrum of fields and professions.

**Saturday, January 5**

7:30 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton, Franciscan Room A. Graduate Student Drop-In Room for graduates on the job market. Watch for meeting announcements.


12:15–1:45 P.M. St. Francis, Elizabethan Room A. CCWH Awards Luncheon. (p. 141) “Planning the International Museum of Women (IMOW) in San Francisco: Strategies and Issues in Taking Global Women’s History Public,” with Elizabeth Colton, IMOW president; Noreen Hughes, Esherick Homsey, Dodge & Davis, San Francisco; and Karen Offen, Institute for Research on Women and Gender, Stanford University. Winners of the CCWH/Berkshire Conference of Women Historians Graduate Student Fellowship, the CCWH Ida B. Wells Graduate Student Fellowship, and the CCWH Prelinger Prize (non-traditional historian) will be honored. Tickets ($35) should be purchased from Rosalind Urbach Moss, CCWH, P.O. Box 5401, Saunders Station, Richmond, VA 23220 no later than December 24, 2001. Make checks payable to CCWH.

2:30–4:30 P.M. St. Francis, Essex Room. Session 6, joint with the Association for Middle East Women’s Studies. Martyrs and Exemplars: Making Meanings in the Middle East and South Asia (p. 159)

**Sunday, January 6**

8:30–10:30 A.M. Parc 55, Barcelona I. Session 7, joint with the AHA Committee on Women Historians. Globalizing Women’s History (p. 166)

**Economic History Association**

**Saturday, January 5**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Nikko, Monterey I. Joint session with the AHA. Facing the Quantitative/Cultural Divide: Interpreting the Transatlantic Slave Trade Database (p. 128)
Forum on European Expansion and Global Interaction

Saturday, January 5

2:30–4:30 p.m. St. Francis, Elizabethan Room B. Joint session with the AHA. Crossing Borders: Frontier Theory in Pan-American Perspective (p. 149)

H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences OnLine

Visit H-Net in booth 424 in the Hilton's Continental Ballroom. Hours: Thursday, January 3, 3:00–7:00 p.m.; Friday and Saturday, January 4 and 5, 9:00 a.m.–6:00 p.m.; and Sunday, January 6, 9:00 a.m.–12:00 p.m.

Thursday, January 3

9:00 a.m.–5:00 p.m. St. Francis, Ascot Room. H-Net Council Meeting

Friday, January 4

9:30–11:30 a.m. St. Francis, California East. Session 1. Combating the Digital Content Divide: The Internet and Global Histories (p. 91)

12:30–2:00 p.m. St. Francis, Colonial Room. H-Net Editors Brown-Bag Lunch

2:30–4:30 p.m. St. Francis, California East. Session 2. Recovering Hidden Primary Resources: Harnessing the Power of New Technologies for a New Generation of History Scholarship (p. 114)

Saturday, January 5

9:30–11:30 a.m. St. Francis, California East. Session 3. Historical Scholarship in the Information Age: Balancing Quality and Access (p. 139)

2:30–4:30 p.m. St. Francis, California East. Session 4. Historical Research on the Internet: The Challenge and Promise of Developing Online Material and Collaborative Scholarship (p. 160)

8:00–11:00 p.m. Location TBA. H-Net Reception—all are invited.

Sunday, January 6

8:30–10:30 a.m. St. Francis, California East. Session 5. The Bill Cecil-Fronsman Memorial Panel on Teaching Innovation: Using Information Technologies to Pioneer New Materials for Teaching and Learning (p. 182)

Historians Film Committee

Saturday, January 5

3:30–5:30 p.m. St. Francis, Georgian Room. Session. Representations of the Holocaust in Film (p. 162)
**Immigration and Ethnic History Society**

**Saturday, January 5**

12:15–1:45 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 1/2. Luncheon (p. 141)

**Institute for Historical Study**

**Friday, January 4**

5:30–7:30 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 24. Reception cosponsored by the National Coalition of Independent Scholars

**Labor and Working-Class History Association**

**Friday, January 4**

2:00–5:00 P.M. St. Francis, Kent Room. Walking Tour: San Francisco Labor and Radical History (p. 108)

**MARHO: The Radical Historians Organization**

**Saturday, January 5**

2:30–4:30 P.M. Nikko, Monterey II. Eugene Genovese, History, and Politics: A Radical History Review Roundtable (p. 160)

**Medieval Academy of America**

**Saturday, January 5**

9:30–11:30 A.M. St. Francis, Elizabethan Room B. Session 1, joint with the AHA. Overlapping Frontiers: Religion and Ethnicity in the Middle Ages (p. 121)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 3/4. Session 2, joint with the AHA and the North American Conference on British Studies. Garrulous Women and Criminal Courts in Late Medieval and Early Modern Europe (p. 151)

**Sunday, January 6**

8:30–10:30 A.M. Nikko, Mendocino I. Session 3, joint with the AHA. Borders, Barriers, and Ethnogenesis: Frontiers and Ethnicity in the Early Middle Ages (p. 168)

**National Coordinating Committee for the Promotion of History**

**Friday, January 4**

7:30–9:00 A.M. St. Francis, Ascot Room. NCC Policy Board meeting

2:30–4:30 P.M. St. Francis, Victorian Room. Session. The “Hill Rat” Open Forum. Join NCC Director Bruce Craig and special guest speakers for a lively discussion of current congressional legislative initiatives of interest to the historical community. (p. 115)
National Council for History Education, Inc.

Friday, January 4

2:30–4:30 p.m. St. Francis, Elizabethan Room B. Joint session with the AHA Teaching Division and the Society for History Education. Building Collegiality between Teachers and Professors (p. 96)

National Endowment for the Humanities

Friday, January 4

4:45–6:00 p.m. St. Francis, Victorian Room. General Information Session. NEH senior program officer Thomas M. Adams, Division of Education, will lead a session on the current status of grant opportunities throughout the Endowment. With the assistance of one or more colleagues from other divisions of the Endowment, he will outline the status of continuing NEH programs and provide updates on recent developments. NEH staff will also encourage an informal discussion with grantees, particularly with those whose projects relate to the meeting's theme of "Frontiers." NEH staff welcome this opportunity for a freewheeling exchange on history, the humanities, and grants.

Saturday, January 5

12:15–1:45 p.m. Parc 55, Parc Ballroom III. Advanced Placement History Luncheon, cosponsored with the College Board, the AHA Teaching Division, and the World History Association (p. 141)

North American Conference on British Studies

Friday, January 4

9:30–11:30 a.m. Parc 55, Parc Ballroom II. Session 1, joint with the AHA. England's Troubles: The Recontextualization of the Stuart Era (p. 75)

9:30–11:30 a.m. St. Francis, Elizabethan Room D. Session 2, joint with the AHA. Imperialism on Trial: British, French, and Egyptian Perspectives on the International Oversight of Colonies (p. 79)

2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Union Square 3/4. Session 3, joint with the AHA. Borderlands: Explorations of the Space in Between (p. 97)

5:30–7:30 p.m. Hilton, Union Square 15/16. Reception

Saturday, January 5

2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Union Square 3/4. Session 4, joint with the AHA and the Medieval Academy of America. Garrulous Women and Criminal Courts in Late Medieval and Early Modern Europe (p. 151)

2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Union Square 21. Session 5, joint with the AHA. Frontiers of Knowledge: Imperial Outposts and the Formation of British Imperial Culture (p. 153)
2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Union Square 5/6. Session 6, joint with the AHA. National Narratives and English Constitutional History in Britain, the United States, and Canada, 1870–1950 (p. 154)

**Organization of American Historians**

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 5**

2:30–4:30 p.m. St. Francis, Ascot Room. OAH Membership meeting. OAH members are invited to this discussion of membership issues and groundwork for the next annual meetings in Washington, D.C. (2002), Memphis (2003), Boston (2004), and California (2005).

**Organization of History Teachers**

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 4**


12:15–1:45 P.M. Hilton, Franciscan Room B. OHT luncheon (p. 94)

5:30–7:00 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 12. OHT business meeting and reception.

**Peace History Society**

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 4**

7:30–9:00 A.M. Hilton, Green Room. Breakfast and annual business meeting

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Franciscan Room D. Session. Rethinking Gendered Violence (p. 92)

**Phi Alpha Theta**

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 4**

12:15–1:45 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 13. PAT Luncheon (p. 94)

**Polish American Historical Association**

PAHA registration will be located on the second floor of the Westin St. Francis, near the Ascot Room.

**THURSDAY, JANUARY 3**

3:00–6:00 P.M. St. Francis, Kent Room. Executive Committee and Council meeting

7:00–9:00 P.M. St. Francis, Oxford Room. Annual Business meeting

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 4**

8:30–9:30 A.M. Registration
9:30–11:30 A.M. St. Francis, Cambridge Room. Session 1. Polonia Pioneers (p. 92)
2:30–4:30 P.M. St. Francis, Cambridge Room. Session 2. Leaving Home: Migration from Eastern Europe (p. 115)
5:00–7:00 P.M. St. Francis, Cambridge Room. Session 3. Polonia Archives in the United States (p. 117)

SATURDAY, JANUARY 5
8:30–9:30 A.M. Registration
2:30–4:30 P.M. St. Francis, Kent Room. Session 5. Old World Conflicts and New World Perspective: The Jedwabne Discussion in America (p. 160)
6:00–8:00 P.M. Location TBA. PAHA Awards Dinner and Presidential Address
   Presiding: M. B. Biskupski, St. John Fisher College
   Presidential Address: Stanislaus A. Blejwas, Central Connecticut State University

Popular Culture Association

SATURDAY, JANUARY 5
1:00–3:00 P.M. St. Francis, Georgian Room. Session. Clint Eastwood’s America(s) (p. 143)

Renaissance Society of America

FRIDAY, JANUARY 4

Society for Austrian and Habsburg History

SATURDAY, JANUARY 5
2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Union Square 1/2. Joint session with the AHA and the Conference Group for Central European History. Real and Imagined Frontiers in Habsburg Central Europe (p. 150)

Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

FRIDAY, JANUARY 4
5:30–7:30 P.M. Nikko, Mendocino I. SHAFR Reception
ATURDAY, JANUARY 5

7:30—9:00 A.M. Nikko, Monterey II. SHAFR Council meeting
12:15—1:45 P.M. Nikko, Monterey II. SHAFR Luncheon (p. 142)

Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

FRIDAY, JANUARY 4

5:00—6:15 P.M. St. Francis, Essex Room. Council Meeting. All SHGAPE members are encouraged to attend the Council Meeting
6:30—8:00 P.M. St. Francis, Olympic Room. Cash bar reception. All SHGAPE members, friends, and others with an interest in the Gilded Age and Progressive Era are encouraged to attend.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 5

9:30—11:30 A.M. St. Francis, Oxford Room. Session 2. Writing State Supreme Court History in the Gilded Age and Progressive Era (p. 140)

Society for History Education

FRIDAY, JANUARY 4

7:30—9:00 A.M. St. Francis, Victorian Room. Breakfast meeting
2:30—4:30 P.M. St. Francis, Elizabethan Room B. Joint session with the AHA Teaching Division and the National Council for History Education. Building Collegiality between Teachers and Professors (p. 96)

Society for Italian Historical Studies

SATURDAY, JANUARY 5

2:30—4:30 P.M. Parc 55, Sienna Room II. Session. Roundtable—From Liberalism to Fascism: The Biographical Approach (p. 161)
5:15—6:00 P.M. Parc 55, Sienna Room II. Business meeting
6:00—7:00 P.M. Parc 55, Sienna Room I. Social hour
Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

**Friday, January 4**

5:30—7:00 P.M. Parc 55, Da Vinci Room I. Reception cosponsored with the American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain

**Sunday, January 6**


Society for the History of Authorship, Reading and Publishing

**Friday, January 4**


**Saturday, January 5**

2:30—4:30 P.M. St. Francis, Sussex Room. Session 2. The Uses of Print in Crossing Cultural Frontiers (p. 162)

Study Group on International Labor and Working-Class History

**Saturday, January 5**

5:00—7:00 P.M. St. Francis, Oxford Room. Session. Recent Work in Labor History: A Roundtable (p. 164)

Urban History Association

**Friday, January 4**

8:15—9:20 A.M. St. Francis, Kent Room. Board of Directors breakfast meeting

4:45—6:00 P.M. St. Francis, Oxford Room. UHA thirteenth annual business meeting

Presiding: Lizabeth Cohen, Harvard University and UHA president
SATURDAY, JANUARY 5

6:30 P.M. Ristorante Fior d'Italia, 601 Union Street, southeast corner of Washington Square Park, North Beach, San Francisco. Thirteenth Annual Urban History Association Dinner. Cocktails (cash bar) followed by dinner at 7:15 P.M. To request reservation information (prior to December 15), write Timothy R. Mahoney, Executive Secretary, Urban History Association, Department of History, University of Nebraska at Lincoln, Lincoln, Nebraska 68588-0327. (402) 472-3247. E-mail tmahoney1@unl.edu. Reservation information will also be available on the UHA web site under Announcements at http://www.unl.edu/uha/announce.html.

Presiding: Ann Durkin Keating, North Central College

Presidential Address:

Is There an Urban History of Consumption?
Lizabeth Cohen, Harvard University

World History Association

THURSDAY, JANUARY 3

4:00–7:00 P.M. Nikko, Carmel I. Executive Council meeting

FRIDAY, JANUARY 4

9:30–11:30 A.M. Parc 55, Barcelona I. Session 1, joint with the AHA. Something New under the Sun by John R. McNeill—A Roundtable Discussion (p. 76)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Franciscan Room C. Session 2. Accentuating the Positive, Eliminating the Negative: Utilizing Technology to Enhance the Learning Experience and Reduce Geographic and Cultural Barriers (p. 116)

5:00–6:00 P.M. Nikko, Carmel I. WHA General business meeting

6:00–7:30 P.M. Nikko, Carmel II. WHA Reception

SATURDAY, JANUARY 5

9:30–11:30 P.M. Hilton, Franciscan Room C. Session 3. The Future of World History: Some National Trajectories (p. 140)

12:15–1:45 P.M. Parc 55, Parc Ballroom III. Advanced Placement History Luncheon, cosponsored with the College Board, the AHA Teaching Division, and the National Endowment for the Humanities (p. 141)

11:45–1:15 P.M. St. Francis, Victorian Room. Conference Group in Inter-Area Studies meeting

SUNDAY, JANUARY 6

8:30–10:30 P.M. Parc 55, Barcelona II. Session 4, joint with the AHA. The Industrial Revolution in World History, Why Europe? A Roundtable on Kenneth Pomeranz's, The Great Divergence (p. 168)
Hotel Floor Plans

Hilton San Francisco

Lobby Level Meeting Space
Plaza AB and Executive Conference Center
(East and West, Sunset, Van Ness)

Ballroom Level Meeting Space
Continental, Imperial, Yosemite,
Franciscan, Executive Board Room

Grand Ballroom Level
Grand Ballroom and Green Room

Union Square Rooms (4th Floor)
Rooms 1-25, Business Center

6th Floor Meeting Rooms
Lombard, Mason, Powell, Sutter,
Taylor, Van Ness

*Health Club & Pool Located on Building 3, 16th Floor
Hotel Floor Plans

Hilton San Francisco—Ballroom Level

TAYLOR STREET

BALLROOM LEVEL

ELLIS STREET

WEST LOUNGE

OFARRELL STREET

MASSON STREET

LILOWS

SOUTH LOUNGE

ORTH LOUNGE

CONTRINENTAL BALLROOM

EAST LOUNGE

EXECUTIVE BOARD ROOM

TAYLOR STREET

FRANCISCAN ROOMS

IMPERIAL BALLROOM

ELEVATOR BLDG 1

ELEVATOR BLDG 3

ELEVATOR BLDG 2

YOSEMITE ROOM

A

B

C

D

A

B

C

D
Hotel Floor Plans

Hilton San Francisco—6th Floor

6TH FLOOR/BLDG. 3

ELLIS STREET

LOMBARD ROOM

MASON ROOM

POWELL ROOM

SUTTER ROOM

TAYLOR ROOM

VANNESS ROOM

O'FARRELL STREET

GUEST ROOMS

STAIRS

ELEVATORS

GUEST ROOMS

MASON STREET
Hotel Floor Plans

Renaissance Parc 55–3rd Floor

THIRD FLOOR LEVEL

- Aragon
- Tuscany
- Milan
- Verona
- Business Center
- Atrium
- Women
- Men
- Sales, Catering & Convention Services
- Barcelona I
- Barcelona II
- Telephones

- Pillars
- Air Walls
Hotel Floor Plans

Westin St. Francis—Mezzanine & 2nd Floor
Hotel Floor Plans

Hotel Nikko San Francisco—2nd & 3rd Floors

2nd FLOOR

MENDOCINO

3rd FLOOR

MONTEREY

CARMEL

NIKKO GRAND BALLROOM
Joint and Sponsored Sessions/Key to Abbreviations

The following abbreviations are used to refer to AHA affiliates and other organizations, as well as AHA division and committee sponsorship in the daily schedule of events that begins on page 56, and elsewhere throughout the text. The numbers in parentheses refer to sessions on the AHA program for which the group is a joint sponsor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AAH</td>
<td>Association of Ancient Historians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAHC</td>
<td>American Association for History and Computing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AARHMS</td>
<td>American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AASHH</td>
<td>American Association for the Study of Hungarian History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABH</td>
<td>Association for the Bibliography of History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACHA</td>
<td>American Catholic Historical Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACIS</td>
<td>American Conference for Irish Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHA-CHA</td>
<td>Joint AHA–Canadian Historical Association Committee (108)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIHA</td>
<td>American Italian Historical Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJHS</td>
<td>American Jewish Historical Society (124)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCH</td>
<td>American Society of Church History (14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASES</td>
<td>American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATHG</td>
<td>Alcohol and Temperance History Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAH</td>
<td>Conference on Asian History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCHA</td>
<td>Community College Humanities Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCWH</td>
<td>Coordinating Council for Women in History (1) (107)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFH</td>
<td>Conference on Faith and History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CGCEH</td>
<td>Conference Group for Central European History (22) (27) (36) (60) (97) (103) (109) (118) (136)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHJ</td>
<td>Conference of Historical Journals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHUS</td>
<td>Chinese Historians in the United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAH</td>
<td>Conference on Latin American History (46) (47) (105) (129) (153)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLGH</td>
<td>Committee on Lesbian and Gay History (25) (38) (45) (69) (91)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMH</td>
<td>AHA Committee on Minority Historians (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CWH</td>
<td>AHA Committee on Women Historians (107)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EHA</td>
<td>Economic History Association (72)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEEGI</td>
<td>Forum for European Expansion and Global Interaction (93)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFC</td>
<td>Historians Film Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbreviation</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H-NET</td>
<td>H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences OnLine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEHS</td>
<td>Immigration and Ethnic History Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IHS</td>
<td>Institute for Historical Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LWHA</td>
<td>Labor and Working-Class History Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAA</td>
<td>Medieval Academy of America (59) (99) (111)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARHO</td>
<td>MARHO: The Radical Historians’ Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NACBS</td>
<td>North American Conference on British Studies (5) (16) (33) (99) (104) (106)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NCC</td>
<td>National Coordinating Committee for the Promotion of History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NCHE</td>
<td>National Council for History Education, Inc. (30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEH</td>
<td>National Endowment for the Humanities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OAH</td>
<td>Organization of American Historians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHT</td>
<td>Organization of History Teachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAHA</td>
<td>Polish American Historical Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAT</td>
<td>Phi Alpha Theta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCA</td>
<td>Popular Culture Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PD</td>
<td>AHA Professional Division (1) (28) (133)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHS</td>
<td>Peace History Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RD</td>
<td>AHA Research Division (29) (54) (81)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSA</td>
<td>Renaissance Society of America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAHH</td>
<td>Society for Austrian and Habsburg History (97)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGILWH</td>
<td>Study Group on International Labor and Working-Class History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHAFR</td>
<td>Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHARP</td>
<td>Society for the History of Authorship, Reading and Publishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHE</td>
<td>Society for History Education (30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHGAPE</td>
<td>Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIHS</td>
<td>Society for Italian Historical Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSPHS</td>
<td>Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies (129)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TD</td>
<td>AHA Teaching Division (2) (3) (30) (55) (82) (134)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TFGF</td>
<td>AHA Task Force on Graduate Education (1) (2) (83)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UHA</td>
<td>Urban History Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHA</td>
<td>World History Association (8) (112)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Daily Schedule of AHA and Affiliates Sessions

As is customary in professional meetings, the papers given here are intended solely for the hearing of those present and should not be tape recorded or otherwise reproduced without the consent of the author. Individuals recording or reproducing a paper without consent may encounter legal difficulties. All sessions are in the Hilton, Nikko, Parc 55, and St. Francis. Affiliates sessions are denoted by italics.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thursday, January 3</th>
<th>7:30 P.M. Session</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Grand Ballroom, Salon A</td>
<td>Plenary Session: Frontiers and Empires (p. 73)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Friday, January 4</th>
<th>9:30 A.M. Session</th>
<th>2:30 P.M. Session</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Franciscan Room C</td>
<td>Eric Foner's The Story of American Freedom (p. 92) (OHT)</td>
<td>Accentuating the Positive, Eliminating the Negative: Utilizing Technology to Enhance the Learning Experience and Reduce Geographic and Cultural Barriers (p. 116) (WHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Franciscan Room D</td>
<td>Rethinking Gendered Violence (p. 92) (PHS)</td>
<td>Content or Artifact: Storing, Preserving, and Accessing the Documentary Record (p. 112) (ABH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Union Square 1 and 2</td>
<td>African American Women's Philosophy and Activism, 1890–1930 (7)</td>
<td>Religious and Imperial Frontiers in the Nineteenth Century: Encounters between Muslims and Orthodox Christians in the National Age (31)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Union Square 3 and 4</td>
<td>Color Lines: Racial Frontiers in the Modern American Metropolis (9)</td>
<td>Borderlands. Explorations of the Space in Between (33) (NACBS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Union Square 5 and 6</td>
<td>New Frontiers in the History of American Conservatism (10)</td>
<td>Roundtable: The Alsatian Frontier in the Imagination of France and Germany (36) (CGCEH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Union Square 8</td>
<td>From Public Celebrations to Political Lampoons: The Monarchy and Shifting Symbols of the Brazilian Nation (p. 90) (CLAH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Union Square 9</td>
<td>City and Citizenship in Nineteenth-Century Latin America (p.90) (CLAH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Union Square 10</td>
<td>Histories of Indigenous Women: Part I (p. 91) (CLAH) (CCWH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Union Square 11</td>
<td>Reflections on the State of the Field: Mexican History (p. 91) (CLAH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Union Square 12</td>
<td>Courts and Their Uses in Sixteenth-Century Europe (p. 93) (RSA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Union Square 13</td>
<td>&quot;Popular Justice&quot; and &quot;Social Control&quot; in American Criminal Justice History, 1777–1920 (23)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Union Square 14</td>
<td>Museums and Anniversaries: Making Memory in China and Hong Kong (24)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Union Square 15</td>
<td>Memory, Race, and History: Life in Post-Imperial Japan, 1945–60 (6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Union Square 16</td>
<td>Motherhood and Nationhood: Diasporic Constructions of Jewish and Asian Identities (26)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Union Square 17 and 18</td>
<td>The Sexual Is Political: Sexuality in American Political History from the Late Nineteenth Century to the Late Twentieth Century (25) (CLGH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Union Square 19</td>
<td>Lands of Opportunity? Comparing the Immigrant Histories of Argentina, Brazil, Mexico, and the United States (p. 114) (CLAH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ethnicity, Gender, and Nationalism in Latin America and the Caribbean (p. 114) (CLAH) (CCWH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Committee on Graduate Education Open Forum (p. 107)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Archives, Repression, and Writing the History of Authoritarianism in Chile and Brazil (47) (CLAH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Toward a Transnational History of the Caribbean during the Age of Depression and War (46) (CLAH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Frontiers of Family History: Stepfamilies in Comparative Perspective (41)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Politics of Colonial Technologies: Imported Improvements and Indigenous Innovations (42)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Frontiers of Desire: Sexuality, Empire, and Nation in the Late Eighteenth and Early Nineteenth Centuries (45) (CLGH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Explorations in Empire (p. 113 ) (CCHA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>9:30 A.M. SESSION</td>
<td>2:30 P.M. SESSION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Union Square 21</td>
<td>Imperial Self-fashioning: Communication, Social Order, and the Stability of Empire (20)</td>
<td>The &quot;Homintern&quot; in the Arts: Historicizing American Gay Composers (38) (CLGH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Union Square 22</td>
<td>Teaching an Old Frontier New Tricks: The Indian and Hispanic Southwest in New Contexts (17)</td>
<td>Modern Frontiers: Borders, Ethnic Festivals, and Transnational Identities (40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Union Square 23</td>
<td>Peace and Violence at the Millennium Texts and Contexts for France around the Year 1000 (p. 87) (ACHA)</td>
<td>Liberalism and Secularization in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries (p. 109) (ACHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Union Square 24</td>
<td>Twentieth-Century Catholicism in California: Three Different Views (p. 87) (ACHA)</td>
<td>The Flickering of the Light: Catholic Universities and Their Catholic Identity in Post-Vatican II America (p. 109) (ACHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parc 55, Sienna I</td>
<td>New Findings on Chinese Foreign Relations during the Early Cold War (p. 90) (CHUS)</td>
<td>Taiwan's Quest for Modernization (p. 113) (CHUS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parc 55, Barcelona I</td>
<td>Something New under the Sun by John R. McNeill—A Roundtable Discussion (8) (WHA)</td>
<td>Los Heroes Del Domingo: Sunday Culture in Mexican American and Mexican Barrios, Twentieth Century (50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parc 55, Barcelona II</td>
<td>Overcoming the Physical Frontier, Reerecting the Mental Frontier: New Perspectives on German Reunification (22) (CGCEH)</td>
<td>The Cultural Politics of Horror: A Debate on Peter Novick's The Holocaust in American Life (29) (RD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parc 55, Raphael Room</td>
<td>On the Boundary of True Religion: Idolatry in Medieval and Early Modern Europe (14) (ASCH)</td>
<td>Public Spaces in the Early Modern City: Antwerp, Lyon, Venice, Livorno (32)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parc 55, Rubens Room</td>
<td>Limits of Imperial Expansion and Authority: The Frontiers of the Ottoman Empire, 1500–1700 (18)</td>
<td>Modernity, Social Science, and Race: American Visions of Progress in the Twentieth Century (44)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parc 55, Michelangelo Room</td>
<td>The Triple Frontier on the Baltic Sea: Balts, Russians, and Germans (19)</td>
<td>The Colonial Frontier as a Zone of Interaction in the Nineteenth Century (49)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Parc 55,
Dante Room

Parc 55,
Medici Room

Parc 55,
Da Vinci I

Parc 55,
Da Vinci II

Parc 55,
Parc Ballroom I

Parc 55,
Parc Ballroom II

Parc 55,
Corintia Room

Parc 55,
Cervantes Room

St. Francis,
Elizabethan Room A

St. Francis,
Elizabethan Room B

St. Francis,
Elizabethan Room C

Neglected Frontiers: New Perspectives on Dutch Encounters with Non-Western Peoples in the Early Modern Period (21)

*Dissent in Early Christianity (p. 89) (ASCH)*

Food and Its Functions in the History of Christianity (p. 88) (ASCH)

Confronting the Holocaust: Christian Churches and the Jewish Question in Postwar Europe (p. 89) (ASCH)

Revisiting the Frontier: Freedom, Diaspora, and the Discourses of Minority History (4) (CMH)

*England’s Troubles: The Recontextualization of the Stuart Era (5) (NACBS)*

Before and after Thomas Jefferson: Church and State in Virginia (p. 88) (ASCH)

AHA Preparing Future Faculty Project (2) (TD) (TFGE)

Old Media, New Media, and Students’ Perception of History: Three Explorations of the Scholarship of Teaching and Learning (3) (TD)

Shifting Frontiers of Race in the Modern World: French Racial Constructs at Home and Abroad (13)

Jesuits and the Frontiers of Science in China: New Perspectives in the History of Science and Medicine (53)

The Visual Culture of Christian Missiology (p. 110) (ASCH)

Religion and Science in Early Modern Europe (p. 111) (ASCH)

Christianity and the Family in America (p. 111) (ASCH)

Roundtable: The Frontiers of Transnational History (51)

Jerusalem: The City in Christian Thought (p. 112) (ASCH)

Spiritual Frontiers Profaned: Catholics and Nazis from the Third Reich to the Present (p. 112) (ASCH)

Medieval Frontiers: Crossing Borders in the Fourteenth- and Fifteenth-Century Mediterranean (48)

Building Collegiality between Teachers and Professors (30) (TD) (NCHE) (SHE)

Frontiers of Prejudice: Race, Ethnicity, and International Policy in World War II-Era America (34)
FRIDAY, JANUARY 4

2:30 P.M. SESSION

Native Americans and the Frontier (43)

St. Francis, Imperialism on Trial: British, French, and Egyptian Perspectives on the International Oversight of Colonies (16) (NACBS)

Book Publishing for Historians: A Roundtable (28)

French, and Egyptian Perspectives on the International Oversight of Colonies (16) (NACBS)

Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-First Century (1) (PD) (TFGE) (CCWH)

Combating the Digital Content Divide: The Internet and Global History (p. 97) (H-Net)

Research Opportunities in the Politics of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era: A Roundtable Discussion (p. 93) (SHGAP)

Drink Servers and Consumers in Various Venues and Eras: America, England, and Bolivia (p. 86) (ATHG)

Real History: A Roundtable on Students, Family Memory, and the Web (p. 108) (AAHC)

The "Hill Rat" Open Forum (p. 115) (NCCPH)

Leaving Home: Migration from Eastern Europe (p. 115) (PAHA)

New Perspectives on Irish Politics (p. 109) (ACIS)


St. Francis, Victorian Room

St. Francis, Oxford Room

St. Francis, Sussex Room

St. Francis, Yorkshire Room

St. Francis, Essex Room

St. Francis, Olympic Room

St. Francis, Polonia Room D
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page/Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nikko, Mendocino I</td>
<td>Opportunity and Exclusion in Nineteenth-Century Latin American Frontiers (11)</td>
<td>(CGCEH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nikko, Mendocino II</td>
<td>1968: Then and Now (p. 90) (CGCEH)</td>
<td>(CGCEH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nikko, Monterey I</td>
<td>Sound Film and the Politics of National Stereotyping in Interwar Central Europe (27) (CGCEH)</td>
<td>(CGCEH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nikko, Monterey II</td>
<td>No Magic Shots: Anti-Vaccination in World History (12)</td>
<td>(CGCEH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nikko, Carmel I</td>
<td>Oil and Its Discontents (15)</td>
<td>(ASECS)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OTHER FRIDAY ACTIVITIES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:30 A.M.</td>
<td>AHA Committee on Minority Historians Mentoring Breakfast (p. 19)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30 A.M.</td>
<td>Frontier Indigenous Resistance in Colonial Spanish America (p. 86) (CLAH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15 P.M.</td>
<td>Luncheons (pp. 93–94)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00 P.M.</td>
<td>Walking Tour: San Francisco Labor and Radical History (p. 108) (LWHA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45 P.M.</td>
<td>Graduate Student Open Forum (TFGE) (p. 116)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45 P.M.</td>
<td>National Endowment for the Humanities General Information Session (p. 116)</td>
<td>(NEH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00 P.M.</td>
<td>Religious Experience after William James (p. 117) (ASCH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00 P.M.</td>
<td>Writing the History of Christianity in the New Millennium (p. 117) (ASCH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00 P.M.</td>
<td>Polonia Archives in the United States (p. 117) (PAHA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30 P.M.</td>
<td>American Historical Association General Meeting (p. 118)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>9:30 A.M. Session</td>
<td>2:30 P.M. Session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Franciscan Room C</td>
<td>The Future of World History: Some National Trajectories (p. 140) (WHA)</td>
<td>Real and Imagined Frontiers in Habsburg Central Europe (97) (CGCEH) (SAHH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Union Square 1 and 2</td>
<td>Race, Ethnicity, and Boundaries in the Construction of North American Sporting Culture (65)</td>
<td>Garrulous Women and Criminal Courts in late Medieval and Early Modern Europe (99) (MAA) (NACBS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Union Square 3 and 4</td>
<td>Confronting the Unexpected: Tourists and Hosts at Cross-Cultural Frontiers (68)</td>
<td>National Narratives and English Constitutional History in Britain, the United States, and Canada, 1870–1950 (106) (NACBS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Union Square 5 and 6</td>
<td>Crossing Sexual Frontiers, Constructing Sexual Hierarchies (69) (CLGH)</td>
<td>Biography in Latin American History (p. 159) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Union Square 8</td>
<td>Histories of Indigenous Women: Part II (p. 138) (CLAH) (CCWH)</td>
<td>Negotiating the Frontiers of Religion and Culture in Colonial Mexico (p. 159) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Union Square 11</td>
<td>Linguistic Frontiers in Early America (63)</td>
<td>Ethnic Relations along Medieval European Frontiers (100)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Union Square 13</td>
<td>Disciplinary Boundaries of the Human Sciences: Struggles over Frontiers in the Mid-Eighteenth and Late Nineteenth Centuries (66)</td>
<td>Modern Love: Gender and Reproductive Labor in Twentieth-Century Latin America (96)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hilton, Cracking the Barbarian Mold: Shifting Identities on Imperial China's Northern Frontier (74)

Hilton, Music and Politics: Cultural Frontiers in Post-War Germany (77)

Hilton, At the Crossroads of the Atlantic World: Bermuda in Three Centuries (76)

Hilton, The Frontier in the Fascist Imagination: Boundary-Making and Boundary-Breaking in German National Socialism (p. 137) (CGCEH)

Hilton, Expanding Frontiers in African American Environmental History: Land Conservation, Social Activism, and Leisure in the Early Twentieth Century (70)

Hilton, The Other Lynching: Killing Ethnic Mexicans in the U.S. Southwest, 1848–1928 (57)

Hilton, "Only as far as God Is with us": The Theological Contribution of S. T. Coleridge (p. 133) (ACHA) (ASCH)

Hilton, European Religious Conflict and American Catholicism: Twentieth-Century Catholic History in Transnational Perspective (p. 134) (ACHA)

Hilton, Discussion of The Missing Peace: The Search for Alternatives to Violence in United States History (Pandora Press, 2001) (p. 137) (CFH)

Parc 55, Roundtable on Gender, Class, and Politics: The Urban Poor and Public Life in Twentieth-Century China (p. 136) (CHUS)

Classical Antiquity and the United States Senate (p. 159) (AAH)

Populating the Frontiers of Communism: Building Socialist Communities in Poland, Ukraine, and Czechoslovakia, 1944–56 (102)

Hurricanes and the Course of Atlantic World History, Eighteenth to Twentieth Centuries (105) (CLAH)

Frontiers of Knowledge: Imperial Outposts and the Formation of British Imperial Culture (104) (NACBS)

Dialogues and Monologues: East Meets West on the Historiographic Frontier of Colonial India (98)

Assemblies of the Clergy in Early Modern Europe (p. 155) (ACHA)

New Territories, New Challenges: Sisters in a Century of Change, the 1800s (p. 156) (ACHA)
## Saturday, January 5

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>9:30 A.M. Session</th>
<th>2:30 P.M. Session</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Parc 55, Sienna II</td>
<td>Generational Responses to Fascism (73)</td>
<td>Roundtable—From Liberalism to Fascism: The Biographical Approach (p. 161) (SIHS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parc 55, Barcelona I</td>
<td>The Pacific as Multiple Frontier, 1800–50 (80)</td>
<td>The Frontiers of American Reconstruction (101)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parc 55, Barcelona II</td>
<td>Migration and Marginalization: Central America and the African Diaspora (56)</td>
<td>Place, Politics, and Sexuality in 1960s and 1970s San Francisco (91) (CLGH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parc 55, Raphael Room</td>
<td>Expanding the Frontiers of Imperial History: New Approaches to Comparative Imperialism (58)</td>
<td>Reconceptualizing Spaces: Geographies of the Imperial Age in Europe and the Americas (88)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parc 55, Rubens Room</td>
<td>Contested Identities: Disability, Fitness, and Normality in Historical Context (67)</td>
<td>African and Afro-American Labor in the Americas: Conquering and Expanding Geographical and Social Frontiers (89)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parc 55, Michelangelo Room</td>
<td>Journalism in the Early Twentieth-Century Middle East (78)</td>
<td>Identities on the Periphery: Creating Colonial Frontiers in Asia, Africa, and America (90)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parc 55, Dante Room</td>
<td>The Significance of Hymns in American Christianity (p. 135) (ASCH)</td>
<td>Modernity and Leisure Culture in the United States (92)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parc 55, Medici Room</td>
<td>Twentieth-Century Christian Activism in the Americas (p. 136) (ASCH)</td>
<td>American Christianity and Commercial Culture at the Turn of the Twentieth Century: Four Perspectives (p. 158) (ASCH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parc 55, Da Vinci I</td>
<td>Bishops in Late Antiquity: New Perspectives (p. 135) (ASCH)</td>
<td>Beyond Denominationalism: Religious Frontiers in Early America (p. 157) (ASCH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parc 55, Da Vinci II</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Emergence of Pietism within Magisterial Protestantism (p. 158) (ASCH)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Parc 55, Parc Ballroom I
Parc 55, Parc Ballroom II
Parc 55, Corintia Room
Parc 55, Cervantes Room
St. Francis, Elizabethan Room A
St. Francis, Elizabethan Room B
St. Francis, Elizabethan Room C
St. Francis, Elizabethan Room D
St. Francis, California West
St. Francis, California East
St. Francis, Yorkshire Room
St. Francis, Essex Room

Laws, Courts, and Contracts in Hammurabi's Empire: A Teaching Workshop (55) (TD)
A Thematic Approach to Teaching the World History Survey Course (75)
Children and Religion in Early Modern Europe (p. 134) (ASCH)
Religion, Politics, and Political Mobilization in Nineteenth-Century Europe (p. 136) (ASCH)
"Human Subject" Protections and Historical Research (54) (RD)
Overlapping Frontiers: Religion and Ethnicity in the Middle Ages (59) (MAA)
Frontiers in the French Empire: Discourse, Knowledge, Race, and Gender (71)
From Immigrant Entrepreneurs to National Leaders: Arabs in Twentieth-Century Latin America (79)
De-Colonization and the Discourse of Civilization (62)

Historical Scholarship in the Information Age: Balancing Quality and Access (p. 139) (H-NET)
Teaching Alcohol and Temperance History: A Roundtable Discussion (p. 132) (ATHG)
New Frontiers in the History of the Second Oldest Profession: Motherhood in Modern France (p. 138) (CCWH)
Early American History: A Teaching Workshop (82) (TD)
Tackling the Publishing Frontier: The Tools for Article and Manuscript Publication (83) (TFGE)
Currents in Late Medieval Mysticism (p. 157) (ASCH)
Children and Childhood in the History of Christianity (p. 156) (ASCH)
Archiving the Private (86)
Crossing Borders: Frontier Theory in Pan-American Perspective (93) (FEEGI)
Approaching the Frontier Paradigm in American Indian History (94)
The Cultural Cold War: New Frontiers in American Cold War History (95)
The Play of Scale (81) (RD)

Historical Research on the Internet: The Challenge and Promise of Developing Online Material and Collaborative Scholarship (p. 160) (H-Net)
Martyrs and Exemplars: Making Meanings in the Middle East and South Asia (p. 159) (CCWH)
**Saturday, January 5**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>9:30 A.M. SESSION</th>
<th>2:30 P.M. SESSION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>St. Francis, Oak Room</td>
<td>Historical Pedagogy Online: “Do Students Learn?” (p. 133) (AAHC)</td>
<td>The Classroom of the Twenty-First Century: Demonstrations of the Impact of Online Content and Information Technology on Classroom Pedagogy and Presentation (p. 155) (AAHC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Francis, Oxford Room</td>
<td>Writing State Supreme Court History in the Gilded Age and Progressive Era (p. 140) (SHGAPA)</td>
<td>Morals, Memory, and Marketing: Selected Presidential Case Studies (p. 161) (SHGAPA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Francis, Kent Room</td>
<td>Community Rituals: Protest and Celebration in American Polonia (p. 139) (PAHA)</td>
<td>Old World Conflicts and New World Perspective: The Jedwabne Discussion in America (p. 160) (PAHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Francis, Sussex Room</td>
<td>Tearing Down Walls: New Approaches in the History of East and West Germany (60) (CGCEH)</td>
<td>The Uses of Print in Crossing Cultural Frontiers (p. 162) (SHARP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nikko, Mendocino I</td>
<td>Piety, Patronage, and Gender in the Medieval Mediterranean (p. 133) (AARHMS)</td>
<td>Taiwan on the Frontier of Modern Asia: A Roundtable (84)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nikko, Mendocino II</td>
<td>Facing the Quantitative/Cultural Divide: Interpreting the Transatlantic Slave Trade Database (72) (EHA)</td>
<td>New Perspectives on the Third Reich and the Holocaust (103) (CGCEH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nikko, Monterey I</td>
<td>A New Frontier in the Old World; Spanish Hegemony in Sixteenth-Century Rome (61)</td>
<td>Eugene Genovese, History, and Politics: A Radical History Review Roundtable (p. 160) (MARHO)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nikko, Monterey II</td>
<td>Migration, Labor, and the Racial Frontier (64)</td>
<td>(De)Limiting Empire: Islam, Ethnicity, and Education in the Borderlands of the Qing and Ottoman Empires (85)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nikko, Carmel I</td>
<td></td>
<td>Forging Ethnicity on the Spanish and American Frontier: California, Texas, and Nuevo Santander (87)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nikko, Carmel II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Other Saturday Activities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:30 A.M.</td>
<td>Breakfast Meeting of the AHA Committee on Women Historians (p. 119)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30 A.M.</td>
<td><em>Biography in the Service of History: Using Personal Lives to Decipher Latin America's Past</em> (p. 131) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30 A.M.</td>
<td><em>(Re)Making Nationality in the Twentieth Century: States and Identity in Mexico, the Andes, and the Southern Cone</em> (p. 131) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00 P.M.</td>
<td>Walking Tour of San Francisco Religious Sites (p. 140) (ASCH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15 P.M.</td>
<td>Luncheons (pp. 141–142)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30 P.M.</td>
<td>Task Force on Public History Open Forum (p. 142)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30 P.M.</td>
<td>Brown-Bag Session: Conversations with Journal Editors (p. 142)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30 P.M.</td>
<td>Conversations with AHA Presidents (p. 143)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00 P.M.</td>
<td><em>Clint Eastwood's America(s)</em> (p. 143) (PCA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30 P.M.</td>
<td><em>Representations of the Holocaust in Film</em> (p. 162) (HFC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45 P.M.</td>
<td>American Historical Association Business Meeting (p. 163)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00 P.M.</td>
<td>Film Screenings (p. 165)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00 P.M.</td>
<td><em>Recent Work in Labor History: A Roundtable</em> (p. 164) (SGILWH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30 P.M.</td>
<td>Committee on Minority Historians’ Reception (p. 164)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROOM</td>
<td>8:30 A.M. SESSION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Union Square 1 and 2</td>
<td>Working the National Tour: Tourism and National Identity, Canada, and the United States in the Twentieth Century (108) (AHA-CHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Union Square 3 and 4</td>
<td>Making Sense of Sensibility, 1750–1810 (126)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Union Square 5 and 6</td>
<td>Imagining National Borders: International Travel Narratives and Global America (131)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Union Square 8</td>
<td>At the Edge of the Margin: Queer Comics, Queer Histories (p. 182) (CLGH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Union Square 10</td>
<td>Rethinking Regionalism: Historical Production and the Construction of Amazonian and Northeastern Brazil (p. 182) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Union Square 11</td>
<td>Meaningful Moves: Cultural History without the Jargon (p. 182) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Union Square 13</td>
<td>Fantasy Islands: The Making of &quot;Okinawa&quot; in Twentieth-Century Political and Economic Discourse (115)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Union Square 14</td>
<td>State and Frontiers in Qing China and the Ottoman Empire (116)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Witnesses to Empire: Germans and European Imperialism before 1871 (109) (CGCEH)

The Boundaries of Honor: Rethinking Social Status in Three Early Modern Mediterranean Societies (110)

*John Tracy Ellis (p. 179) (ACHA) (ASCH)*

*Frontiers of Faith in Russia, Open or Closed: Catholicism, Protestantism, Old Belief, and Orthodoxy in Russia's Search for Community (p. 179) (ACHA)*

Globalizing Women's History (107) (CWH) (CCWH)

The Industrial Revolution in World History: Why Europe? A Roundtable Panel on Kenneth Pomeranz's *The Great Divergence* (112) (WHA)

Gender, Health, and Internationalism in the Lives of Marie Zakrzewska, Mary Putnam Jacobi, and Lillian Wald (119)

Sanctity on the Frontier: The Culture of Conquest and Reconquest in the Early Modern World (122)

Disciplinary Boundaries and Frontiers of Knowledge: New Perspectives of Visual Culture and Learning in American History (125)

Battlefronts Real and Imagined in the Chinese Middle Period (157)

Constructing and Contesting Racial and Ethnic Borders in American Religion, 1880–1930 (137)

Questions of German Modernity: Governance, Colonialism, and Social Reform (136) (CGCEH)

*Catholic Americana (p. 195) (ACHA)*

Public Order in the Modern Metropolis (149)

*Histoire sans frontières: The Social and Cultural Construction of Race from the Ancient Near East to the Early Modern Americas* (148)

“The Death of the Textbook?” (134) (TD)

Polls, Paternalism, and Protest: Native American Politics and Policy in the Twentieth Century (139)

The Crisis of Democracy in Interwar Europe (140)

Border Brothels, Beach Resorts, and Urban Bars: The Development of Mexican Tourism, 1920–50 (153) (CLAH)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Session</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:30 A.M.</td>
<td>Writing the History of Christianity: Global Issues (p. 180) (ASCH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30 A.M.</td>
<td>Orthodoxy and Heterodoxy in Eighteenth-Century Anglicanism (p. 180) (ASCH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30 A.M.</td>
<td>Identity Formation on the Diplomatic Frontier: Gender, Ethnicity, and U.S. International Relations in the Pacific Rim (p. 181) (ASCH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30 A.M.</td>
<td>Native Americans and Christianity in the West (p. 181) (ASCH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30 A.M.</td>
<td>Patterns of Medieval and Early Modern Biblical Interpretation (p. 181) (ASCH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30 A.M.</td>
<td>Crossing (Inter)national and Intellectual Frontiers: Explorations in Culture and International History (p. 181) (ASCH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30 A.M.</td>
<td>New Frontiers in Civil Rights History: Black Women Leaders in the Black Struggle for Freedom (p. 181) (ASCH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00 A.M.</td>
<td>The Problem of Prophecy in Church History (p. 195) (ASCH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00 A.M.</td>
<td>Anglican Historical Scholarship Today (p. 195) (ASCH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00 A.M.</td>
<td>Gender, Religion, and the &quot;Ugly American&quot; during the 1960 Presidential Campaign (p. 195) (ASCH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00 A.M.</td>
<td>Religious Resistance in the Reformation Era (p. 196) (ASCH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00 A.M.</td>
<td>The Visual Culture of U.S. Immigration, 1880–1930 (p. 196) (ASCH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00 A.M.</td>
<td>America's Wild West and Russia's Wild East (p. 196) (ASCH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00 A.M.</td>
<td>Class, Ideology, and Social Policy: The American Transition from Classical Liberalism to Liberal Positivism (p. 196) (ASCH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00 A.M.</td>
<td>The Scholar-Diplomat in Early Modern Europe (p. 196) (ASCH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00 A.M.</td>
<td>Discourses of Division in Europe, the Americas, and Asia (p. 196) (ASCH)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rooms:**
- Dante Room
- Medici Room
- Da Vinci I
- Da Vinci II
- Da Vinci III
- Parc Ballroom I
- Parc Ballroom II
- Parc Ballroom III
- Corinna Room
- Cervantes Room
St. Francis, Dream Crossings and Contests in Gaul, Iroquois, and the British Atlantic (113)

St. Francis, Symbolism, Festivity, and Identity at the German–German Frontier (118) (CGCEH)

St. Francis, When the Family Secret Becomes a Public Scandal: Comparative Discourses about Incest and Child Sexual Abuse (120)

St. Francis, Jews and the American West (124) (AJHS)

The Bill Cecil-Fronsman Memorial Panel on Teaching Innovation: Using Information Technologies to Pioneer New Materials for Teaching and Learning (p. 182) (H-Net)

Nikko, Borders, Barriers, and Ethnogenesis: Frontiers and Ethnicity in the Early Middle Ages (111) (MAA)

Nikko, How to Expand the Frontiers of the European History Survey Course by Examining the Twentieth Century as a Whole (123)

Nikko, Sport and the Construction of Identity: The Case of Bicycle Racing, Touring, and Traveling (117)

Nikko, Censorship and Construction of Alternative Histories: Religion and Gender in the Mexican Revolution (121)

Identities in Diaspora: Challenging Frontiers (142)

Cold War Cultures and Mass Media: Eastern Perspectives in Comparison (p. 197) (CGCEH)

Isolation and Exclusion: Modern Medical and Penal Confinement in South Africa, Australia, and the United States (150)

The Family Breadwinner and Virile Unionist: Working-Class Men's and Women's Experience of Masculinity in a Comparative Perspective (143)

Crossing Boundaries—Identity in the Premodern Mediterranean World (141)
2002 Annual Meeting Program

**FRONTIERS**

### Plenary Session

**THURSDAY, JANUARY 3, 7:30—9:30 P.M.**

**Frontiers and Empires**

*Hilton, Grand Ballroom Salon A*

**Chair:** Wm. Roger Louis, University of Texas at Austin and president, of the American Historical Association

**Panel:**
- Toyin Falola, University of Texas at Austin
- James Piscator, Wadham College, Oxford University
- Richard White, Stanford University
- Marilyn Young, New York University

### Morning Sessions of the AHA Program Committee

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 4, 9:30—11:30 A.M.**

1. **Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-First Century**

   *St. Francis, California West*

   Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education, and the Coordinating Council for Women in History

   **Chair:** Barbara Metcalf, University of California at Davis and vice president, AHA Professional Division

2. **AHA Preparing Future Faculty Project**

   *St. Francis, Elizabethan Room A*

   Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education

   **Chair:** Jonathan Grant, Florida State University

   **Panel:**
   - William Benedicks Jr., Tallahassee Community College
   - Rhonda Jones, Howard University
   - Pamela D. Robbins, Florida State University
   - Ibrahim K. Sundiata, Howard University
   - Christopher R. Versen, Florida State University
3. Old Media, New Media, and Students' Perception of History: Three Explorations of the Scholarship of Teaching and Learning
   St. Francis, Elizabethan Room B

   Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

   Chair: Peter Frederick, Wabash College

   Papers:
   Thinking about History in Schools When Most of What We Know about the Past is Learned Outside of Them
   Sam Wineburg, University of Washington

   "Read Pages 23–49...": What Do We Want Students to Do When We Ask Them to Read?
   David Pace, Indiana University

   The More We Learn, the Less We Know: How History Students Learn with New Media
   T. Mills Kelly, George Mason University

   Comment: Annette Atkins, St. John's University

4. Revisiting the Frontier: Freedom, Diaspora, and the Discourses of Minority History
   Parc 55, Parc Ballroom I

   Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians

   Chair: Gloria Miranda, El Camino Community College

   Papers:
   The Indigenous Politics of Emancipation in Mexican California
   Lisbeth Haas, University of California at Santa Cruz

   Making New Western Indians: The Role of the Nation State and Ethnography in the Creation of Naturalized Indian Identities
   Michael Witgen, University of Washington

   Diasporic Frontiers: African Americans Imagining Indian Territory
   Tiya Miles, University of California at Berkeley

   Comment: Philip J. Deloria, University of Michigan
5. **England’s Troubles: The Recontextualization of the Stuart Era**  
*Parc 55, Parc Ballroom II*

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

**Chair:** Richard Greaves, Florida State University

**Papers:**

- *The Return of Grand Narrative, with a Vengeance: Some Comments on Jonathan Scott's England's Troubles*
  - Annabel Patterson, Yale University
- *Stuart Perceptions and Historical Explanations: A Consideration of Jonathan Scott's England's Troubles*
  - Glenn Burgess, University of Hull
- *England's Troubles: A Critique*
  - Tim Harris, Brown University

**Comment:** Jonathan Scott, Downing College, Cambridge University

6. **Memory, Race, and History: Life in Post-Imperial Japan, 1945–60**  
*Hilton, Union Square 15*

**Chair:** Edward R. Beauchamp, University of Hawai'i at Manoa

**Papers:**

- *When Empire Comes Home: Repatriation in Postwar Japan, 1945–58*
  - Lori Watt, Columbia University
- *“Mixed-blood” Orphans in Postwar Japan, 1945–60*
  - Robert Fish, University of Hawai'i at Manoa
- *War and Colonial History in Japanese National Memories*
  - Yinan He, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

**Comment:** James J. Orr, Bucknell University

7. **African-American Women’s Philosophy and Activism, 1890–1930**  
*Hilton, Union Square 1/2*

**Chair:** Deborah Gray White, Rutgers University

**Papers:**

- *Negotiating Physical and Racial Frontiers: Black Women in Bangor, Maine, 1890–1930*
  - Maureen Elgersman Lee, University of Southern Maine
- *Philosophy and Opinions: Amy Jacques Garvey and the Editing of the Negro World, 1924–27*
  - Barbara Bair, Manuscript Division, Library of Congress
- *Gender, Class, Region, and the Nation in the Life and Work of Anna J. Cooper, 1892–1925*
  - Tsekani Browne, University of California at Los Angeles

**Comment:** Deborah Gray White
8. **Something New under the Sun** by John R. McNeill—A Roundtable Discussion  
*Parc 55, Barcelona I*

Joint session with the World History Association

**Chair:** J. Donald Hughes, University of Denver  
**Panel:** Mark Cioc, University of California at Santa Cruz  
Robert B. Marks, Whittier College  
Mark R. Stoll, Texas Tech University  
Lise Fernanda Sedrez, Stanford University  
**Comment:** John R. McNeill, Georgetown University

9. **Color Lines: Racial Frontiers in the Modern American Metropolis**  
*Hilton, Union Square 3/4*

**Chair:** Arnold Hirsch, University of New Orleans  
**Papers:**  
*The Color of Property: Federal Policy and the Origins of White Backlash*  
David M.P. Freund, Princeton University  
*Fight or Flight: Massive Resistance and the Myth of "White Community"*  
Kevin M. Kruse, Princeton University  
*The Suburban Origins of "Color Blind" Conservatism: Middle-Class Consciousness in the Charlotte Busing Crisis*  
Matthew Lassiter, University of Michigan  
**Comment:** Wendy Plotkin, University of Illinois at Chicago

10. **New Frontiers in the History of American Conservatism**  
*Hilton, Union Square 5/6*

**Chair:** Lisa McGirr, Harvard University  
**Papers:**  
*Conservatism's (First) Identity Crisis: From Old Right to New, 1948–55*  
Gregory L. Schneider, Emporia State University  
*John T. Flynn and the Decline of the Old Right*  
John E. Moser, Ashland University  
*Cowboy Conservatism: Language, Symbol, and Politics*  
Jeff Roche, College of Wooster  
**Comment:** Lisa McGirr
11. Opportunity and Exclusion in Nineteenth-Century Latin American Frontiers
Nikko, Mendocino I

Chair: Margaret Chowning, University of California at Berkeley

Papers:
- Women and Wealthholding in the Brazilian Far West
  Zephyr Frank, Stanford University

- The Industrial Frontier: Company Towns and Industrialization in Mexico
  Aurora Gómez-Galvarriato, Centro de Investigacion y Docencia Economicas

- Bankers, Industrialists, and Their Cliques: Elite Networks in Mexico and Brazil, 1890–1915
  Aldo Musacchio, Stanford University
  Ian Read, Stanford University

Comment: William R. Summerhill, University of California at Los Angeles

12. No Magic Shots: Anti-Vaccination in World History
Nikko, Carmel I

Chair: Susan Lederer, Yale University

Papers:
- “The Vaccination Vampire”: Blood, Boundaries, and the Victorian Body
  Nadja Durbach, University of Utah

  John McKiernan-González, University of South Florida

- Negotiating Dissent: Homeopathy and Anti-Vaccinationism at the Turn of the Twentieth Century
  Nadav Davidovich, Tel Aviv University

Comment: Robert Johnston, Yale University
St. Francis, Elizabethan Room C

Chair: Lisa Moses Leff, Southwestern University

Papers:
- The Legal Problem of Race in Early Nineteenth-Century Martinique  
  John Savage, Lehigh University

- Blood Ties, Great Books, Global Designs: Latin France and Latin America in the Nineteenth Century  
  Paul Edison, University of Texas at El Paso

- French Race, Latin Race, White Race: Racial Projects and Human Marking in the Early Twentieth-Century Immigration Debate  
  Elisa Camiscioli, State University of New York at Binghamton

Comment: Mary Lewis, Smith College

14. On the Boundary of True Religion: Idolatry in Medieval and Early Modern Europe  
Parc 55, Raphael Room

Joint session with the American Society of Church History

Chair: Lee Palmer Wandel, University of Wisconsin–Madison

Papers:
- Dualism, Idolatry, and the Polemics of World Formation from Irenaeus to Augustine  
  Isaac Miller, Oberlin College

- Between Idolatry and Truth: Divine Deception, Real Presence, and the Desire to See the Host during the Fourteenth Century  
  Dallas George Denery II, Stanford University

- The Anthropology of Sin: Idolatry in the Seventeenth Century  
  Jonathan Sheehan, Indiana University

Comment: Lee Palmer Wandel
15. Oil and Its Discontents
Nikko, Carmel II

Chair: Nancy L. Quam-Wickham, California State University at Long Beach

Papers: The Transformation of a Nomadic Culture: The Oil Industry in the Gulf States
Phil Roberts, University of Wyoming at Laramie

Oil and Environmental Control in the Maracaibo Basin
Nikolas Kozloff, St. Hugh's College, Oxford University

The Oil Frontier in Amazonia: The Case of Ecuador
Judith Kimerling, Queens College and School of Law, City University of New York

Comment: Myrna Santiago, Saint Mary's College of California

16. Imperialism on Trial: British, French, and Egyptian Perspectives on the International Oversight of Colonies
St. Francis, Elizabethan Room D

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

Chair: Robert W. Butler, Elmhurst College

Papers: Mandatory Palestine in the Egyptian Press
Elizabeth A. Bishop, American University in Cairo

"A Sacred Trust": Britain, France, and International Trusteeship, 1929–39
Michael D. Callahan, Kettering University

An Offer They Can't Refuse: The British Left, Colonies, and International Trusteeship, 1940–51
R. M. Douglas, Colgate University

Comment: Wm. Roger Louis, University of Texas at Austin

Please visit the History Cooperative in the Imperial Ballroom at Booth 414.

The American Historical Association and the Organization of American Historians, along with the University of Illinois Press and the National Academy Press, invite you to explore this new online tool for historical research and scholarship.

http://www.historycooperative.org
17. Teaching an Old Frontier New Tricks: The Indian and Hispanic Southwest in New Contexts
Hilton, Union Square 22

Chair:  David J. Weber, Southern Methodist University

Papers:  Americans Watching: Savage Indians, Suffering Mexicans, and Manifest Failures, 1836–54  
Brian DeLay, Harvard University

Geographic Ignorance and Imperial Policy: The Uncharted American Southwest and Spanish Neutrality during the Early Years of the Seven Years' War  
Paul Mapp, Omohundro Institute of Early American History and Culture

Perceptions of Similarity in a World of Difference: Spanish-Indian Diplomacy in a World Defined by War  
Juliana Barr, Rutgers University

Comment:  Steven W. Hackel, Oregon State University

18. Limits of Imperial Expansion and Authority: The Frontiers of the Ottoman Empire, 1500–1700
Parc 55, Rubens Room

Chair:  Andrew C. Hess, The Fletcher School, Tufts University

Papers:  Frontiers of Authority: The Interplay between Sultanic and Private Initiative in the Creation of New Ottoman Frontiers in the Mediterranean between 1515 and 1575  
Rhoads Murphey, University of Birmingham

Limits of Imperial Authority and the Impact of Frontier Defense: The Danubian Frontiers of the Ottoman and Habsburg Empires, 1541–1699  
Gábor Ágoston, Georgetown University

The Ottoman Black Sea Steppes: From Secure to Perilous Frontier  
Victor Ostapchuk, University of Toronto

Comment:  Caroline Fiona Finkel, Independent Scholar
19. The Triple Frontier on the Baltic Sea: Balts, Russians, and Germans
Parc 55, Michelangelo Room

Chair: David MacLaren McDonald, University of Wisconsin–Madison

Papers: How a Border Became a Frontier: East Prussia and Ethnic Invasion in 1914
Vejas Gabriel Liulevicius, University of Tennessee at Knoxville

The Price of Free Lunches: Making the Frontier Latvian in the Interwar Years
Aldis Purs, Independent Scholar

Educational Reform as a National Frontier: The Case of the Multiethnic Republic of Estonia, 1918–40
Steven T. Duke, University of Wisconsin–Madison

Comment: Indre Cuplinskas, University of Toronto

Hilton, Union Square 21

Chair: Peggy K. Liss, Washington, D.C.

Papers: Administrative Records and Communicative Practices on the Northeastern Frontier of the Inka Empire and the Viceroyalty of Peru
Gary Urton, Colgate University

Long Live the King, Death to Bad Government: Why Did Early Modern Spaniards Spear the King and Attack the Administration?
Tamar Herzog, University of Chicago

Magic of Writing, Magic of the State
Cornell Fleischer, University of Chicago

Comment: Sanjay Subrahmanyam, École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales
Parc 55, Dante Room

Chair: James H. Williams, Middle Tennessee State University

Papers:
- Ragged Landscapes: Battles over Blood and Land on the Dutch-Khoisan Frontier, 1725–95
  Laura J. Mitchell, University of Texas at San Antonio

- The Company's Chinese Colony: The Dutch East India Company and the Taiwan Frontier, 1624–62
  Tonio Andrade, State University of New York at Brockport

- Unseasonal Winds of Love: Prostitution and the Foreign Community in Early Modern Nagasaki
  Martha Chaiklin, Milwaukee Public Museum

- From Trust to Betrayal: Tupi Indian Negotiators on the Indian-Dutch Frontier in Dutch Brazil, 1625–54
  Mark Meuwese, University of Notre Dame

Comment: John E. Wills Jr., University of Southern California

22. Overcoming the Physical Frontier, Reerecting the Mental Frontier: New Perspectives on German Reunification
Parc 55, Barcelona II

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

Chair: Konrad H. Jarausch, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Papers:
- The Fall of the Berlin Wall
  Hans-Hermann Hertle, Zentrum fur Zeithistorische Forschung Potsdam

- Myths, Images, and Self-Images: The Protagonists of German Unification
  Alexander von Plato, Fernuniversitat Hagen

- The Exchange of Elites in the East and German Reunification
  Dolores L. Augustine, St. John’s University

- The International Consequences of German Reunification
  Mary Elise Sarotte, University of Notre Dame

Comment: Charles S. Maier, Harvard University
23. “Popular Justice” and “Social Control” in American Criminal Justice History, 1777–1920
Hilton, Union Square 13

Chair: Michael Fitzgerald, St. Olaf College

Papers:
- Reconsidering the “Social” in Social Control: Extralegal Justice in Antebellum South Carolina
  Elizabeth Dale, University of Florida
- “A Guest in Her Father’s House”: Older Men, Young Girls, and Vermont’s Statutory Rape Law, 1826–1920
  Hal Goldman, University of Illinois at Springfield
- Politics, “Popular Justice,” and the Progressive Era Public Defender Movement
  Thomas Clark, California State University at Sacramento

Comment: Michael Fitzgerald

24. Museums and Anniversaries: Making Memory in China and Hong Kong
Hilton, Union Square 14

Chair: Wen-hsin Yeh, University of California at Berkeley

Papers:
- Creating Commemorations for Nationalistic Chinese Consumers
  Karl Gerth, University of South Carolina
- Transforming the Barren Rock: Commemorating History and Identity in Colonial Hong Kong
  John M. Carroll, Saint Louis University
- The Redundancy of Ambivalence: Political Education and Wartime Memory in Contemporary China
  Rana Mitter, St. Cross College, Oxford University

Comment: Wen-hsin Yeh

Please visit the Affiliated Societies Display Tables

The Hilton’s Plaza Room, on the Lobby Level, has been reserved from 11:30 A.M. to 2:30 P.M. on Friday, January 4, for affiliated societies to display materials and to meet with members of the profession.
25. The Sexual Is Political: Sexuality in American Political History from the Late Nineteenth Century to the Late Twentieth Century
Hilton, Union Square 17/18

Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

Chair: Leisa Meyer, College of William and Mary

Papers:
"Alas, the Mollycoddle": Civil Service Reform and the Intermediate Sex in the United States
Kevin P. Murphy, Wesleyan University

The "Rise and Fall" of Sexual-Psychopath Laws in the United States, 1936—74
Paul Herman, Stanford University

Conservatism and the American Electorate in the Late Twentieth Century: The Case of Lesbian/Gay Rights
William B. Turner, St. Cloud State University

Comment: Margot Canaday, University of Minnesota

26. Motherhood and Nationhood: Diasporic Constructions of Jewish and Asian Identities
Hilton, Union Square 16

Chair: Estelle B. Freedman, Stanford University

Papers:
"The Great Interpreter": Gender and American Jewish Identity in the 1920s
Mary McCune, State University of New York at Oswego

Building a New Community: A Review of a Periodical for Jewish Children in Poland
Sean Martin, Reinhardt College

Real Heroes and Hollywood Heroines: Maternalism, Miscegenation, and American Identity during World War II
Judy Tzu-Chun Wu, Ohio State University

Comment: Elizabeth H. Pleck, University of Illinois at Champaign-Urbana
27. Sound Film and the Politics of National Stereotyping in Interwar Central Europe
Nikko, Monterey I

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

Chair: Linda Schiele Schulte-Sasse, Macalester College

Papers:
- Aristocrats, Gypsies, and Cowboys All: Film Stereotypes and Hungarian National Identity in the 1930s
  David S. Frey, Columbia University
- Czechoslovakia and the Politics of National Stereotyping in Early Sound Film
  Nancy M. Wingfield, Northern Illinois University
- Vamps, Girls, Mothers, Wives—Stereotypes of Womanhood in National Socialist Entertainment Films
  Jana Bruns, Stanford University

Comment: Robert Brent Toplin, University of North Carolina at Wilmington

Looking for your housing and registration forms?

The housing form can be found in the September and October issues of Perspectives. A preregistration form was printed in the October issue of Perspectives. Both are also included in with the mailing of the annual meeting Program. All forms relating to annual meeting events can be found at http://www.theaha.org/annual.
Morning Sessions of AHA Affiliated Societies

FRIDAY, JANUARY 4, 7:30—9:15 A.M.

Conference on Latin American History Session 1
Frontier Indigenous Resistance in Colonial Spanish America
Hilton, Union Square 8

FRIDAY, JANUARY 4, 9:30—11:30 A.M.

Alcohol and Temperance History Group Session 1
Drink Servers and Consumers in Various Venues and Eras:
America, England, and Bolivia
St. Francis, Yorkshire Room

Chair: John Kicza, Washington State University

Gina Hames, Pacific Lutheran University

Made for Bar Work? Barmaids in Victorian and Edwardian England and the Movement to Abolish Barmaids
Padma Manian, San Jose City College

Saloons and Working Girls: Female Pioneers in the No-Woman’s Land of American Barrooms, 1870–1920
Madelon Powers, University of New Orleans

The Myth of Bartenders: Literary Representations of Alcohol Service in America
Jon Miller, University of Akron

Comment: W. Scott Haine, University of Maryland University College and Holy Names College

American Association for History and Computing Session 1
The Other Digital Dilemma: A Roundtable on Evaluating and Rewarding Digital History in Tenure, Review, and Promotion
St. Francis, Olympic Room

Chair: Dennis A. Trinkle, DePauw University

Panel: Kathryn Green, California State University at San Bernardino
Steven J. Hoffman, Southeast Missouri State University
Ryan Johnson, Washington State University
Julie Smith, Dakota State University
American Catholic Historical Association Session 1
Peace and Violence at the Millennium: Texts and Contexts for France around the Year 1000
Hilton, Union Square 23

Chair: Martin Claussen, University of San Francisco

Papers:
- The Peace of God to the Year 1000: A Reexamination of the Sources
  Thomas Head, Hunter College and the Graduate Center, City University of New York
- Dating and Authorship of Odo of Cluny's Life of Gerald of Aurillac
  Mathew Kuefler, San Diego State University
- True Crime: Murder and Mayhem in Tenth- and Eleventh-Century Charters
  Jeffrey A. Bowman, Kenyon College

Comment: Geoffrey Koziol, University of California at Berkeley

American Catholic Historical Association Session 2
Twentieth-Century Catholicism in California: Three Different Views
Hilton, Union Square 24

Chair: Joseph Chinnici O.F.M. Franciscan School of Theology, Berkeley

Papers:
- The Church and the Sword: Shaping Postwar Catholic Life in California's Central Valley
  Steven M. Avella, Marquette University
- Urban Apostle: Edward Hanna and the City of San Francisco
  Richard Gribble C.S.C., Stonehill College
- Priests in Revolt: Redefining Priesthood in San Francisco, 1962–74
  Jeffrey Burns, Archives of the Archdiocese of San Francisco

Comment: Joseph Chinnici O.F.M.

Mark your calendars for future AHA annual meetings

2003  Chicago, January 2–5
2004  Washington, D.C., January 8–11
2005  Seattle, January 6–9
2006  Philadelphia, January 5–8
American Society of Church History Session 2
Food and Its Functions in the History of Christianity
Parc 55, Da Vinci I

Chair: Barbara Brown Zikmund, Hartford Theological Seminary

Papers:
Monks and Animals: The Question of Meat
Blake Leyerle, University of Notre Dame

Why Did Medieval Theologians Dispute Questions about Human Digestion?
Philip Lyndon Reynolds, Emory University

Antepast of Heaven: Eating and Drinking in Early English Methodism
Charles Wallace Jr., Willamette University

“Have You Ever Been Hungry?” Mainline Protestants and World Hunger Activism
Daniel Sack, Associated Colleges of the Midwest

Comment: Barbara Brown Zikmund

American Society of Church History Session 3
Before and after Thomas Jefferson: Church and State in Virginia
Parc 55, Cervantes Room

Chair: Edwin S. Gaustad, University of California at Riverside

Papers:
Toleration and Oppression in James Blair’s Virginia
Edward L. Bond, Alabama A & M University

“A Great Religious Octopus”: Jefferson’s Statute at Virginia’s Constitutional Convention of 1901–02
Thomas E. Buckley S.J., Jesuit School of Theology at Berkeley and Graduate Theological Union

Comment: Patricia U. Bonomi, New York University
Mark A. Noll, Wheaton College
American Society of Church History Session 4
Dissent in Early Christianity
Parc 55, Medici Room

Chair: Richard Vaggione O.H.C., Incarnation Priory, Berkeley

Papers:

- Historiographic Identities: Gregory, Julian, and Hellenism
  Susanna Elm, University of California at Berkeley

- Hellenism and Hellenistic Judaism in Harnack's Construal of Christian Origins
  Carl R. Holladay, Emory University

- The Politics of Identity: Cultural Hybridity and the Definition of Orthodoxy in Irenaeus, Eusebius, and Epiphanius
  Rebecca Lyman, Graduate Theological Union, Berkeley

- Strategies of Legitimation in the Didascalia Apostolorum
  Charlotte Fonrobert, Stanford University

Comment: Richard Vaggione

American Society of Church History Session 5
Confronting the Holocaust: Christian Churches and the Jewish Question in Postwar Europe
Parc 55, Da Vinci II

Chair: Donald Dietrich, Boston College

Papers:

- German Protestants, Christian Anti-Semitism, and the Jewish Question, 1945–50
  Matthew Hockenos, Skidmore College

- The Vatican Confronts the Holocaust
  Susan Zuccotti, Independent Scholar

- The Polish Catholic Church and the Jewish Question, 1944–50
  Natalia Aleksiun, Warsaw University and New York University

Comment: Richard L. Rubenstein, University of Bridgeport
Chinese Historians in the United States Session 1
New Findings on Chinese Foreign Relations during the Early Cold War
Parc 55, Sienna I

Chair: Yawei Liu, Georgia Perimeter College and the Carter Center

Papers:
1. China's Foreign and Frontier Affairs in the Early Cold War Years
   Xiaoyuan Liu, Iowa State University

2. Learn from the Soviet Union: Chinese Efforts to Build Socialism in Manchuria from 1948 to 1953
   Xiaodong Wang, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

   Qiang Zhai, Auburn University at Montgomery

Comment: Steven Goldstein, Smith College

Conference Group for Central European History Session 3
1968: Then and Now
Nikko, Mendocino II

Chair: Jeremy P. Varon, Drew University

Papers:
1. Coming to Terms with 1968
   Hanna Schissler, Georg Eckert Institute, Braunschweig

2. '68 as Success? A Perspective from the Women's Movement
   Sibylla Flügge, Fachhochschule Frankfurt a. M.

3. Political Theater as a New Social Movement?
   Belinda Davis, Rutgers University

Comment: Michael Grüttner, University of California at Berkeley

Conference on Latin American History Session 2
From Public Celebrations to Political Lampoons: The Monarchy and Shifting Symbols of the Brazilian Nation
Hilton, Union Square 8

Conference on Latin American History Session 3
City and Citizenship in Nineteenth-Century Latin America
Hilton, Union Square 9
Conference on Latin American History Session 4
Coordinating Council for Women in History Session 2
Histories of Indigenous Women: Part I
Hilton, Union Square 10

Chair: Ann Twinam, University of Cincinnati

Papers:
- From Robust to In viable Populations: Demographic Patterns among the Female Populations of Three California Missions, 1770–1840
  Robert H. Jackson, State University of New York at Oneonta
- Nahua Women over Time in the Realm of Politics and Law
  Susan Kellogg, University of Houston
- Enterprising Women? Indigenous Trade Networks in Colonial Potosí, Peru
  Jane Mangan, Harvard University
- Indigenous Treasures: What Did Indigenous Women of the Sixteenth Century Appreciate the Most?
  Ana María Presta, University of Buenos Aires

Comment: Ann Twinam

Conference on Latin American History Session 5
Reflections on the State of the Field: Mexican History
Hilton, Union Square 11

H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences OnLine Session 1
Combating the Digital Content Divide: The Internet and Global Histories
St. Francis, California East

Chair: John Eadie, Michigan State University

Papers:
- Extending Technological Resources to Indigenous Peoples around the World: NativeWeb
  Marc Becker, Truman State University
- Building a Multilingual Multimedia Digital Library of West African Sources
  Cheikh Babou, Michigan State University
  Bartek Plichta, Michigan State University
  David Robinson, Michigan State University
- Making Many Pasts Public: The Voices of Ordinary People on the Internet
  Kelly Schrum, George Mason University

Comment: Patrick Manning, Northeastern University
John Eadie
Organization of History Teachers  
Eric Foner’s *The Story of American Freedom*  
*Hilton, Franciscan Room C*

**Chairs:**  
Ron Briley, Sandia Preparatory School, Albuquerque, New Mexico, and president, OHT  
Doris Meadows, Wilson Magnet High School, Rochester, New York, and vice president, OHT

The author will be present to respond to questions and comments. Participants are encouraged to read the book before the session. W.W. Norton, hardcover October 1998, ISBN 0393046656, $27.95; paperback September 1999, ISBN 0393319628, $15.95.

Peace History Society  
*Rethinking Gendered Violence*  
*Hilton, Franciscan Room D*

**Chair:** Karla Jay, Pace University

**Papers:**  
*Sodomy in Early Modern Italy*  
Mary Hewett, Kenyon College

*The Nun, the Priest, and the Pornographer: Anti-Catholic Images of the Violated Woman*  
Kathleen Kennedy, Western Washington University

*A Queer Family in Guerrero Province*  
Charles Shively, University of Massachusetts at Boston

**Comment:** Michael Wilson, University of Texas at Dallas

Polish American Historical Association Session 1  
*Polonia Pioneers*  
*St. Francis, Cambridge Room*

**Chair:** James S. Pula, Utica College and Syracuse University

**Papers:**  
*Henryk Kalussowski*  
Joseph Wieczerzak, Polish National Catholic Church Commission on History and Archives

*Pulaski’s Death at Savannah*  
Frank Kajencki, U.S. Army, Ret.

*Who Was Józef Saltis?*  
John Radzilowski, University of Minnesota

*The Election of Barbara A. Mikulski to the United States Senate*  
Philip A. Grant Jr., Pace University

**Comment:** William Galush, Loyola University of Chicago
Renaissance Society of America
Courts and Their Uses in Sixteenth-Century Europe
Hilton, Union Square 12

Chair: Sally Scully, San Francisco State University
Panel: Megan Armstrong, University of Utah
        Anthony Cashman, College of the Holy Cross
        Laura Hunt, Independent Scholar

Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era
Session 1
Research Opportunities in the Politics of the Gilded Age and
Progressive Era: A Roundtable Discussion
St. Francis, Essex Room

Chair: Charles Calhoun, East Carolina University
Panel: James Connolly, Ball State University
        Melanie Gustafson, University of Vermont
        Ari Hoogenboom, Brooklyn College, City University of New York
        Richard Scheneirov, Indiana State University

Midday Activities and Luncheons

FRIDAY, JANUARY 4, 12:15–1:45 P.M., LUNCHEONS

American Society of Church History
Parc 55, Parc Ballroom III

Topic: The Career of Edwin Scott Gaustad: An Appraisal
Presiding: Amanda Porterfield, University of Wyoming
Panel: E. Brooks Holifield, Emory University
        Charles H. Lippy, University of Tennessee, Chattanooga
        Martin E. Marty, University of Chicago
        Leigh Schmidt, Princeton University

Reservations are required—contact Henry W. Bowden, ASCH Executive Secretary, P.O.
Box 8517, Red Bank, NJ 07701; aschnoff@aol.com.
Conference on Asian History  
*St. Francis, Victorian Room*

**Presiding:** George M. Wilson, Indiana University  
**Address:** *National Humiliation in Twentieth-Century China*  
Paul A. Cohen, Harvard University

Conference on Latin American History  
*555 California Street, Bank of America Building, Carnelian Room*

**Presiding:** Asunción Lavrin, Arizona State University and president, CLAH  
**Address:** *The Archive and the Internet*  
Rolena Adorno, Yale University

Organization of History Teachers  
*Hilton, Franciscan Room B*

**Presiding:** Ron Briley, Sandia Preparatory School, Albuquerque, New Mexico and president, OHT  
Doris Meadows, Wilson Magnet High School, Rochester, New York, and vice president, OHT  
**Address:** *The Solidarity of Dinosaurs: Technophobic Pride in the Twenty-First Century*  
Patricia Nelson Limerick, University of Colorado at Boulder

Phi Alpha Theta  
*Hilton, Union Square 13*

**Presiding:** Marsha L. Frey, Kansas State University and president, PAT  
**Address:** *The Bishop, the Barrister, and the Bomb: One Historian’s Journey*  
Lee T. Wyatt III, Col., United States Military Academy

**Friday, January 4, 12:30—2:00 P.M.**

Brown-Bag Session  
What Makes a Good Program Proposal?  
*Hilton, Mason Room*

**Chair:** Paul Ropp, Clark University  
**Panel:**  
Michael Bernstein, University of California at San Diego  
Renate Bridenthal, Brooklyn College, City University of New York  
Michael J. Galgano, James Madison University  
Barbara Hanawalt, Ohio State University  
Gary Kulik, Winterthur Museum, Garden and Library  
Philippa Levine, University of Southern California  
Margaret Strobel, University of Illinois at Chicago
Afternoon Sessions of the AHA Program Committee

FRIDAY JANUARY 4, 2:30–4:30 P.M.

28. Book Publishing for Historians: A Roundtable
*St. Francis, California West*

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division

**Chair:** Peter Stansky, Stanford University

**Panel:**
- Edwin Barber, W.W. Norton & Co.
- Tim Duggan, HarperCollins Publishers
- Sydelle Kramer, Frances Goldin Literary Agency
- Monica McCormick, University of California Press
- Joyce Seltzer, Harvard University Press
- Sam Stoloff, Frances Goldin Literary Agency

29. The Cultural Politics of Horror: A Debate on Peter Novick’s *The Holocaust in American Life*
*Parc 55, Barcelona II*

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division

**Chair:** Gabrielle M. Spiegel, Johns Hopkins University and vice president, AHA Research Division

**Panel:**
- David Biale, University of California at Davis
- David A. Hollinger, University of California at Berkeley
- Anson Rabinbach, Princeton University

**Comment:** Peter Novick, University of Chicago
30. Building Collegiality between Teachers and Professors
*St. Francis, Elizabethan Room B*

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the National Council for History Education, and the Society for History Education

**Chair:** Elaine Wrisley Reed, National Council for History Education

**Papers:**
- *The History Colloquium: NCHE's Collegial Approach to Continuing Education for History Teachers*
  - Joseph P. Ribar, National Council for History Education
- *Building Collegiality between Teachers and Professors*
  - Frederick D. Drake, Illinois State University
- *Building Collegiality between Teachers and Historians*
  - Jana Flores, California History-Social Science Project
- *Building Collegiality while Training Teachers*
  - Fritz Fischer, University of Northern Colorado
- *Respect: The Challenge of Collegiality*
  - Ron Briley, Sandia Preparatory School, New Mexico

**Comment:** William A. Weber, California State University at Long Beach and vice president, AHA Teaching Division

31. Religious and Imperial Frontiers in the Nineteenth Century: Encounters between Muslims and Orthodox Christians in the National Age
*Hilton, Union Square 1/2*

**Chair:** Rifaat Ali Abou-El-Haj, State University of New York at Binghamton

**Papers:**
- *Paths to Imperial Power in the “National” Age: Phanariots in the Nineteenth-Century Ottoman Empire*
  - Christine Philliou, Princeton University
- *Bandits, Judges, and Diplomats: A New Approach to the Ottoman-Greek Land Boundary*
  - George Gavrilis, Columbia University
- *Tax Collectors and Chieftains: Local Intermediaries and Social Control in Two Ottoman Provinces*
  - Yonca Koksal, Columbia University

**Comment:** Robert D. Crews, American University
32. Public Spaces in the Early Modern City: Antwerp, Lyon, Venice, Livorno
Parc 55, Raphael Room

Chair: Lawrence Bryant, California State University at Chico

Papers:
- Ghettos from Within and Without: Jewish Public Space in Seventeenth-Century Venice and Livorno
  Bernard Cooperman, University of Maryland at College Park

- Trading Places: The Public and Private Spaces of Merchants in Sixteenth-Century Antwerp
  Donald Harrel, Brigham Young University

- Reforming the Common Spaces of Churches in Early Modern Lyon: Protestant and Catholic Practices
  Anna Maslakovic, University of Wisconsin–Madison

Comment: Peter Arnade, California State University at San Marcos

33. Borderlands. Explorations of the Space in Between
Hilton, Union Square 3/4

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

Chair: Thomas Biskup, Somerville College, Oxford University

Papers:
- Border Crossings: The Transfer of German Fresco Painting to England 1841–51
  Emma Winter, St. Catherine’s College, Cambridge University

- Britannia Abroad: Travelers, Mobile Frontiers, and the Space of Cultural Negotiation
  Ángel Gurría Quintana, Emmanuel College, Cambridge University

- The North Sea as a Contested Space: Discovering the Anglo-German Frontier, 1890–1914
  Jan Rueger, Emmanuel College, Cambridge University

Comment: Thomas Biskup
34. Frontiers of Prejudice: Race, Ethnicity, and International Policy in World War II-Era America

St. Francis, Elizabethan Room C

Chair: Akira Iriye, Harvard University

Papers:
- Confronting Bigotry: Eleanor Roosevelt and Rescue, 1938–44
  Blanche Wiesen Cook, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, City University of New York

- From Anglo-Saxonism to Cold War “Democracy”: Clare Boothe Luce, Italians, and Italy
  Marco Mariano, University of Turin

- FDR’s “M” Project: Building a Better Future through (Racial) Science?
  Greg Robinson, George Mason University

Comment: Thomas Borstelmann, Cornell University

35. Crossing Racial Boundaries: Linguistic and Sexual Frontiers in Early America

Nikko, Carmel I

Chair: William B. Hart, Middlebury College

Papers:
- Making Whiteness in French Narratives of Exploration and Encounters
  Jennifer M. Spear, University of California at Berkeley

- Now You See Them, Now You Don’t: Mixed-Race Identities in Early Pennsylvania
  Alison Duncan Hirsch, Dickinson College

- “[He] knows more about how to treat a white lady than any white man in Virginia”: Slaveholding Widows and Slave Men in the American South
  Kirsten E. Wood, Florida International University

Comment: William B. Hart
36. **Roundtable: The Alsatian Frontier in the Imagination of France and Germany**  
*Hilton, Union Square 5/6*

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

**Chair:** Peter G. Wallace, Hartwick College

**Panel:**
- Samuel H. Goodfellow, Westminster College
- Rebecca McCoy, Lebanon Valley College
- Wendy L. Norris, University of Chicago
- Anthony J. Steinhoff, University of Tennessee at Chattanooga

37. **Performing Women: Racial, Sexual, and Transnational Frontiers, 1920–70s**  
*Nikko, Carmel II*

**Chair:** Paul Anderson, University of Michigan

**Papers:**
- *Improvising Womanhood, or a Conundrum Is a Woman: Performances of Gender and Race by African American Women Jazz Musicians, 1920–50*  
  Sherrie Tucker, University of Kansas
- *Nina Simone, Gendered Performance, and the Civil Rights Movement*  
  Ruth Feldstein, Harvard University
- *The State Department Gospel Tours of Marion Williams and Mahalia Jackson*  
  Penny Von Eschen, University of Michigan

**Comment:** Suzanne Smith, George Mason University

38. **The “Homintern” in the Arts: Historicizing American Gay Composers**  
*Hilton, Union Square 21*

Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

**Chair:** Lane Fenrich, Northwestern University

**Papers:**
- *Samuel Barber: The “Conservative” as Queer Artist*  
  Michael S. Sherry, Northwestern University
- *Queerness, Eruption, Bursting: U.S. Musical Modernism at Midcentury*  
  Nadine Hubbs, University of Michigan
- *Britten, Copland, and Transatlantic Queer Musical Connexions*  
  Philip Brett, University of California at Los Angeles

**Comment:** Lane Fenrich

Nikko, Mendocino I

Chair: William W. Hagen, University of California at Davis

Papers:

Chinese Bankers in the Crossfire, 1937–45: Banking on the Frontier between Occupied and Free China
Parks M. Coble, University of Nebraska

R. Keith Schoppa, Loyola College

The Japanese Residents of Wartime Beijing
Sophia Lee, California State University at Hayward

Propaganda across Frontiers: Japanese and Chinese Struggles to Mobilize
Barak Kushner, Princeton University

Comment: William W. Hagen

40. Modern Frontiers: Borders, Ethnic Festivals, and Transnational Identities

Hilton, Union Square 22

Chair: George Sánchez, University of Southern California

Papers:

“It’s Not Just a Fiesta Anymore”: Ethnic Identity, Cultural Politics, and Cinco de Mayo Festivals, 1930–50
José M. Alamillo, Washington State University

No More Middle Ground: Changing Navajo Attitudes towards the Gallup Inter-Tribal Ceremonials
David Lion Salmanson, Swarthmore College

Commercialism, Space, and Identity Politics In San Francisco’s Chinese New Year Festivals, 1980s–1990s
Chiou-ling Yeh, University of California at Irvine

Comment: Lon Kurashige, University of Southern California
41. The Frontiers of Family History: Stepfamilies in Comparative Perspective  
*Hilton, Union Square 15*

**Chair:** Roderick Phillips, Carleton University

**Papers:**
- *The Blended Family in the Toulouse Region in the Eighteenth Century*
  Sylvie Perrier, University of Ottawa
- *The In-Laws: Stepfamily Relationships in Colonial New England*
  Lisa Wilson, Connecticut College
- *Living in Step: Narratives of Remarriage and Stepfamily Life in Quebec, 1870–1940*
  Peter Gossage, Université de Sherbrooke

**Comment:** Roderick Phillips

42. The Politics of Colonial Technologies: Imported Improvements and Indigenous Innovations  
*Hilton, Union Square 16*

**Chair:** John Lesch, University of California at Berkeley

**Papers:**
- *Alcohol and Authority: Contesting French Industrialization of Vietnamese Rice Wine, 1893–1913*
  Erica J. Peters, University of Maryland University College
- *Science and Its Clients: History of Dye Experiments in Colonial India, c. 1890–1930*
  Prakash Kumar, Georgia Institute of Technology
- *“Nylon Women”: The Politics of Textile Technologies in Neo-Colonial Egypt, 1920–56*
  Nancy Y. Reynolds, Stanford University

**Comment:** Daniel Klingensmith, Maryville College
43. Native Americans and the Frontier
*St. Francis, Elizabethan Room D*

**Chair:** Willard Rollings, University of Nevada at Las Vegas

**Papers:**
- *Black Hawk, Cosmopolitan America, and the Wonder of the Receding Frontier*
  Bradley Scott Schrager, Miami University

- "And It Has Been So Ever Since": **Creeks, Intermarriage, and the Emergence of a Racial Frontier in the Early Southeast**
  Andrew Frank, California State University at Los Angeles

- "For our just claims upon this Yosemite Valley": **Indigenous Resistance to the Colonization of the Southern Sierra Nevada Mountains, 1850–90**
  David Scott Raymond, University of California at Santa Cruz

- *Frontier or Homeland? Differing Views on the History of Colonial Maine*
  Pauleena MacDougall, University of Maine

**Comment:** Willard Rollings

44. Modernity, Social Science, and Race: American Visions of Progress in the Twentieth Century
*Parc 55, Rubens Room*

**Chair:** Lee D. Baker, Duke University

**Papers:**
- *Developing Cultures: U.S. Social Scientists, Modernization, and the Problem of Race, 1945–65*
  Nicole Sackley, Princeton University

- How Development Theory Became White
  Robert Vitalis, University of Pennsylvania

- "All This and Something More": **Intercultural Education and the Meaning of Race and Nation, 1940–54**
  Shafali Lal, Yale University

**Comment:** Victoria C. Hattam, New School University
Friday, January 4: 2:30–4:30 P.M. Sessions

45. Frontiers of Desire: Sexuality, Empire, and Nation in the Late Eighteenth and Early Nineteenth Centuries
Hilton, Union Square 17/18

Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

Chair: Charles R. Middleton, University System of Maryland

Papers:

“I Went Pale with Pleasure”: The Body, Sexuality, and National Identity among French Travelers to Algiers in the Nineteenth Century
Victoria Thompson, Arizona State University

William Beckford’s Fonthill Abbey: Transposing the Whereabouts of Identity
Jesse Lord Johnson, Fordham University

Margins at the Center: Unnatural Assault Trials of Muslim and West Indian Men in Nineteenth-Century London
Charles Upchurch, Rutgers University

Comment: Patricia Lorcin, Texas Tech University

46. Toward a Transnational History of the Caribbean during the Age of Depression and War
Hilton, Union Square 14

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Jean Stubbs, University of North London

Papers:

The Mitchell Case: Transnational Racial Knowledge in the “New Cuba”
Frank A. Guridy, University of Michigan

Depression, Class, and Nation in Cuba, 1920–40
Gillian McGillivray, Georgetown University

Modernizing Haiti: The Tensions between Pan-Americanism and Pan-Africanism, 1919–40
Millery Polyné, University of Michigan

Comment: Marc C. McLeod, Seattle University
47. Archives, Repression, and Writing the History of Authoritarianism in Chile and Brazil
Hilton, Union Square 13

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Victoria Langland, Yale University

Papers:
- Documents Make a Difference: Sources, Historical Methodology, and Collective Memory in the Narrative of Brazil's Authoritarian Era
  Kenneth P. Serbin, University of San Diego
- Contestation or Integration: Political Trials under the Brazilian Military Regime
  Anthony W. Pereira, Tulane University
- Reorganizing Repression: From the DINA to the CNI in Authoritarian Chile
  Pablo Policzer, University of British Columbia

Comment: Robert Holden, Old Dominion University

48. Medieval Frontiers: Crossing Borders in the Fourteenth- and Fifteenth-Century Mediterranean
St. Francis, Elizabethan Room A

Chair: James Ryan, Bronx Community College, City University of New York

Papers:
- Frontier Scholarship: Translation, Polemic, and Medieval Orientalism in the Career of a Fourteenth-Century Spanish Dominican
  Adnan Ahmed Husain, New York University
- Pirates and Merchants: The Muslim Contribution to the Christian Western-Mediterranean Trade-Network c. 1400 According to Datini Letters
  Eleanor Congdon, Plymouth State College
- Alien Worlds and Odd Alliances: The Levant as Frontier in the Middle Ages
  Emily S. Tai, Queensborough Community College, City University of New York

Comment: Sally McKee, University of California at Davis
49. The Colonial Frontier as a Zone of Interaction in the Nineteenth Century  
Parc 55, Michelangelo Room

Chair: John Gascoigne, University of New South Wales

Papers:  
- The Protectorate Chiefs and British Gold Coast Anti-slavery Policy 1874–1900  
  Trevor R. Getz, University of New Orleans
- "Our Red and White Children": Cherokee, Tennesseans, and the United States, 1790–1810  
  Cynthia Cumfer, University of California at Los Angeles
- Forging the Chains of Empire: Domination and Resistance in the Upper Great Lakes and Upper Mississippi Valley, 1815–32  
  Patrick Jung, Marquette University

Comment: Jeff Hadler, University of California at Berkeley

50. Los Heroes Del Domingo: Sunday Culture in Mexican American and Mexican Barrios, Twentieth Century  
Parc 55, Barcelona I

Chair: Antonia Castaneda, St. Mary's University

Papers:  
- Turning Horror into Laughter: Realism and Fantasy in Mexico's Postrevolutionary Cinema  
  Juan Carlos Ramirez-Pimienta, Arizona Western College
- We Are the Good Neighbors! Parish and Community in Mexican Chicago, 1942–65  
  Deborah E. Kanter, Albion College
- Wearing the National Shirt? Soccer Teams, Community Building, and Ethnic Identities in the Great Lakes Barrios, Twentieth Century  
  Juan Javier Pescador, Michigan State University

Comment: Anne Rubenstein, Allegheny College
51. Roundtable: The Frontiers of Transnational History  
Parc 55, Parc Ballroom I

Chair: Dipesh Chakrabarty, University of Chicago

Papers:
- Ian Tyrrell, University of New South Wales  
  Transnationalism, Cosmopolitanism, and American Identity
- Jonathan Hansen, Harvard University  
  The National and Transnational in African-American History
- J.T. Campbell, Brown University  
  Borders, Identities, and Transnational Histories

Comment: The Audience

52. The Frontiers of the Rational: Occultism in Nineteenth-Century France  
Nikko, Monterey I

Chair: Thomas A. Kselman, University of Notre Dame

Papers:
- John Warne Monroe, Yale University  
  "A Mania for Associations": Occultist Sociability during the Belle Epoque
- Sofie Lachapelle, University of Notre Dame  
  Occultism, a Science behind Ancient Revelations
- David Allen Harvey, University of South Florida  
  The Social Vision of the Sage: Politics and Occult Philosophy in Nineteenth-Century France

Comment: Jonathan Beecher, University of California at Santa Cruz
53. Jesuits and the Frontiers of Science in China: New Perspectives in the History of Science and Medicine
Parc 55, Dante Room

Chair: Norton Wise, University of California at Los Angeles

Papers:
- Imagining Civilizations: China, the West, and Their First Encounter
  Roger Hart, University of Texas at Austin
- Jesuit Scientia and Natural Studies in Late Imperial China
  Benjamin A. Elman, University of California at Los Angeles
- French Jesuits and Enlightenment Histories of Chinese Science
  Florence Hsia, University of Wisconsin at Madison
  Ruth Rogaski, Princeton University

Comment: Norton Wise

---

Committee on Graduate Education Open Forum

FRIDAY JANUARY 4, 2:30–4:30 P.M.

Committee on Graduate Education Open Forum
Hilton, Union Square 12

Is graduate education at a crossroads? How should we train historians for the twenty-first century? Please join the Committee on Graduate Education for a discussion of these important questions. The Committee will offer a progress report on its work to date and then invite questions and comments from the audience. Graduate students are especially encouraged to attend.

Chair: Colin Palmer, Princeton University
FRIDAY, JANUARY 4, 2:00—5:00 P.M.

Labor and Working-Class History Association
Walking Tour: San Francisco Labor and Radical History
St. Francis, Kent Room

Leaders: Robert W. Cherny, San Francisco State University
William Issel, San Francisco State University
Jules Tygiel, San Francisco State University

Participants will meet at the St. Francis, then travel by public transportation to the Rincon Center, on Mission Street between Steuart and Spear, where they will tour the dramatic murals on California history. They will then walk about two miles down Market Street, covering such topics and locations as the 1901 waterfront strike and the Union Labor party, the 1916 Preparedness Day bombing and the imprisonment of Tom Mooney, the Southern Pacific railroad and its role in state politics and labor relations, the economic and labor connections between San Francisco and Hawai‘i, the American Plan of the 1920s, labor support for public ownership of utilities before World War II, the 1934 maritime and general strikes, New Deal era construction projects and the emergence of Bechtel and Kaiser, and redevelopment of “Skid Row” in the 1950s. The tour will conclude at the Martin Luther King Jr. Memorial, with further analysis and commentary at a nearby bar. There is no charge for this walk, but advance registration is required. To register, contact Robert Cherny at cherny@sfsu.edu.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 4, 2:30—4:30 P.M.

American Association for History and Computing Session 2
Real History: A Roundtable on Students, Family Memory, and the Web
St. Francis, Olympic Room

Chair: Jessica Lacher-Feldman, University of Alabama
Panel: Jeffrey G. Barlow, Pacific University
Larry Easley, Southeast Missouri State University
Steven J. Hoffman, Southeast Missouri State University
American Catholic Historical Association Session 3
Liberalism and Secularization in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries
Hilton, Union Square 23

Chair: Thomas W. Jodziewicz, University of Dallas

Papers: Colombia Church Property and the Liberals in the Early 1800s
J. Ignacio Mendez, Holy Ghost Preparatory School, Pennsylvania
Anti-Modernist/Ultramontanist? Jean Cocteau, Jacques Maritain, and the 1920s Parisian Renouveau Catholique
Stephen Schloesser, Boston College

Comment: Thomas W. Jodziewicz

American Catholic Historical Association Session 4
The Flickering of the Light: Catholic Universities and Their Catholic Identity in Post-Vatican II America
Hilton, Union Square 24

Chair: Wilson Miscamble C.S.C., Moreau Seminary, University of Notre Dame

Papers: Catholic Identity at Franciscan University of Steubenville
Alan Schreck, Franciscan University of Steubenville
The University of Portland: Ecumenical or Catholic?
James Connelly C.S.C., University of Portland
Webster College: Child of the Sixties or Prophetic Voice?
Anthony J. Dosen C.M., DePaul University

Comment: Philip Gleason, University of Notre Dame

American Conference for Irish Studies
New Perspectives on Irish Politics
St. Francis, Oxford Room

Chair: Timothy J. Meagher, Catholic University of America

Papers: The Twisted Roots of Irish Patriotism: Some Themes in Late Eighteenth-Century Irish Political Thought
Stephen Small, Berkeley, California
“Enemy of the Party”? Michael Davitt and the Irish in Britain, 1882–85
Laura McNeil, Boston College
“Agents of the Pope or Agents of Moscow”: The IRA and the Comintern, 1927–31
Timothy M. O’Neil, Central Michigan University

Comment: Robert Savage, Boston College
American Society of Eighteenth-Century Studies
Labor and Race in the Eighteenth-Century Atlantic
Nikko, Monterey II

Chair: Ira Berlin, University of Maryland at College Park

Papers:
- Royal Slavery, Gender, and the “Living Wage” Argument in Eighteenth-Century Colonial Cuba
  Maria Elena Diaz, University of California at Santa Cruz
- Daughters of the Regiment: Women of Color and Occupying Armies in the Dutch and English Caribbean, 1770–1815
  Rosemary Brana-Shute, University of Charleston
- Retrenching the Liberty of the People: Labor and Liberty in the Eighteenth-Century Atlantic
  T. K. Hunter, Columbia University

Comment: Marcus Rediker, University of Pittsburgh

American Society of Church History Session 6
The Visual Culture of Christian Missiology
Parc 55, Medici Room

Chair: David Morgan, Valparaiso University

Papers:
- The Visual Culture of Christian Missiology: A Model for Cultural and Historical Analysis
  David Morgan
- Inculturation, Syncretism, or Pluralistic Belief: A Case Study in the Visual Culture of the Lakota Sioux and Roman Catholicism
  Harvey Markowitz, Smithsonian Institution
- Harold Copping and the Visual Culture of the London Missionary Society
  Sandy Brewer, University of East London
- Central American Indians and Christian Missions
  Dana Leibsohn, Smith College
- The Visual World of American Protestant Missionaries, 1890–1934
  David Yntema, University of Chicago

Comment: The Audience
American Society of Church History Session 7
Religion and Science in Early Modern Europe
Parc 55, Da Vinci I

Chair: Lee Palmer Wandel, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Papers: Art, Nature, Alchemy, and Demons
William R. Newman, Indiana University

Early Modern Attitudes toward Curiosity
Ann Blair, Harvard University

The Monarchy of Letters? Religious Correspondence Networks and Natural Knowledge in the Seventeenth Century
Michael John Gorman, Stanford University

Comment: Lee Palmer Wandel

American Society of Church History Session 8
Christianity and the Family in America
Parc 55, Da Vinci II

Chair: Gregory Schneider, Pacific Union College

Papers: The Pedagogy of the Family in the Old South
Beth Barton Schweiger, University of Arkansas

Harriet Bailey and Frederick Douglass: Rape and the Messianic Consciousness
John Grayson, Mount Holyoke College

From Christian Home to Christian Family: Protestant Domesticity in the Progressive Era
Margaret Bendroth, Calvin College

Comment: Gregory Schneider
American Society of Church History Session 9
Spiritual Frontiers Profaned: Catholics and Nazis from the Third Reich to the Present
Parc 55, Cervantes Room

Chair: Susannah Heschel, Dartmouth College

Papers:
- Father Anton Heuberger: Misshapen Agent of God in the Third Reich
  Kevin Spicer C.S.C., Stonehill College

- The Politics of Contrition: The Use of Nazi Forced Labor in German Catholic Monasteries and the Question of Delayed Compensation
  John J. Delaney, Kutztown University of Pennsylvania

- Vatican Nuncio Aloisius Muench, Advocate for Holocaust War Criminals, 1946–59
  Suzanne Brown-Fleming, University of Maryland at College Park

Comment: Michael Phayer, Marquette University

American Society of Church History Session 10
Jerusalem: The City in Christian Thought
Parc 55, Corinthia Room

Chair: Elizabeth Clark, Duke University

Papers:
- Jerusalem in the Second Century
  Jeffrey Bingham, Dallas Theological Seminary

- Origen and Irenaeus: A Contrast
  Mary Ann Donovan, Jesuit School of Theology at Berkeley and Graduate Theological Union

- The Spiritual Jerusalem: Scriptural Foundations for Augustine's Vision of the Heavenly City
  John M. Norris, University of Dallas

- Justinian's Jerusalem
  Susan L. Graham, Mount Holyoke College

Comment: Elizabeth Clark

Association for the Bibliography of History
Content or Artifact: Storing, Preserving, and Accessing the Documentary Record
Hilton, Franciscan Room D

Chair: Hope Yelich, College of William and Mary

Panel:
- Robert C. Darnton, Princeton University
- Elizabeth Roderick, Digital Library Program, Library of Virginia
Chinese Historians in the United States Session 2
Taiwan’s Quest for Modernization
Parc 55, Sienna I

Chair: Xiansheng Tian, Metropolitan State College of Denver

Papers:
- New Economic Integration between Taiwan, China, and the United States
  Dajin Peng, University of South Florida
- Yin Chong-jung and Taiwan’s Quest for Modernity and Identity: The Debates in the 1950s
  Simei Qing, Michigan State University
- Taiwan Women and Modernization
  Yu Shen, Indiana University Southwest

Comment: Pingchao Zhu, University of Idaho

Community College Humanities Association
Explorations in Empire
Hilton, Union Square 19

Chairs: David A. Berry, Essex County College
        Nadine Hata, El Camino Community College

Panel: Seminar Participants

Comment: Jerry Bentley, University of Hawai‘i at Manoa

This panel will feature new scholarship based on the Ford Foundation-funded 2001 summer research seminar on imperialism and colonialism in global perspectives, an AHA-CCHA-Library of Congress-sponsored faculty research opportunity for community college faculty. Join seminar directors Jerry Bentley, University of Hawai‘i at Manoa; Nadine Hata, El Camino Community College; Les Vogel, Library of Congress; and participants from the seminar for this special session.

Attendees are encouraged to attend the AHA reception for two-year college faculty from 5:30 to 7:00 p.m. in the Hilton’s Union Square 13.

Conference Group for Central European History Session 5
The West German 1960s
Nikko, Mendocino II

Chair: Michael Geyer, University of Chicago

Papers:
- Bolt from the Blue or Historical Antecedents? The Evolution of Liberal Democracy in the Federal Republic of Germany in the 1960s
  Arnd Bauerkämper, Zentrum für Zeithistorische Forschung, Potsdam
- Extra-parliamentary Opposition and Democracy in West Germany
  Elizabeth Peifer, Troy State University
- From the Weimar Reformers to the West German Sex Wave
  Elizabeth Heineman, University of Iowa

Comment: Alan E. Steinweis, University of Nebraska at Lincoln
Conference on Latin American History Session 8
Lands of Opportunity? Comparing the Immigrant Histories of Argentina, Brazil, Mexico, and the United States
Hilton, Union Square 9

Conference on Latin American History Session 9
Coordinating Council for Women in History Session 3
Ethnicity, Gender, and Nationalism in Latin America and the Caribbean
Hilton, Union Square 10

Chair: Franklin W. Knight, Johns Hopkins University

Papers:
- Black Participation in Abolition in Post-Independence Ecuador
  Camilla Townsend, Colgate University
- Strangers behind the Counters: Anti-Chinese Sentiment in Jamaica in the 1930s
  Howard Johnson, University of Delaware
- Gender, Race, and Ethnicity in Urban Brazil: “Black” and “Japanese” Women in São Paulo
  Mieko Nishida, Hartwick College

Comment: The Audience

H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences OnLine Session 2
Recovering Hidden Primary Resources: Harnessing the Power of New Technologies for a New Generation of History Scholarship
St. Francis, California East

Chair: Janice Reiff, University of California at Los Angeles

Papers:
- “Happenings”: Opening the Doors of Historical Perception for Contemporary American History
  Rick Dodgson, Ohio University
- Getting to the People: Oral History Research and Techniques in 1930s Rural Georgia
  Kenneth J. Bindas, Kent State University
- Mixing History and Math in Late Medieval Lübeck
  Judith Potter, New York University
- Historical Scholarship and the National Archives’ Holocaust Looted Art Research Project
  Anne Rothfeld, National Archives and Records Administration

Comment: Janice Reiff
National Coordinating Committee for the Promotion of History
The “Hill Rat” Open Forum
St. Francis, Victorian Room

Join NCC Director Bruce Craig and special guest speakers for a lively discussion of current Congressional legislative initiatives of interest to the historical community.

Polish American Historical Association Session 2
Leaving Home: Migration from Eastern Europe
St. Francis, Cambridge Room

Chair: Daniel Stone, University of Winnipeg

Papers:
- Journeys of Spirit and Space: Religion and Economics in Migration
  William Galush, Loyola University of Chicago
- “Where Is My Home?” A Slovak Odyssey through the Twentieth Century
  Mark Stolarik, University of Ottawa
- A Way to Survive: Networks of Polish Migrants in the United States and Germany, 1890–1940
  Pien Versteegh, University of Twente, Enschede

Comment: M. B. Biskupski, St. John Fisher College
Andrzej Kapiszewski, Jagiellonian University

Society for the History of Authorship, Reading and Publishing
Session 1
St. Francis, Sussex Room

Chair: Joan Shelley Rubin, University of Rochester

Papers:
- “A Wilderness of Sweets and Poisons”: Cultural Authority and Lord Byron’s Poetry in the Early Republican United States
  Jill Anderson, California State University of Fullerton
- The Aesthetics and Economics of Private Publication: Whitman, Dickinson, and Company
  Sarah Wadsworth, University of Minnesota
- Crimson Readers
  Lisa Szefel, University of Rochester

Comment: Joanne E. Passet, Indiana University East
World History Association Session 2
Accentuating the Positive, Eliminating the Negative: Utilizing Technology to Enhance the Learning Experience and Reduce Geographic and Cultural Barriers
Hilton, Franciscan Room C

Chair: Christopher Corley, Minnesota State University at Moorhead

Papers:
- *It's Not Just Saturdays Anymore*
  Michael Cahall, Duquesne University

- *Power Point, Technology on the Web: More Than Just an Overhead Projector for the New Century?*
  Michelle DenBeste, California State University at Fresno

- *Cyber Research and the Atomic Bomb*
  Douglas Karsner, University of Pennsylvania, Bloomsburg

Comment: Amy J. Johnson, Berry College

---

**Early Evening Events**

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 4, 4:45–6:30 P.M.**

**Graduate Student Open Forum**
Hilton, Union Square 1/2

The AHA Task Force on Graduate Education invites graduate students to a forum to discuss issues of interest to graduate students in the Hilton's Union Square 1/2.

Chair: Lillian Guerra, Bates College

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 4, 4:45 P.M.**

**National Endowment for the Humanities**
**General Information Session**
St. Francis, Victorian Room

NEH senior program officer Thomas M. Adams, Division of Education, will lead a session on the current status of grant opportunities throughout the Endowment. With the assistance of one or more colleagues from other divisions of the Endowment, he will outline the status of continuing NEH programs and provide updates on recent developments. NEH staff will also encourage an informal discussion with grantees, particularly with those whose projects relate to the meeting's theme of "Frontiers." NEH staff welcome this opportunity for a freewheeling exchange on history, the humanities, and grants.
**Evening Sessions of AHA Affiliated Societies**

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 4, 5:00 P.M.**

**American Society of Church History Session 11**

*Religious Experience after William James*

*Parc 55, Da Vinci I*

**Chair:** Dorothy Bass, Valparaiso University

**Panel:**
- Paula Kane, University of Pittsburgh
- Robert Orsi, Harvard University
- Leigh Schmidt, Princeton University
- Ann Taves, Claremont School of Theology

**American Society of Church History Session 12**

*Writing the History of Christianity in the New Millennium*

*Parc 55, Cervantes Room*

**Chair:** Henry Warner Bowden, Rutgers University

**Panel:**
- Patout Burns, Vanderbilt University
- Mark Burrows, Andover Newton Theological School
- Robin Jensen, Andover Newton Theological School
- Dale Johnson, Vanderbilt University

**Comment:**
- David Daniels, McCormick Theological Seminary
- Henry Warner Bowden
- The Audience

**Polish American Historical Association Session 3**

*Polonia Archives in the United States*

*St. Francis, Cambridge Room*

**Chair:** Anna Jaroszyńska-Kirchmann, Eastern Connecticut State University

**Papers:**
- *Immigration History Research Center, University of Minnesota*
  - Joel Wurl, University of Minnesota at Minneapolis
- *Connecticut Polish American Archives*
  - Ewa Wolynska, Central Connecticut State University
- *The Central Polonia Archives, Orchard Lake, Michigan*
  - Karen Majewski, St. Mary’s College, Michigan
- *Polish National Catholic Church Archives*
  - Joseph Wieczerzak, PNCC Commission on Archives and History
- *Polish Institute of Arts and Sciences in America*
  - Thaddeus Gromada, Polish Institute of Arts and Sciences
- *The Hoover Institute*
  - Maciej Siekierski, Hoover Institute

**Comment:** Anna Jaroszyńska-Kirchmann
AHA Evening Events

FRIDAY, JANUARY 4, 8:30 P.M.

American Historical Association General Meeting
Hilton, Grand Ballroom Salon B

Presiding: Lynn Hunt, University of California at Los Angeles

Award of Prizes:
- Herbert Baxter Adams Prize
- AHA Prize in Atlantic History
- George Louis Beer Prize
- Albert J. Beveridge Award
- James Henry Breasted Prize
- John H. Dunning Prize
- John Edwin Fagg Prize
- John K. Fairbank Prize
- Herbert Feis Award
- Morris D. Forkosch Award
- Leo Gershoy Award
- Clarence H. Haring Prize
- Joan Kelly Memorial Prize
- Waldo G. Leland Prize
- Littleton-Griswold Prize
- J. Russell Major Prize
- Helen and Howard R. Marraro Prize
- George L. Mosse Prize
- Wesley-Logan Prize
- Awards for Scholarly Distinction
  - Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award
  - Beveridge Family Teaching Prize
  - William Gilbert Award
  - Gutenberg-E Electronic Book Prizes
  - John O’Connor Film Award
  - Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award
  - Honorary Foreign Member for 2001

Presidential Address:
The Dissolution of the British Empire in the Era of Vietnam
Wm. Roger Louis, University of Texas at Austin
Saturday, January 5, 7:30 A.M.

Breakfast Meeting of the AHA Committee on Women Historians
Hilton, Grand Ballroom Salon B

Presiding: Elizabeth Lunbeck, Princeton University
Speaker: Bonnie Smith, Rutgers University

Breakfast is open to all and will be preregistered through the registration form (copy enclosed; form also available via AHA's home page on the World Wide Web: http://www.theaha.org). Preregistration is urged—a very limited number of tickets will be available through the meal ticket cashiers at the meeting. Cost: $23. Prepaid tickets can be picked up at the meal ticket cashier’s window in the meeting registration area.

Morning Sessions of the AHA Program Committee

Saturday, January 5, 9:30–11:30 A.M.

54. “Human Subject” Protections and Historical Research
St. Francis, Elizabethan Room A

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division

Chair: Michael C. Carhart, Rutgers University
Panel:
Janet Golden, Rutgers University at Camden
Jonathan Knight, American Association of University Professors
Greg Koski, Office for Human Research Protections, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
Dawn P. Jackson, Health Policy Director and Senior Legislative Assistant for Rep. Diana DeGette (D-Colo.)
Donald A. Ritchie, U.S. Senate Historical Office

55. Laws, Courts, and Contracts in Hammurabi’s Empire: A Teaching Workshop
Parc 55, Parc Ballroom I

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

Chair: Marguerite Renner, Glendale Community College
Panel:
Amanda Podany, California State Polytechnic University at Pomona
Claudia Flanders, Lincoln Middle School, Santa Monica (emeritus)
56. Migration and Marginalization: Central America and the African Diaspora  
Parc 55, Raphael Room

Chair: Lowell Gudmundson, Mount Holyoke College

Papers:
- "Useful Laborers" and "Savage Hordes": Hispanic Central American Views of Afro-Indigenous Identity in the Nineteenth Century  
  Doug Tompson, Columbus State University
- La Gente Parda and the Guatemalan Rebellion of 1837  
  Ann Jefferson, Colorado State University
- Neo-Colonialism and Caudillo Politics in the Frontier Towns of Lowland Guatemala, 1894–1914  
  Frederick Douglass Opie, Morehouse College
- Transforming Mulatto Identity in Colonial Guatemala, 1670–1720  
  Paul Lokken, Bryant College

Comment: Christopher H. Lutz, Plumsock Mesoamerican Studies

57. The Other Lynching: Killing Ethnic Mexicans in the U.S. Southwest, 1848–1928  
Hilton, Union Square 22

Chair: Danalynn Recer, Attorney-at-Law

Papers:
- Forgotten Lynchings: Mob Violence against Mexican Americans, 1848–1928  
  William D. Carrigan, Rowan University
- Lynching the Dead: The Texas Rangers' Use of Photography in a Strategy of Terror  
  Richard Ribb, University of Texas at Austin
- Mexican Protest and Racial Violence in the American West  
  Clive Webb, University of Sussex

Comment: David Bradley, University of Oregon
58. Expanding the Frontiers of Imperial History: New Approaches to Comparative Imperialism

Parc 55, Rubens Room

Chair: Eric Hinderaker, University of Utah

Papers:
- Translating Colonialism: Missionaries and Indigenous Peoples in Eastern Australia and Northwestern America
  Anne Keary, University of California at Berkeley

- Imperial Desire, Colonial Disgust: Censorship and the Subversion of the Civilizing Mission in Australia and India
  Deana Heath, University of California at Berkeley

- Global Process, Regional Patterns: New Imperialism in the Witwatersrand, East Sumatra, and the Yucatán, 1870–1914
  Markus Vink, State University of New York at Fredonia

Comment: Krystyna von Henneberg, University of California at Davis

59. Overlapping Frontiers: Religion and Ethnicity in the Middle Ages

St. Francis, Elizabethan Room B

Joint session with the Medieval Academy of America

Chair: Olivia Remie Constable, University of Notre Dame

Papers:
- Imperial and Ethnic Frontiers of the Sasanian Persian Empire
  Touraj Darynaee, California State University at Fullerton

- Greek Christianity in Lombard Southern Italy
  Valerie Ramseyer, Wellesley College

- Reconceptualizing the Seljuk-Cilician Frontier: Armenians, Latins, and Turks in Conflict and Alliance during the early Thirteenth Century
  Sara Nur Yildiz, University of Chicago

Comment: Thomas Glick, Boston University
60. Tearing Down Walls: New Approaches in the History of East and West Germany
Nikko, Mendocino I

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

Chair: Robert G. Moeller, University of California at Irvine

Papers:

- German History as Post-War History: War, Memory, and Citizenship in the Two Germanies after 1945
  Frank Biess, University of California at San Diego

- One Film—Two Audiences—Many Messages: Wolfgang Staudte’s Movies in East and West Germany
  Ulrike Weckel, Technical University Berlin and University of Michigan

- Between the Blocs: “The East” and “the West” in the Perceptions of the West and East German Generations of “1968”
  Detlef Siegfried, University of Copenhagen

Comment: Uta G. Poiger, University of Washington at Seattle

61. A New Frontier in the Old World: Spanish Hegemony in Sixteenth-Century Rome
Nikko, Carmel I

Chair: Elisabeth G. Gleason, University of San Francisco

Papers:

- Habsburg Hegemony and the Changing Image of Charles V in Roman Humanist Rhetoric, 1527–30
  Kenneth Gouwens, University of Connecticut

- The Spanish Ambassador’s Brawl
  Thomas V. Cohen, York University

- Rome as Spanish Boom Town? A Social Portrait from 1592 Based on Newly Discovered Documents
  Thomas Dandelet, University of California at Berkeley

Comment: John A. Marino, University of California at San Diego
Laurie Nussdorfer, Wesleyan University
**62. Decolonization and the Discourse of Civilization**  
*St. Francis, California West*

**Chair:** Jerry H. Bentley, University of Hawai‘i at Manoa

**Papers:**
- *Contested Hegemony: The Great War and the Assault of the Colonized on the Civilizing Mission Ideology*
  Michael Adas, Rutgers University

- *Civilization Discourse and the Politics of Pan-Asianism*
  Prasenjit Duara, University of Chicago

- *Spirituality, Internationalism, and Decolonization*
  Gauri Vishwanathan, Columbia University

- *Becoming “Van Minh”: Civilizational Discourse and Vietnamese Radicalism*
  Mark Bradley, University of Wisconsin–Milwaukee

**Comment:** The Audience

---

**63. Linguistic Frontiers in Early America**  
*Hilton, Union Square 13*

**Chair:** Aaron Fogleman, University of South Alabama

**Papers:**
- *Conquest and Language Transformation in Seventeenth-Century Albany, New York*
  Donna Merwick, University of Melbourne and Australian National University

- *Language and Power in Mid-Eighteenth Century New York City: The Disputes in the Dutch Reformed and Dutch Lutheran Churches*
  Joyce D. Goodfriend, University of Denver

- *German Speakers and English Strangers: Fashioning German-American Religion in Early Republican Pennsylvania*
  Liam Riordan, University of Maine

**Comment:** Cynthia Van Zandt, University of New Hampshire  
Aaron Fogleman
64. Migration, Labor, and the Racial Frontier
Nikko, Carmel II

Chair: Quintard Taylor Jr., University of Washington

Papers:

*Tore Up an’ A-Movin’: Race, Migration, and Domestic Food Production in the 1930s*
Chiyuma Elliot, University of Texas at Austin

“In California to Stay”: Rethinking the Struggle for Union Democracy in the West, 1943–60
Tucker Foehl, Yale University

“I Should Get a Job at the Navy Yard”: Wartime Labor and Black Political Possibility in Brooklyn, NY, 1940–50
Joshua B. Guild, Yale University

Comment: Jeffrey R. Kerr-Ritchie, Binghamton University

65. Race, Ethnicity, and Boundaries in the Construction of North American Sporting Culture
Hilton, Union Square 1/2

Chair: Nancy L. Struna, University of Maryland at College Park

Papers:

*Baseball and Borders: The Diffusion of Baseball and Other Sports into Mexican and Canadian-American Borderlands Regions, 1885–1911*
Colin D. Howell, St. Mary’s University of Canada

*Balls, Bats, and Barbed Wire*
Samuel O. Regalado, California State University at Stanislaus

“Hold That Line”: The Shifting Color Line in Intersectional College Football, 1900–72
Charles H. Martin, University of Texas at El Paso

Comment: Peter Levine, Michigan State University
Nancy L. Struna
66. Disciplinary Boundaries of the Human Sciences: Struggles over Frontiers in the Mid-Eighteenth and Late Nineteenth Centuries
Hilton, Union Square 14

Chair: John Carson, University of Michigan

Papers:
- From Discourse to Disciplines—Environmental Frontiers and the Differentiation of Human Science in Enlightenment Italy
  Barbara A. Naddeo, University of Chicago
- Philosophy and the Science of Man: William James’s Early Explorations of Disciplinary Frontiers and the Formation of His Philosophical Project
  Francesca Bordogna, University of Notre Dame
- Moral Education for the Elite of Democracy: The classe de philosophie between Sociology and Philosophy
  Daniela S. Barberis, Max Planck Institute for the History of Science

Comment: John Carson

67. Contested Identities: Disability, Fitness, and Normality in Historical Context
Parc 55, Michelangelo Room

Chair: Paul K. Longmore, San Francisco State University

Papers:
- Defining the Borders of the "Kingdom of the Sick": Negotiating Illness and Recovery in the Polio Epidemics of Mid-Twentieth-Century America
  Daniel J. Wilson, Muhlenberg College
- Sound and Fury, or Much Ado about Nothing? Cochlear Implants in Historical Perspective
  Rebecca A. R. Edwards, Rochester Institute of Technology
- A Nation in Need of Healing: The Disabled Jew and the Zionist Project
  Sandy Sufian, Rutgers Center for Historical Analysis

Comment: Jerrold Hirsch, Truman State University
68. Confronting the Unexpected: Tourists and Hosts at Cross-Cultural Frontiers
Hilton, Union Square 3/4

Chair: James Clifford, University of California at Santa Cruz

Papers:
- The Elusive Atlantic Community: U.S. Tourists and French Hosts in the Early Cold War
  Christopher Endy, California State University at Los Angeles
- Driving Lessons: Automobile Tourism in Germany, 1918–39
  Rudy Koshar, University of Wisconsin at Madison
  Choi Chatterjee, California State University at Los Angeles

Comment: James Clifford

69. Crossing Sexual Frontiers, Constructing Sexual Hierarchies
Hilton, Union Square 5/6

Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

Chair: Ramón A. Gutiérrez, University of California at San Diego

Papers:
- “Certainly We Interfere”: Thwarting Student Sexual Transgression in Cold War
  Tim Retzloff, University of Michigan
- Boys Will Be Boys: Panty Raids and Homosexual Rings in Missouri’s Cold War Era
  LeeAnn Whites, University of Missouri at Columbia
- Inventing Sexual Rights and Wrongs: Media Responses to U.S. Supreme Court’s Rulings, 1965–73
  Marc Stein, York University

Comment: Ramón A. Gutiérrez
70. Expanding Frontiers in African American Environmental History: Land Conservation, Social Activism, and Leisure in the Early Twentieth Century
Hilton, Union Square 21

Chair: Carolyn Merchant, University of California at Berkeley

Papers: Rural African American Environmentalism in Agricultural Classes, Model Farming, and Nature Study during the Early Twentieth Century
Dianne Glave, Loyola Marymount University

Protecting Home and Race: Black Women's Environmental Activism during the Progressive Period
Elizabeth D. Blum, Troy State University

African Americans and the Frontier of Leisure: The 1919 Chicago Race Riot and Access to Nature
Colin Fisher, Middlebury College

Comment: Martin Melosi, University of Houston

71. Frontiers in the French Empire: Discourse, Knowledge, Race, and Gender
St. Francis, Elizabethan Room C

Chair: Jennifer D. Keene, University of Redlands

Papers: Race and Sex in France during the Great War: Colonial Soldiers, European Women, and the Future of French Imperialism, 1914–19
Richard S. Fogarty, University of California at Santa Barbara

From tirailleurs Sénégalais to sans papiers: West Africans in Twentieth-Century France
Gregory Mann, Columbia University

The Invention of Medical Rationality: French Hygiene, Islamic Science, and the Colonial Project in Algeria and Morocco, 1840–1905
Ellen Amster, University of Pennsylvania

Comment: Alice L. Conklin, University of Rochester
72. Facing the Quantitative/Cultural Divide: Interpreting the Transatlantic Slave Trade Database
*Nikko, Monterey I*

Joint session with the Economic History Association

Chair: Sally Clarke, University of Texas at Austin

Panel: David Eltis, Queen's University
       G. Ugo Nwokeji, University of Connecticut
       Linda Salvucci, Trinity University
       Stephanie E. Smallwood, University of California at San Diego and Shelby Cullom Davis Center for Historical Studies, Princeton University

73. Generational Responses to Fascism
*Parc 55, Barcelona I*

Chair: David D. Roberts, University of Georgia

Papers: *Writing the History of Fascism in the Wake of the Cold War*
        Marla S. Stone, Occidental College

*A Hint of Fascism: Fascist Tropes in the Work of Sartre, Blanchot, Lacan, and Aron*
Ethan C. Kleinberg, Wesleyan University

*The Marburg Trio: Philosophy under and against National Socialism*
Eugene R. Sheppard, Brandeis University

Comment: David D. Roberts

74. Cracking the Barbarian Mold: Shifting Identities on Imperial China's Northern Frontier
*Hilton, Union Square 15*

Chair: Albert Dien, Stanford University

Papers: *Altered Loyalties and Identities on the Sui and Tang Frontier, Seventh and Eighth Centuries*
        Jonathan Skaff, Shippensburg University of Pennsylvania

*Uyghuristan in the Mongol Period: From “Fifth Qanate to Contested Space”*
Michael C. Brose, University of Wyoming

*All Men Are Not Brothers: Ethnic Identity and Dynastic Loyalty along China's Northwestern Frontier, 1572–92*
Kenneth Swope, Marist College

Comment: Mark Elliott, University of California at Santa Barbara
75. A Thematic Approach to Teaching the World History Survey Course
Parc 55, Parc Ballroom II

Chair: Kenneth R. Curtis, California State University at Long Beach

Papers:
- How to Use Trade and Systems of International Exchange in the World History Survey
  David J. Weiland, Utah State University
- How to Use the Theme of Technology in Teaching the World History Survey Course
  William R. Everdell, St. Ann's School, New York
- How to Use the World History Theme of Environment
  Margaret McKee, Castilleja School, California

Comment: The Audience

76. At the Crossroads of the Atlantic World: Bermuda in Three Centuries
Hilton, Union Square 17/18

Chair: Virginia Bernhard, University of St. Thomas

Papers:
- "The madness and malice of the Rabble": Assessing Popular Politics in 1640s Bermuda
  Neil Kennedy, University of Western Ontario
- From Field to Sea: Maritime Revolution and the Transformation of Bermuda, 1680–1750
  Michael Jarvis, College of William and Mary
- An Island of Respectability: Politics of Identity Formation in Bermuda, 1790–1850
  John T. Adams, New York University

Comment: Jack Greene, Johns Hopkins University

77. Music and Politics: Cultural Frontiers in Postwar Germany
Hilton, Union Square 16

Chair: Joan Evans, York University

Papers:
  Toby Thacker, Cardiff University
- "The Golden Hunger Years": Musical Reconstruction and Superpower Rivalry in Occupied Berlin
  Elizabeth Janik, George Mason University
- Curtain Call: Catfish Row Comes to the Schloßstrasse
  David Monod, Wilfrid Laurier University

Comment: Celia Applegate, University of Rochester
78. Journalism in the Early Twentieth-Century Middle East

Chair: Mona L. Russell, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Papers: 
- Cosmopolitan Expertise: Expatriate Journalism and Iranian Press Culture, 1876–1928
  Camron Amin, University of Michigan at Dearborn
- Internationalizing Conflict: Marketing the Egyptian Revolution of 1919 to the Outside World
  Lisa Pollard, University of North Carolina at Wilmington
  Ellen Fleischmann, University of Dayton

Comment: Palmira Brummett, University of Tennessee at Knoxville

79. From Immigrant Entrepreneurs to National Leaders: Arabs in Twentieth-Century Latin America

Chair: Yvonne Haddad, Georgetown University

Papers: 
- The Lebanese in Ecuador: A History of Emerging Leadership
  Lois Roberts, Naval Postgraduate School
- Arabs in Argentina: The Second Generation and Politics, Myths, Prejudices, and Realities, 1930–83
  Gladys Jozami, National Council of Scientific and Technical Research
- Peddling Power and Creating Community: Arabs in Twentieth-Century Mexico
  Theresa Alfaro Velcamp, Center for U.S.–Mexican Studies and Center for Comparative Immigration Studies, University of California at San Diego

Comment: Ignacio Klich, University of Buenos Aires
80. The Pacific as Multiple Frontier, 1800–50
Parc 55, Barcelona II

Chair: Daniel Segal, Pitzer College

Papers:
- The Pacific’s Multiple Frontiers: “Borderlands” in a Maritime History
  Jane Samson, University of Alberta
- Multiple Frontiers: Early Nineteenth-Century Missionary Enterprises in Polynesia
  Vanessa Agnew, University of Michigan
- Frontier Tectonics: The Bay of Islands, c. 1814–46
  Tony Ballantyne, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
- Pacific and Atlantic Frontiers around 1830
  Harry Liebersohn, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Comment: Daniel Segal

---

Morning Sessions of AHA Affiliated Societies

SATURDAY, JANUARY 5, 7:30–9:15 A.M.

Conference on Latin American History Session 10
Biography in the Service of History: Using Personal Lives to Decipher Latin America’s Past
Hilton, Union Square 8

Conference on Latin American History Session 11
(Re)Making Nationality in the Twentieth Century: States and Identity in Mexico, the Andes, and the Southern Cone
Hilton, Union Square 9
SATURDAY, JANUARY 5, 9:30–11:30 A.M.

Alcohol and Temperance History Group Session 2
Teaching Alcohol and Temperance History: A Roundtable Discussion
St. Francis, Yorkshire Room

Chair: Scott C. Martin, Bowling Green State University

Panel:

Alcohol, Temperance, and Antebellum American Reform
Scott C. Martin

Integrating Drink and Temperance Studies in Gender and Women’s History
Michelle McClellan, University of Georgia

Temperance and Drink in the Urban Context
W. Scott Haine, University of Maryland University College and Holy Names College

Teaching the Temperance Movement as American Political Literature
Jon Miller, University of Akron

Teaching Prohibition as Constitutional History
David Kyvig, Northern Illinois University

Teaching the Social History of Alcohol in Russia
Patricia Herlihy, Brown University

Drink and Temperance in Latin America History and Studies
John Kicza, Washington State University

Teaching Alcohol and Temperance History Online
Bud Burkhard, University of Maryland University College

From Montgomery’s Tavern to Joe Canadian: Integrating Alcohol Studies into Undergraduate Teaching North of the Border
Cheryl Krasnick Warsh, Malaspina University College
American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain
Piety, Patronage, and Gender in the Medieval Mediterranean
Nikko, Mendocino II

Chair: Stephen P. Bensch, Swarthmore College

Papers:

*Material Gifts and Spiritual Rewards: Knightly Piety and the Cistercian Houses of New Catalonia, 1150–1250*
Gwen Rice, University of Toronto

*Family and Patronage at a Catalan Women’s Monastery*
Michelle Herder, Yale University

*Gendered Forms of Charitable Giving in Notarial Culture: The Case of Thirteenth-Century Perpignan*
Rebecca Winer, Villanova University

Comment: Stephen P. Bensch

---

American Association for History and Computing Session 3
Historical Pedagogy Online: “Do Students Learn?”
St. Francis, Oak Room

Chair: Scott A. Merriman, University of Kentucky

Panel:

Ken Dvorak, Lansing Community College
Charles MacKay, American Association for History and Computing
Kelly Robison, Stiftung Leucorea, Martin Luther Universität, Halle–Wittenberg

Comment: William E. Grant, Bowling Green State University

---

American Catholic Historical Association Session 5
American Society of Church History Session 18
“Only as far as God Is with us”: The Theological Contribution of S. T. Coleridge
Hilton, Union Square 23

Chair: David G. Schultenover S.J., Marquette University

Papers:

*Coleridge and the Trinity: Logic, Form, and Concrete Apprehension*
Nicholas Reid, University of Otago

*“Picking and Choosing“ from Scripture: Rethinking Tradition in Coleridge’s Confessions*
Jeffrey W. Barbeau, Marquette University

*Religious Experience and the Creative Imagination*
Douglas Hedley, Clare College, Cambridge University

Comment: Claude Welch, Graduate Theological Union, Berkeley
American Catholic Historical Association Session 6
European Religious Conflict and American Catholicism:
Twentieth-Century Catholic History in Transnational
Perspective
Hilton, Union Square 24

Chair: Thomas Kselman, University of Notre Dame

Papers:
When Woodrow Wilson Held the Keys to Rome: Rethinking Catholicism in the United States from a Global Perspective
Peter D'Agostino, University of Illinois at Chicago

World War II and the Catholic Embrace of Democracy and Religious Freedom
John McGreevy, University of Notre Dame

Comment: Martha Hanna, University of Colorado at Boulder

American Society of Church History Session 13
Children and Religion in Early Modern Europe
Parc 55, Corintia Room

Chair: Katherine Kelley Dittmar, University of Georgia

Papers:
"Suffer the Little Children": Children and the Authorities in Sixteenth-Century Geneva
Karen Spierling, University of Louisville

Discipline and Faith: Religious Ideology and Religious Identity among the Orphans of Early Modern Augsburg
Thomas Max Safley, University of Pennsylvania

Comment: Katherine Kelley Dittmar
American Society of Church History Session 14
The Significance of Hymns in American Christianity
Parc 55, Medici Room

Chair: Randi Walker, Pacific School of Religion

Papers:
"Love Divine, All Loves Excelling": The Narrative Theology of Evangelical Hymnody in Nineteenth-Century America
Candy Gunther Brown, Saint Louis University

"All Hail the Power of Jesus' Name": Significant Variations on a Significant Theme
Mark Noll, Wheaton College

"Through Many Dangers, Toils, and Snares": The History and Interpretation of "Amazing Grace"
Bruce Hindmarsh, Regent College

"Children of the Heavenly King": Hymns in the Religious and Social Experience of Children
Heather Curtis, Harvard University

Comment: Randi Walker

American Society of Church History Session 15
Bishops in Late Antiquity: New Perspectives
Parc 55, Da Vinci II

Chair: Harold Drake, University of California at Santa Barbara

Papers:
Why Monks? Episcopal Recruitment in the Christian East
Andrea Sterk, University of Florida

Anchorites and Bishops: A Case Study on Spiritual Authority in Late Antiquity
Jennifer L. Hevelone-Harper, Gordon College

Defining the Episcopate in Late Antiquity: Office or Honor
Claudia Rapp, University of California at Berkeley

Comment: Susanna Elm, University of California at Berkeley
American Society of Church History Session 16
Twentieth-Century Christian Activism in the Americas
Parc 55, Da Vinci I

Chair: Daisy Machado, Brite Divinity School, Texas Christian University

Papers:
- *Latin America for Christ: Dialogue and Confrontation in the Committee on Cooperation in Latin America, 1916–38*
  Carlos F. Cardoza-Orlandi, Columbia Theological Seminary
- *International Ecumenism and National Identity: The United Church of Canada, 1925–50*
  Phyllis Airhart, Emmanuel College, University of Toronto
  Mark Toulouse, Brite Divinity School, Texas Christian University

Comment: Daisy Machado

American Society of Church History Session 17
Religion, Politics, and Political Mobilization in Nineteenth-Century Europe
Parc 55, Cervantes Room

Chair: Donald Dietrich, Boston College

Papers:
- *"The Kingdom Is at Hand": The Battle for Minds, Souls, Votes, and the Boundaries of the "Nation" in German-Speaking Lands, 1815–50*
  David Ellis, University of Chicago
- *French Catholic Abolitionism: Missionaries, Politics, and the Anti-Slavery Movement in France, 1830–48*
  Troy Feay, University of Notre Dame
  M. Patricia Dougherty O.P., Dominican University of California

Comment: James Deming, Princeton Theological Seminary

Chinese Historians in the United States Session 3
Roundtable on Gender, Class, and Politics: The Urban Poor and Public Life in Twentieth-Century China
Parc 55, Sienna I

Chair: Di Wang, Texas A&M University

Panel:
- Weikun Chen, California State University at Chico
- Jin Jiang, Vassar College
- Man Bun Kwan, University of Cincinnati
- Hanchao Lu, Georgia Institute of Technology
- Ma Min, Central China Normal University
- Mingzheng Shi, University of Hawai‘i
Conference Group for Central European History Session 7
The Frontier in the Fascist Imagination: Boundary-Making and Boundary-Breaking in German National Socialism
Hilton, Union Square 19

Chair: Richard Bessel, University of York

Papers: The Mystique of the Eastern Frontier in Nazi Germany
David Blackbourn, Harvard University

A Global Dominion? The Limitless Frontiers of Hitler's Germany
Norman J. W. Goda, Ohio University

"Beefsteak Nazis" and "Brown Bolshevists": Boundaries and Identity in the Rise of National Socialism
Timothy S. Brown, University of California at Berkeley

Comment: Ute Frevert, University of Bielefeld

Conference on Faith and History
Discussion of The Missing Peace: The Search for Alternatives to Violence in United States History (Pandora Press, 2001)
Hilton, Powell Room

Chair: Rick Kennedy, Point Loma Nazarene University

Introduction by the authors:
James C. Juhnke, Bethel College
Carol H. Hunter, Earlham College

Comment: Augustus Cerillo Jr., Vanguard University
Michael S. Hamilton, Seattle Pacific University
Barbara A. Hofmann, Grand Canyon University
The Audience
Conference on Latin American History Session 12
Coordinating Council for Women in History Session 5
Histories of Indigenous Women: Part II
Hilton, Union Square 8

Chair: Kevin Gosner, University of Arizona

Papers:
Women's Networks in Colonial Yucatan
Matthew Restall, Penn State University

Mayan Women and Political Power in the Eighteenth Century: The Revolt in Tecpán, Guatemala, 1759
Robert W. Patch, University of California at Riverside

Empowered through Labor: Mayan Female Historical Perspectives
David Carey Jr., University of Southern Maine

Wedding Rituals in Meso-America
Maria J. Rodríguez-Shadow, University de las Américas-Puebla

Comment: Kevin Gosner

Conference on Latin American History Session 13
Inclusive Frontiers? The Many Faces of Social Control in Eighteenth-Century Spanish American Peripheries
Hilton, Union Square 9

Conference on Latin American History Session 14
Intellectuals, Ideology, and Economic Policy in Brazil and Mexico, 1890–1960
Hilton, Union Square 10

Coordinating Council for Women in History Session 4
New Frontiers in the History of the Second Oldest Profession: Motherhood in Modern France
St. Francis, Essex Room

Chair: Joseph E. Illick, San Francisco State University

Papers:
New Views on Catholic Women and Maternity in Third Republic France
Anne Cova, Open University, Lisbon

Au Service de la Patrie: Socialists, Feminists, and the Politics of Motherhood in Early Third Republic France
Marilyn J. Boxer, San Francisco State University and Stanford University

Pioneering the History of Motherhood: The Contributions of Yvonne Knibiehler
Karen Offen, Institute for Research on Women and Gender, Stanford University

Comment: Ann Taylor Allen, University of Louisville
H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences OnLine Session 3
Historical Scholarship in the Information Age: Balancing Quality and Access
St. Francis, California East

Chair: Stanley N. Katz, Princeton University

Paper: Alternatives to Pay-for-View: The Case for Open Access to Scholarship to Historical Research and Scholarship
Mark Lawrence Kornbluh, Michigan State University
Melanie Shell-Weiss, Michigan State University
Paul Turnbull, Australian National University and James Cook University

Comment: Renfrew Christie, University of the Western Cape, South Africa
Michael Jensen, National Academy Press, technical partner, History Cooperative
Joan K. Lippincott, Coalition for Networked Information
Paul Rich, Stanford University
Stanley N. Katz

Polish American Historical Association Session 4
Community Rituals: Protest and Celebration in American Polonia
St. Francis, Kent Room

Chair: Robert B. Szymczak, Penn State University, Beaver Campus

Papers: The Sacred City: Polonia Street Procession as Countercultural Practice
Ann Hetzel Gunkel, Columbia College, Chicago

Święconka and Dyngus as Communal Expressions of Ethnicity in Contemporary Polonia
Deborah A. Silverman, State University of New York at Buffalo

American Polonia and the Wrzesnia Schools Strikes, 1901–02
Stanislaus A. Blejwas, Central Connecticut State University

Comment: Elliott R. Barkan, California State University at San Bernardino
Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era
Session 2
Writing State Supreme Court History in the Gilded Age and Progressive Era
St. Francis, Oxford Room

Chair: Donna Schuele, California Supreme Court Historical Society

Papers:
- Becoming Progressive: The California Supreme Court, 1879–1910
  Gordon Morris Bakken, California State University at Fullerton
- Jim Hogg’s Legacy? The Texas Supreme Court, 1888–1900
  Paul Adam Kens, Southwest Texas State University at San Marcos

Comment: Harry Scheiber, University of California at Berkeley

World History Association Session 3
The Future of World History: Some National Trajectories
Hilton, Franciscan Room C

Chair: Paul Rich, Stanford University and the University of the Americas

Papers:
- Does British Commonwealth History Have a Future as Well as a Past?
  David Merchant, University of the Americas
- Are Learned Societies Becoming World Societies?
  Antonio Lara, George Mason University
- The Revival of Hispanic World History
  Guillermo De Los Reyes, University of Pennsylvania

Comment: The Audience

Midday Activities and Luncheons

Saturday, January 5, 12:00–2:00 P.M.

American Society of Church History Session 19
Walking Tour of San Francisco Religious Sites
Parc 55, Medici Room

Leaders: Peter W. Williams, Miami University
Jeanne Halgren Kilde, Macalester College
SATURDAY, JANUARY 5, 12:15–1:45 P.M., LUNCHEONS

Advanced Placement History
Parc 55, Parc Ballroom III
Sponsored by the College Board, the AHA Teaching Division, the National Endowment for the Humanities, and the World History Association

Presiding: Lawrence Beaber, Educational Testing Service

Address: Before European Hegemony: The World System, 1250–1350
Janet Abu-Lughod, New School University

American Catholic Historical Association
Hilton, Franciscan Room B

Presiding: Frederic J. Baumgartner, Virginia Tech

Presidential Address:
Political Atheism: Dred Scott, Roger Brooke Taney, and Orestes A. Brownson
Patrick W. Carey, Marquette University

Coordinating Council for Women in History
St. Francis, Elizabethan Room A

Presiding: Janet Afary, Purdue University and co-president, CCWH
Sue Armitage, Washington State University and co-president, CCWH

Elizabeth Colton, president, International Museum of Women
Noreen Hughes, Esherick Homsey, Dodge & Davis, San Francisco
Karen Offen, Institute for Research on Women and Gender, Stanford University

Award Presentations:
CCWH/Berkshire Conference of Women Historians Graduate Student Fellowship
Ida B. Wells Graduate Student Fellowship
Catherine Prelinger Prize

Immigration and Ethnic History Society
Hilton, Union Square 1/2

Presiding: Alan Kraut, American University

Address: Unbound Voices: Chinese American Women in San Francisco
Judy Yung, University of California at Santa Cruz
AHA Modern European History Section  
_Hilton, Franciscan Room D_

**Presiding:** Diane Koenker, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, and section chair  
James E. Cronin, Boston College, and section secretary-treasurer

**Address:** _When Was Britain? Nostalgia for the Nation at the End of the “American Century”_  
Antoinette Burton, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

The luncheon is open to all. Tickets can be purchased at the annual meeting at the meal ticket cashier's window or at the door. Individuals who only want to hear the speech are invited to arrive at 1:00 P.M.

Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations  
_Nikko, Monterey II_

**Presiding:** Robert L. Beisner, American University and president, SHAFR

**Address:** _Putting Out the Fires: Ethnic Cleansing, Genocide, and the “World Community”_  
Norman Naimark, Stanford University

**SATURDAY JANUARY 5, 12:30–2:00 P.M.**

Task Force on Public History Open Forum  
_Hilton, Union Square 13_

Members of the AHA's recently established Task Force on Public History will report on their work to date and invite all colleagues, including public and academic historians, to share their concerns, interests, and comments.

**Chair:** Linda Shopes, Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission

Brown-Bag Session  
Conversations with Journal Editors  
_Hilton, Mason Room_

**Chair:** Philippa Levine, University of Southern California and former editor, _Women's History Review_

**Panel:**  
John Boyer, University of Chicago (_Journal of Modern History_)  
Christopher Kent, University of Saskatchewan (_Canadian Journal of History_)  
Joanne Meyerowitz, Indiana University (_Journal of American History_)  
Kathryn Norberg, University of California at Los Angeles (_Signs_)  
Ann Waltner, University of Minnesota (_Journal of Asian Studies_)


**SATURDAY, JANUARY 5, 12:30–2:00 P.M.**

**Conversations with AHA Presidents**
To assist us to reflect upon the history—and the historiography—of the twentieth century, the Program Committee invited all living Presidents of the Association to participate in the Annual Meeting. We are pleased and honored that six Presidents accepted our invitations to appear in special noon-hour sessions, "Conversations with AHA Presidents."

The committee envisions these meetings as informal gatherings in which the Presidents will respond to questions and comments of professional colleagues and graduate students. We assume that the main topics of discussion will be the state of scholarship in their field and in the discipline, the experiences of their careers, and the prospects for the profession.

**Conversation I**
*Hilton, Powell Room*

Eric Foner (2000), Columbia University  
Akira Iriye (1988), Harvard University  
Joseph C. Miller (1998), University of Virginia

**Conversation II**
*Hilton, Sutter Room*

Robert Darnton (1999), Princeton University  
Frederic E. Wakeman Jr. (1992), University of California at Berkeley

**Conversation III**
*Hilton, Taylor Room*

Philip D. Curtin (1983), Johns Hopkins University  
Carl Degler (1986), Stanford University

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 5, 1:00–3:00 P.M.**

**Popular Culture Association**
**Clint Eastwood’s America(s)**  
*St. Francis, Georgian Room*

**Chair:** Robert Sickels, Whitman College

**Papers:**  
*Set Design for Clint Eastwood’s Films: Turning American Culture and History into Film*  
Andrew Horton, University of Oklahoma

**Comment:** Henry Bumstead, Oscar-winning Production Designer for eight Clint Eastwood Films

**Invited:** Clint Eastwood, director and actor
Afternoon Sessions of the AHA Program Committee

Saturday, January 5, 2:30–4:30 P.M.

81. The Play of Scale  
_St. Francis, California West_  
Sponsored by the AHA Research Division

**Chair:** Gale Stokes, Rice University  
**Papers:**  
*Microhistory*  
Carlo Ginzburg, University of California at Los Angeles  
*Macrohistory*  
David Christian, San Diego State University  
**Comment:** Jacques Revel, École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales

82. Early American History: A Teaching Workshop  
_Parc 55, Parc Ballroom I_  
Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

**Chair:** Vicki Ruiz, Arizona State University  
**Panel:** Gary Nash, University of California at Los Angeles  
David Vigilante, National Center for History in the Schools

83. Tackling the Publishing Frontier: The Tools for Article and Manuscript Publication  
_Parc 55, Parc Ballroom II_  
Sponsored by the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education

**Chair:** David A. Y. O. Chang, University of Wisconsin–Madison  
**Papers:**  
*Getting Published in History Journals*  
Michael Grossberg, Indiana University and editor, _American Historical Review_  
*But My Committee Said It Was a Book!*  
Meredith Morris-Babb, University Press of Florida  
*The Manuscript Review Process and the Publication Decision*  
Elaine Maisner, University of North Carolina Press  
*Digital Technology and Historical Scholarship: A Publishing Perspective*  
Kate Wittenberg, Columbia University Press  
**Comment:** The Audience
84. Taiwan on the Frontier of Modern Asia: A Roundtable
Nikko, Mendocino I

Chair: William C. Kirby, Harvard University

Panel: Jiashu Huang, People's University
Man-houng Lin, Institute of Modern History, Academia Sinica
Axel Schneider, University of Leiden
John Shepherd, University of Virginia

Comment: Wen-hsin Yeh, University of California at Berkeley

85. (De)Limiting Empire: Islam, Ethnicity, and Education in the Borderlands of the Qing and Ottoman Empires
Nikko, Carmel I

Chair: Jacqueline Armijo, Stanford University

Papers:
- Defining the State, Dividing the Umma: Delimitation of the Ottoman-Iranian Border and the Itinerant Populations
  Sabri Ates, New York University
- Contesting the Limits of Empire: Issues Concerning Ottoman Boundaries in Yemen and Albania, 1878–1914
  David G. Atwill, University of Denver
- The Advent of Modern Education on the Sino-Central Asian Frontier: Xinxue vs. usul-i-jadid
  James Millward, Georgetown University
- Contesting the Limits of Empire: Issues Concerning Ottoman Boundaries in Yemen and Albania, 1878–1914
  Isa Blumi, New York University

Comment: Dru C. Gladney, University of Hawai‘i at Manoa

86. Archiving the Private
St. Francis, Elizabethan Room A

Chair: Thomas Laqueur, University of California at Berkeley

Papers:
- History's Paper: Nostalgia and Nostography in the Nineteenth Century
  Peter Fritzsche, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
- Furnishing the Archive: Women Writing House, Home, and History in Late Colonial India
  Antoinette Burton, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
- Exiles and Roots in Israel/Palestine
  Alon Confino, University of Virginia

Comment: Ann Curthoys, Australian National University
87. Forging Ethnicity on the Spanish and American Frontier: California, Texas, and Nuevo Santander
Nikko, Carmel II

Chair: Miroslava Chávez-García, University of California at Davis

Papers:

Sangre, fe y calidad: Race and Class in the Formation of Nineteenth-Century Tejano Society
Raúl A. Ramos, University of Utah

Criados and Indios Bárbaros: Indian Slavery on the Nuevo Santander Frontier, 1749–1846
Omar S. Valerio-Jiménez, Southern Methodist University

Loving after the War Years: Biethnic Californian Children and Californio Identity, 1850–90
María Rauel Casas, University of Nevada at Las Vegas

Comment: Ross H. Frank, University of California at San Diego

88. Reconceptualizing Spaces: Geographies of the Imperial Age in Europe and the Americas
Parc 55, Raphael Room

Chair: Gregg A. Mitman, University of Wisconsin–Madison

Papers:

How to Introduce the Human Factor: Space-Making and Nature in Anthropogeography and Human Geography in Germany and France, 1880s to 1910s
Iris Schröder, Max Planck Institute for the History of Science

Frontier Displacement or the Geography of the Seas: E.R. Coker, Robert Cushman Murphy, and the Mapping of New Frontier Space
Gary Kroll, University of Oklahoma

Thoroughness in Times of Need: The Oceanographical Advance into the Deep in Weimar Germany
Sabine Höhler, Max Planck Institute for the History of Science

Comment: Gregg A. Mitman
89. African and Afro-American Labor in the Americas: Conquering and Expanding Geographical and Social Frontiers  
_Parc 55, Rubens Room_

**Chair:** Elizabeth A. Johnson, Johns Hopkins University

**Papers:**
- _In the Wide Frontier between Slavery and Freedom: Liberated Africans in Nineteenth-Century Rio de Janeiro_
  Beatriz Gallotti Mamigonian, University of Waterloo
- _Slavery in Colonial Chiapas_
  Michael Powelson, Florida State University
- _Slaves in Baltimore and Sabarà: Exploring the Frontiers between Forced and Autonomous Labor in Urban Environments in the Americas_
  Mariana L.R. Dantas, Johns Hopkins University

**Comment:** Matt D. Childs, Florida State University

90. Identities on the Periphery: Creating Colonial Frontiers in Asia, Africa, and America  
_Parc 55, Michelangelo Room_

**Chair:** William G. Robbins, Oregon State University

**Papers:**
- _“Spectacles of Virtue”: Tribes and Workers in Colonial Algeria, 1848–60_
  Tom M. Hill, University of Chicago
- _Does Dependency Equal Colonization? The Urban U.S. West in the Nineteenth Century_
  Kathleen A. Brosnan, University of Tennessee at Knoxville
- _The Limits of Colonial Modernity: Russian Tashkent at the Turn of the Twentieth Century_
  Jeff Sahadeo, University of Tennessee at Knoxville

**Comment:** Adele Perry, University of Manitoba
91. Place, Politics, and Sexuality in 1960s and 1970s San Francisco  
*Parc 55, Barcelona II*

Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

**Chair:** Lisa Duggan, New York University

**Papers:**
- *But Was it Gay? The Geography of Race and Sexuality of San Francisco's El Intimo*
  Horacio N. Roque Ramírez, University of California at Los Angeles

- *Anatomy of a Riot: The Role of the 1966 Compton's Cafeteria Disturbance in the Politicization of San Francisco's Transgender Community*
  Susan Stryker, Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual, Transgender Historical Society

- *Waves of Resistance: Place, Class, and Homosexuality in San Francisco Bay Area Draft Resistance Organization during the Vietnam War*
  Ian Lekus, Duke University

**Comment:** Lisa Duggan

92. Modernity and Leisure Culture in the United States  
*Parc 55, Dante Room*

**Chair:** Sharon Rena Ullman, Bryn Mawr College

**Papers:**
- *Rethinking Racial Uplift: Respectability, Modernity, and Class Identity on the Turn of the Twentieth-Century Black Popular Stage*
  Karen Sotiropoulos, Cleveland State University

- *“Negro Lithography”: Porgy on Broadway*
  Ellen Noonan, New York University

- *Engendering Public Space, Racializing Citizenship: The Cultural Politics of Commercialized Leisure in World War I Era Atlanta*
  Sarah Mercer Judson, University of North Carolina at Asheville

**Comment:** Dwight Bernard Mullen, University of North Carolina at Asheville
93. Crossing Borders: Frontier Theory in Pan-American Perspective
*St. Francis, Elizabethan Room B*

Joint session with the Forum on European Expansion and Global Interaction

**Chair:** Karen Ordahl Kupperman, New York University

**Papers:**

*Lessons from the Periphery: Canadian Frontiers and American History*
William H. Katerberg, Calvin College

*Europeans and Native Americans in Early America: Towards a New Understanding of Culture, Cultural Change, and the Frontier*
Paul Otto, Dordt College

*Contesting Frontiers: Intranational Colonialism, the Ache, and Human Rights in Paraguay, 1958–92*
René Harder Horst, Appalachian State University

**Comment:** Sheila McManus, Yale University

94. Approaching the Frontier Paradigm in American Indian History
*St. Francis, Elizabethan Room C*

**Chair:** Steven James Crum, University of California at Davis

**Papers:**

*Indigenous Disciplinary Frontiers in American History*
Angela Cavender Wilson, Arizona State University

*On the Frontiers of History: Twentieth-Century Indians*
Liza Black, University of Michigan

*New Frontiers in Public History: American Indians and Museums*
Amy Lonetree, University of California at Berkeley

**Comment:** James Riding In, Arizona State University

95. The Cultural Cold War: New Frontiers in American Cold War History
*St. Francis, Elizabethan Room D*

**Chair:** Jessica Wang, University of California at Los Angeles

**Papers:**

*"You Too Speak for America!" State-Private Cooperation in Cold War Propaganda Campaigns, 1948–60*
Kenneth A. Osgood, Florida Atlantic University

*"Fall-Out Shelters for the Human Spirit": American Art and the Cold War*
Michael L. Krenn, Appalachian State University

*"The Good Negroes": African-American Athletes and the Cultural Cold War, 1945–68*
Damion Thomas, University of California at Los Angeles

**Comment:** Allan M. Winkler, Miami University of Ohio
96. Modern Love: Gender and Reproductive Labor in Twentieth-Century Latin America
Hilton, Union Square 14

Chair: Greg Grandin, Duke University

Papers: Rosario Isabel and “La Indiecita Simona”: The Language of Service and Subservience in Chilean Domestic Servants’ Unions, 1926–64
Elizabeth Quay Hutchison, University of New Mexico

Belaboring the Obvious: State Policies toward Reproductive Labor in Postrevolutionary Mexico
Jocelyn Olcott, California State University at Fullerton

Authoritarian Modernity and Female Consumerism in Rural Chile
Heidi Tinsman, University of California at Irvine

Comment: Barbara Weinstein, University of Maryland at College Park

97. Real and Imagined Frontiers in Habsburg Central Europe
Hilton, Union Square 1/2

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History and the Society for Austrian and Habsburg History

Chair: Scott Spector, University of Michigan

Papers: The “Imagined Territory” and Its Boundaries: Discourses on Borders and National Space in Czechoslovakia, 1918–38
Peter Haslinger, Collegium Carolinum in Munich

Europe’s First Theme Park? Making the “Language Frontier” Visible in Imperial Austria, 1880–1914
Pieter M. Judson, Swarthmore College

Negotiating the Frontier: The Changing Meaning of the German-Czechoslovak Borderlands after World War I
Caitlin Murdock, Stanford University

Comment: Andrea Komlosy, University of Vienna
98. Dialogues and Monologues: East Meets West on the Historiographic Frontier of Colonial India
Hilton, Union Square 22

Chair: Ronald Inden, University of Chicago

Papers: Indigenous Historical Traditions and Colonial Histories: The Maratha Case, 1694–1848
Sumit Guha, Brown University

The Bhaktamala in British India and Indian Britain
William (Vijay) Pinch, Wesleyan University

Between Two Worlds: Narrain Row Brahmin and Colin Mackenzie's Historical Survey of South India
Phillip Wagoner, Wesleyan University

Comment: Ronald Inden

99. Garrulous Women and Criminal Courts in Late Medieval and Early Modern Europe
Hilton, Union Square 3/4

Joint session with the Medieval Academy of America and the North American Conference on British Studies

Chair: Joanne M. Ferraro, San Diego State University

Papers: Scolding Women and the Creating of a Legal Category in Late Medieval England
Maryanne Kowaleski, Fordham University

Deviance and Female Speech in Late Medieval England
Sandy Bardsley, Emory and Henry College

Women's Words and Public Order in Early Modern Rome
Elizabeth Storr Cohen, York University

Comment: L.R. Poos, Catholic University of America
100. Ethnic Relations along Medieval European Frontiers
Hilton, Union Square 13

Chair: Lucy Pick, University of Chicago

Papers:
The Island-Kingdom of Mallorca as Medieval Frontier Society
Larry Simon, Western Michigan University

The Czechs and Christendom: A Twelfth-Century View of the “Frontier”
Lisa Wolverton, University of Oregon

On the Legal Frontier: Mozarabs at the Intersection of Christian and Muslim
Howard D. Miller, Yale University

Comment: Mark Meyerson, University of Toronto

101. The Frontiers of American Reconstruction
Parc 55, Barcelona I

Chair: Michael Perman, University of Illinois at Chicago

Papers:
The Fenians, Irish-American Nationalism, and the Political Culture of Reconstruction
Mitchell Snay, Denison University

Reconstruction and the American West: The Exodusters Critique the American South, 1879–80
Heather Cox Richardson, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

West of Reconstruction: Resolving Mexican-American Property and Citizenship in the Civil War Era
Michael Vorenberg, Brown University

Comment: J. Matthew Gallman, Gettysburg College

102. Populating the Frontiers of Communism: Building Socialist Communities in Poland, Ukraine, and Czechoslovakia, 1944–56
Hilton, Union Square 15

Chair: Amir Weiner, Stanford University

Papers:
Populating the Frontiers of Communism: Resettlement of the Czechoslovak Borderlands, 1945–56
Eagle Glassheim, Princeton University

Building a Socialist Community in the Western Ukrainian Borderlands: Lviv, 1944–56
Christine Kulke, University of California at Berkeley

Populating Poland’s “First Socialist City”: Women Workers, Reproduction, and the State in Nowa Huta, 1949–56
Katherine A. Lebow, Columbia University

Comment: Padraic Kenney, University of Colorado at Boulder
103. New Perspectives on the Third Reich and the Holocaust
Nikko, Monterey 1

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

Chair: Patricia Heberer, United States Holocaust Memorial Museum

Papers: New Approaches to the History of the Holocaust
Peter B. Black, United States Holocaust Memorial Museum

Writing the Business History of the “Third Reich”
Gerald D. Feldman, University of California at Berkeley

Rethinking the “Climate of Fear” and “Environment of Terror” in Nazi Germany
Robert Gellately, Clark University

Comment: Jonathan Petropolous, Claremont McKenna College

104. Frontiers of Knowledge: Imperial Outposts and the Formation of British Imperial Culture
Hilton, Union Square 21

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

Chair: Douglas Haynes, University of California at Irvine

Papers: “The Oriental Voyager”: James Johnson (1777–1845), Physician and Valetudinarian
Mark Harrison, Wellcome Unit for the History of Medicine, Oxford University

Lord Roberts and the Indian Army: The Power of Place in the Politics of Imperial Security
Heather Streets, Washington State University

“An Incessant Record of Bloodshed”: The Ambivalence of Empire in the Journalism of William Howard Russell
Douglas M. Peers, University of Calgary

Comment: Eugene Irschick, University of California at Berkeley
105. Hurricanes and the Course of Atlantic World History, Eighteenth to Twentieth Centuries  
*Hilton, Union Square 17/18*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Louis A. Pérez Jr., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

**Papers:**  
*Where Has All the Flour Gone? Environmental Crisis and the Formation of Atlantic World Connection, 1760s–1970s*
Sherry Johnson, Florida International University

*Disaster, Politics, and Relief in the Revolutionary Caribbean: The Great Hurricanes of 1780 in Jamaica and Barbados*
Matthew B. Mulcahy, Loyola College

*“Y Vino Dos Veces”: Hurricane Flora (1963) and Revolutionary Cuba at the Crossroads*
Amelia Estrada, International Hurricane Center, Florida International University

**Comment:** Stuart B. Schwartz, Yale University

106. National Narratives and English Constitutional History in Britain, the United States, and Canada, 1870–1950  
*Hilton, Union Square 5/6*

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

**Chair:** Reba Soffer, California State University at Northridge

**Papers:**  
*John Horace Round and the Decline of Narrative in English Constitutional History*
Richard Cosgrove, University of Arizona

*The Impact of English Constitutional History’s Changing Paradigms on America’s “Usable Past,” 1870–1930*
Anthony Brundage, California State Polytechnic University at Pomona

*The British Nation of Canada: Challenges and Changing Interpretations*
Paul T. Phillips, St. Francis Xavier University

**Comment:** Reba Soffer
American Association for History and Computing Session 4
The Classroom of the Twenty-First Century: Demonstrations of the Impact of Online Content and Information Technology on Classroom Pedagogy and Presentation
St. Francis, Oak Room

Chair: Nancy Fitch, California State University at Fullerton

Papers:
- Classroom of the Twenty-First Century
  Ron Smith, Massachusetts Maritime Academy

- Online Narrated Slide Lectures and Online Discussion Sections: The Faculty and Student Perspectives
  Stanley Chodorow, University of California, San Diego

- The Socratic Divide: Raising Expectations through the Incorporation of Technology in Education
  Joseph Walwick, Blue River Community College

- Creating the Complete Public Statements of Margaret Thatcher on CD
  Christopher Collins, Lincoln College, Oxford University

Comment: Nancy Fitch

American Catholic Historical Association Session 7
Assemblies of the Clergy in Early Modern Europe
Hilton, Union Square 23

Chair: Kenneth Pennington, Catholic University of America

Papers:
- The Procurator General of the Castilian Assembly of the Clergy
  Sean T. Perrone, Saint Anselm College

- The Assemblies of the Clergy and the Birth of the Old Regime
  Jonathan Parsons, Roosevelt University

- Emanuel Filibert of Savoy and the Bresse Clergy Assembly
  Matthew A. Vester, University of West Virginia

Comment: Robert C. Figueira, Lander University
American Catholic Historical Association Session 8
New Territories, New Challenges: Sisters in a Century of Change, the 1800s
Hilton, Union Square 24

Chair: Barbara Misner S.C.S.C., Merrill, Wisconsin

Papers: 
What Happens to a Women’s Religious Congregation When the Clerical Founder Dies? The Case of La Sainte Union
Grace Donovan S.U.S.C., Holy Union Archives, Fall River, Massachusetts

The Sisters of Notre Dame de Namur in Transition: The Dutch Crisis, 1815–30
Mary Hayes S.N.D, Trinity College, Washington, D.C.

From Marseilles to Mussoorie: The “Conversion” of French Missionaries in India, 1842–57
Janice Farnham R.J.M. Weston Jesuit School of Theology

Comment: Barbara Misner S.C.S.C.

American Italian Historical Association
Quo Vadis? The Future of Italian American Studies on the Campuses of American Universities
Hilton, Union Square 11

Chair: Mario Aste, University of Massachusetts at Lowell

Panel: Dominic Candeloro, American Italian Historical Association
Paola Sensi-Isolani, Saint Mary’s College of California
Rudolph Vecoli, University of Minnesota

American Society of Church History Session 20
Children and Childhood in the History of Christianity
Parc 55, Cervantes Room

Chair: Marcia Bunge, Valparaiso University

Papers: 
“Where or When Was I Ever Innocent?” Augustine on Childhood
Martha Ellen Stortz, Pacific Lutheran Theological Seminary

Children and Childhood in the Genevan Reformation
Barbara Pitkin, Stanford University

Cotton Mather’s Advice to Parents of Ungodly Children
H. Ray Hiner, University of Kansas

“Out of the Mouths of Babes”: Exhortation by Children and the Great Revival in Kentucky
Ted Smith, Emory University

Comment: Dawn DeVries, Union Theological Seminary and the Presbyterian School of Christian Education
American Society of Church History Session 21
Currents in Late Medieval Mysticism
Parc 55, Corinthe Room

Chair: Constance Berman, University of Iowa

Papers: Henry Suso and the Medieval Devotion to Christ the Goddess
Barbara Newman, Northwestern University

Meditation, Vision, and Contemplation
Amy Hollywood, Dartmouth College

“Trinity Higher than Any Being!”
Bernard McGinn, University of Chicago

Comment: Constance Berman

American Society of Church History Session 22
Beyond Denominationalism: Religious Frontiers in Early America
Parc 55, Da Vinci I

Chair: Erik Seeman, State University of New York at Buffalo

Papers: “Ready to Give Ear to Any Notion or New Opinion”: Heterodoxy and
Interdenominational Relations in Early Pennsylvania
Janet Moore Lindman, Rowan University

Lay Religious Behavior and the Problem of Denominational Identity in
Colonial New Jersey
John Fea, Valparaiso University

“My Religion Is But Mixed”: Layfolk Crossing Denominational Boundaries in
British America
Annette Laing, Georgia Southern University

Comment: Joyce Goodfriend, University of Denver
American Society of Church History Session 23
American Christianity and Commercial Culture at the Turn of the Twentieth Century: Four Perspectives
Parc 55, Medici Room

Chair: Margaret Bendroth, Calvin College

Papers:
- The Contest between Louis Sullivan and Moody’s Chicago Avenue Church and the Creation of Urban Sacred Space
  Barbara Dobscheutz, University of Illinois at Chicago
  John M. Giggie, University of Texas at San Antonio
- Subway Devotions: Protestant Devotional Writers and Urban Culture in Turn-of-the-Century America
  Rick Ostrander, John Brown University
- “Banned in Boston”: Liberal Protestants, Commercial Culture, and the Politics of Moral Reform in the 1920s
  P.C. Kemeny, Grove City College

Comment: Peter W. Williams, Miami University

American Society of Church History Session 24
Pietism Studies Group
The Emergence of Pietism within Magisterial Protestantism
Parc 55, Da Vinci II

Chair: Beverly Smaby, Clarion University

Papers:
The First Pietist: Jodocus von Lodenstein
Iain Stewart Maclean, James Madison University

The Problem of Conventicles in Early German Pietism
Jonathan Strom, Emory University

Moses Hoge: Reformed Pietism and Spiritual Guidance
Arthur Thomas, Ecumenical Institute of Theology, St. Mary’s Seminary and University, Baltimore and Wesley Theological Seminary

Comment: Douglas Shantz, University of Calgary
Association of Ancient Historians
Classical Antiquity and the United States Senate
Parc 55, Sienna I

Chair: Michael Meckler, Ohio State University

Papers:
- The Founders, the Senate, and Classical Mixed-Government Theory
  Carl Richard, University of Louisiana at Lafayette

- Classical Oratory and Fears of Demagoguery in the Ante-Bellum Era
  Caroline Winterer, San Jose State University

- The Rise of Populism, the Decline of Classical Education, and the
  Seventeenth Amendment
  Michael Meckler

- Senator Robert C. Byrd and the Wisdom of the Ancients
  Robert F. Maddox, Marshall University

Comment: Richard A. Baker, United States Senate Historian

Conference on Latin American History Session 16
Biography in Latin American History
Hilton, Union Square 8

Conference on Latin American History Session 17
Negotiating the Frontiers of Religion and Culture in Colonial
Mexico
Hilton, Union Square 9

Conference on Latin American History Session 18
Reflections on the State of the Field: Argentine History
Hilton, Union Square 10

Coordinating Council for Women in History Session 6
Association for Middle East Women's Studies
Martyrs and Exemplars: Making Meanings in the Middle East
and South Asia
St. Francis, Essex Room

Chair: Mary Elaine Hegland, San Jose State University

Panel:
- Eleanor Doumato, Brown University
- David Pinault, Santa Clara University
- Sita Raman, Santa Clara University
- Ashraf Zahedi, University of California at Berkeley

Comment: Mary Elaine Hegland
H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences OnLine Session 4
Historical Research on the Internet: The Challenge and Promise of Developing Online Material and Collaborative Scholarship
St. Francis, California East

Chair: Robert W. Cherny, San Francisco State University

Papers:
- The Internet as the Basis for Collaborative Research
  Vicky H. Speck, ABC-CLIO
- The Historical Process in the Digital Age: Promises and Pitfalls
  Wendy Duff, University of Toronto
- Who Will Lead the Revolution? Life History and E-Scholarship: Content, Theory, and Possibilities
  Marilyn Levine, Lewis-Clark State College
- Ensuring E-Quality for E-Scholarship: The Charles Babbage Institute's Software History Project
  Philip L. Frana, University of Minnesota

Comment: The Audience

MARHO: The Radical Historians Organization
Eugene Genovese, History, and Politics: A Radical History Review Roundtable
Nikko, Monterey II

Chairs: Van Gosse, Franklin and Marshall College
Heidi Tinsman, University of California at Irvine

Panel:
- Madhavi Kale, Bryn Mawr College
- James Livingston, Rutgers University
- Manisha Sinha, University of Massachusetts at Amherst
- Akinyele Umoja, Georgia State University

Polish American Historical Association Session 5
Old World Conflicts and New World Perspective: The Jedwabne Discussion in America
St. Francis, Kent Room

Chair: John J. Bukowczyk, Wayne State University

Panel:
- Stanislaus A. Blejwas, Central Connecticut State University
- Marek Chodakiewicz, University of Virginia
- Jonathan Huener, University of Vermont
- John Pawlikowski, Catholic Theological Union, University of Chicago
- Thaddeus G. Radziłowski, St. Mary's College, Michigan
- Daniel Stone, University of Winnipeg
Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era Session 3
Morals, Memory, and Marketing: Selected Presidential Case Studies
St. Francis, Oxford Room

Chair: Richard Jensen, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute

Papers:
"A Great General Can Be a Baby President": U.S. Grants' Presidential Legacy Reconsidered
Joan Waugh, University of California at Los Angeles

Hard Case, Soft Sell: GOP Fundraising and the Election of Harding
John Morell, DeVry Institute of Technology

Instant History and Legacy of Scandal: The Memory of Warren G. Harding and the Clinton Scandals
Phillip Payne, St. Bonaventure University

Comment: Mark Summers, University of Kentucky

Society for Italian Historical Studies
Roundtable—From Liberalism to Fascism: The Biographical Approach
Parc 55, Sienna Room II

Chair: Philip V. Cannistraro, Queens College, City University of New York

Panel:
Giovanni Giolitti
Alexander De Grand, North Carolina State University

Cesare Lombroso
Mary Gibson, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, City University of New York

Sidney Sonnino
Geoffrey A. Haywood, Arcadia University

Gaetano Salvemini
Charles L. Killinger, Central Florida University

Giovanni Gentile
David D. Roberts, University of Georgia
Society for the History of Authorship, Reading and Publishing
Session 2
The Uses of Print in Crossing Cultural Frontiers
St. Francis, Sussex Room

Chair: Scott Casper, University of Nevada at Reno

Papers:
The Charleston Library Society and the Reading Vogue among Southern Planters, Merchants, and Widows in the Early Republic
Isabelle Lehuu, Université du Québec à Montréal

Inventing Identity: Evangelical Publishing and Cultural Formation in Mid-Nineteenth Century America
Candy Gunther Brown, Saint Louis University

Print Culture’s Role in Marking and Erasing Ethnic Difference: The Soviet Yiddish Publishing Industry in the 1920s
David Shneer, University of California at Berkeley

Comment: Ronald Zboray, Georgia State University

Early Evening Events

SATURDAY, JANUARY 5, 3:30–5:30 P.M.

Historians Film Committee
Representations of the Holocaust in Film
St. Francis, Georgian Room

Chair: Peter C. Rollins, Oklahoma State University and editor in chief, Film & History

Papers:
The Victors’ View of Victims: The First Holocaust Documentary Films
Larry Wilcox, University of Toledo

Rebels with an Aryan Cause: The Evolution of Feature Films about Neo-Nazis since 1945
Lawrence Baron, San Diego State University

Hollywood Holocaust: Schindler’s List and the Construction of Memory
Lynn Rapaport, Pomona College

Comment: John E. O’Connor, Rutgers University and founder, Film & History
SATURDAY, JANUARY 5, 4:45 P.M.

American Historical Association Business Meeting
Hilton, Union Square 5/6

Presiding: Wm. Roger Louis, University of Texas at Austin

Report of the Executive Director:
Arnita A. Jones, Washington, D.C.

Report of the AHR Editor:
Michael Grossberg, Indiana University

Report of the Nominating Committee:
Sara T. Nalle, William Paterson University

Report of the Vice Presidents:

Professional Division
Barbara Metcalf, University of California at Davis

Research Division
Gabrielle M. Spiegel, Johns Hopkins University

Teaching Division
William A. Weber, California State University at Long Beach

Other Business

Parliamentarian:
Michael Les Benedict, Ohio State University
Affiliated Society Evening Session

Saturday, January 5, 5:00 P.M.

Study Group on International Labor and Working-Class History
Recent Work in Labor History: A Roundtable
St. Francis, Oxford Room

Chair: John French, Duke University

Papers:
- Too Glamorous To Be Considered Workers: Flight Attendants, Femininity, and Pink-Collar Activism in the Mid-Twentieth Century United States
  Kathleen M. Barry, New York University
- Structures of Exclusion: Black Labor and the Building Trades in St Louis, 1917–66
  Deborah J. Henry, University of Minnesota
- "The greatest men that ever worked the lumber": The Rise and Fall of Aboriginal Longshoremen in Vancouver, British Columbia, 1820–1929
  Andrew Parnaby, Memorial University of Newfoundland
- Regional Social History and the Advent of the Coal War in Chile: The Legal "Revolutionary" Coal Miners’ Strike of October 1947
  Jody Pavilack, Duke University
- Colonial Labor Militancy in Early Postwar Japan
  W. Donald Smith, Independent Scholar
- The Transition to Free Labor in a Society with Slaves: Gender, Race, and Wage Work in Post-Emancipation Indiana, 1816–50
  Bridgett Williams-Searle, University of Iowa

Comment: The Audience

CMH Reception

Saturday, January 5, 5:30 P.M.

Committee on Minority Historians’ Reception
Parc 55, Barcelona I

The Committee on Minority Historians cordially invites minority scholars, graduate students, and others attending the 2002 annual meeting to a cash-bar reception in the Parc 55, Barcelona I.
Film Screenings

Saturday, January 5, 5:30–7:30 p.m.

**Coming to Light: Edward S. Curtis and the North American Indians**  
*St. Francis, Elizabethan Room C*

**Presenter:** Anne Makepeace, producer

A documentary film (85 minutes, color and b&w, 2000) on Edward S. Curtis (1868–1952), the pioneer photographer, who set out in 1900 to document traditional Indian life. Descendants of Curtis’s subjects discuss the meaning of his images to Indian people and to all Americans today. Available for classroom or library use through Bullfrog Films, P.O. Box 149, Oley, PA 19547. Winner of the AHA’s 2000 John O’Connor Film Award.

**Secrets of Silicon Valley**  
*St. Francis, Elizabethan Room D*

**Chair:** Boy Lüthje, Frankfurt University, and author, *Silicon Valley: Economics and Politics of Network-Based Production*

**Presenters:** Alan Snitow and Deborah Kaufman, producers

*Secrets of Silicon Valley* (60 minutes, color, 2001) connects America’s long love affair with technology with the underlying dysfunction of a society in denial about social class. Two young activists experience the dark side of high tech: work regimentation, the digital divide, and globalization. Available for classroom or library use through Bullfrog Films, P.O. Box 149, Oley, PA 19547. [http://www.secretsofsiliconvalley.org](http://www.secretsofsiliconvalley.org)

**Comment:** Karen Hossfeld, San Francisco State University, and author, *Small, Foreign, and Female*
**SUNDAY, JANUARY 6, 8:30—10:30 A.M.**

**107. Globalizing Women’s History**
*Parc 55, Barcelona 1*

Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians and the Coordinating Council for Women in History

**Chair:** Ralph Croizier, University of Victoria

**Papers:**
- *History of Sexuality*
  Donna Guy, University of Arizona
- *Latin American Women’s History*
  Asunción Lavrin, Arizona State University
- *Pamphlets and Practices*
  Bonnie Smith, Rutgers University
- *The Theory and Practice of Women’s History and Gender History in Global Perspective*
  Margaret Strobel, University of Illinois at Chicago
- *Early Modern and Modern Europe*
  Judith Zinsser, Miami University

**Comment:** The Audience

**108. Working the National Tour: Tourism and National Identity, Canada, and the United States in the Twentieth Century**
*Hilton, Union Square 1/2*

Sponsored by the Joint AHA—Canadian Historical Association Committee

**Chair:** Alison Kibler, Australian National University

**Papers:**
- *“Mr. Tourist Dollar Is a Very Popular Fellow”: National Tourism in Canadian Government Film, 1949–59*
  Alisa C. Apostle, Queen’s University
- *Making Americans into Tourists: Travel Promotion and National Identity during the Great Depression*
  Michael A. Berkowitz, Columbia University
- *Cashing in on Antiquity: Nova Scotia’s Turn to Historical Tourism, 1930s to 1970s*
  Ian McKay, Queen’s University

**Comment:** Ellen Furlough, University of Kentucky
109. Witnesses to Empire: Germans and European Imperialism before 1871  
_Hilton, Union Square 17/18_  

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History  

**Chair:** Suzanne L. Marchand, Louisiana State University  

**Papers:**  
- _Ex-centric Observers: Germans in Dutch, Russian, and British Imperial Service, c. 1660–1860_  
  Juergen K. Osterhammel, Konstanz University and Netherlands Institute for Advanced Study  
  - _The Anxieties of Empire and German Culture: Herder’s 1769 Journey to France_  
  Lynn Zastoupil, Rhodes College  
  - _Castigating Company Raj: Georg Forster and Matthias Sprengel on British Colonialism, 1781–1802_  
  Gita Dharampal-Frick, Independent Scholar  

**Comment:** James J. Sheehan, Stanford University

110. The Boundaries of Honor: Rethinking Social Status in Three Early Modern Mediterranean Societies  
_Hilton, Union Square 21_  

**Chair:** Jonathan Berkey, Davidson College  

**Papers:**  
- _On the Margins of Justice: Negotiating Law and Honor in an Ottoman Provincial Court_  
  Leslie Pierce, University of California at Berkeley  
  - _Negotiating Honor in Early Modern Tuscany_  
  Giovanni Benadusi, University of South Florida  
  - _The Limits of Deference: Villagers Explain to Roman Nobles the Difference between a Favor and an Obligation_  
  Caroline Castiglione, University of Texas at Austin  

**Comment:** Sarah Hanley, University of Iowa
111. Borders, Barriers, and Ethnogenesis: Frontiers and Ethnicity in the Early Middle Ages  
_Nikko, Mendocino I_

Joint session with the Medieval Academy of America

Chair: Deborah Deliyannis, Western Michigan University

Papers:  
*Rulership, Ethnicity, and Frontiers in Early Medieval Spain*  
Michael Kulikowski, University of Tennessee at Knoxville

"The Strongest Possible Line of First Defence": The Sixth-Century Danube Frontier and the Early Slavs  
Florin Curta, University of Florida

*Moving Earth and Making Differences: Dykes and Frontiers in Early Medieval Europe*  
Paolo Squatriti, University of Michigan

Comment: Walter Goffart, University of Toronto and Yale University

112. The Industrial Revolution in World History: Why Europe?  
A Roundtable Panel on Kenneth Pomeranz’s *The Great Divergence*  
_Parc 55, Barcelona II_

Joint session with the World History Association

Chair: Jack Goldstone, University of California at Davis

Panel:  
Sucheta Mazumdar, Duke University  
Patrick O’Brien, London School of Economics  
John Richards, Duke University  
Luke Roberts, University of California at Santa Barbara

Comment: Kenneth Pomeranz, University of California at Irvine
113. Dream Crossings and Contests in Gaul, Iroquois, and the British Atlantic
  St. Francis, Elizabethan Room A

Chair: A. Roger Ekirch, Virginia Tech

Papers:
  How Lay Dreams Became Christian: Authorizing Dreams in Late Antique Gaul
  Isabel Moreira, University of Utah

  When Dreams Collide: The Iroquois and the Jesuits in Seventeenth-Century North America
  Kelly Bulkeley, Santa Clara University and San Francisco Theological Seminary

  Discipline, Dreams, and the Quaker Diaspora in the Eighteenth-Century British Atlantic
  Carla Gerona, Eastern Illinois University

Comment: Phyllis Mack, Rutgers University

114. Democratic Aesthetics: Public Spaces, Public Places, and Civic Values in the Twentieth-Century United States
  Hilton, Union Square 15

Chair: Casey N. Blake, Columbia University

Papers:
  Democratic Luxuriance: The Popular Appeal of the Fine Arts in Charles Follen McKim's Boston Public Library
  Mark Rennella, Harvard University

  Public Forum on the National Mall: Aesthetics and the Public Good
  Leslie Prosterman, University of Maryland at Baltimore County

  The Work of Art: John Dewey and the Cultural Politics of Democratic Reform
  Jeanne Follansbee Quinn, Harvard University

Comment: Casey N. Blake
115. Fantasy Islands: The Making of “Okinawa” in Twentieth-Century Political and Economic Discourse  
_Hilton, Union Square 13_

**Chair:** Linda Isako Angst, Lewis and Clark College  

**Papers:**  
*Okinawa and the Prewar Ideology of Japanese Capitalism*  
Alan S. Christy, University of California at Santa Cruz  

*The Politics and Resistance of Identity during the U.S. Occupation of the Ryukyu Islands, 1945–72*  
David Tobaru Obermiller, University of Wisconsin–Superior  

*Reversion to Ryukyu: Heritage Tourism in Post-Reversion Okinawa*  
Gerald Figal, University of Delaware  

**Comment:** Mike Molasky, Connecticut College

116. State and Frontiers in Qing China and the Ottoman Empire  
_Hilton, Union Square 14_

**Chair:** Daniel Usner, Cornell University  

**Papers:**  
*From Turfan to Taiwan: Trade and War on Two Chinese Frontiers*  
Peter Perdue, Massachusetts Institute of Technology  

* Tribe and Ethnicity in the Mapping of Ottoman Frontiers: Classifying Tribal Populations on the Eastern Frontier, 1550s–1850s*  
Dina Rizk Khoury, George Washington University  

*Whose Territory? Ottoman Expressions of Sovereignty and Defense on the European Frontier in the 1760s*  
Virginia H. Aksan, McMaster University  

**Comment:** Daniel Usner
117. Sport and the Construction of Identity: The Case of Bicycle Racing, Touring, and Traveling
Nikko, Carmel I

Chair: Benjamin Rader, University of Nebraska at Lincoln

Papers:
- *Putting a Girdle 'Round the Earth: 1880s and '90s Bicyclists on Around the World Adventures*
  Duncan R. Jamieson, Ashland University
- "Rosy-Cheeked Girls" and "Young Men Beaming with Good Nature": Clerical Workers, Bicycles, and Crossing the Frontiers of Space, Gender, and Class in Late-Nineteenth-Century Philadelphia
  Jerome P. Bjelopera, Bradley University
  Christopher S. Thompson, Ball State University

Comment: Maureen Smith, California State University at Sacramento

118. Symbolism, Festivity, and Identity at the German-German Frontier
St. Francis, Elizabethan Room B

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

Chair: David Clay Large, Montana State University

Papers:
- "Reach Out to Each Other in Brotherhood": History and Identity at the 1956 German Gymnastics and Sports Festival in Leipzig
  Molly Wilkinson, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
- Contested Terrain: The Brandenburg Gate, the National Flag, and Competing German Identities, 1956–59
  Margarete Myers Feinstein, Indiana University South Bend

Playing Politics: Division, Détente, and the Munich Olympics of 1972
Noel D. Cary, College of the Holy Cross

Comment: Doris L. Bergen, University of Notre Dame
119. Gender, Health, and Internationalism in the Lives of Marie Zakrzewska, Mary Putnam Jacobi, and Lillian Wald
Parc 55, Raphael Room

Chair: Ann J. Lane, University of Virginia

Papers:
- Gender, Medicine, and National Contexts: Marie Zakrzewska’s Battle for Educational Reform
  Arleen Tuchman, Vanderbilt University
  “It is precisely on the borderland that we find what is profound and new and stirring”: Paris and the Medical and Political Education of Mary Putnam Jacobi
  Carla Bittel, Cornell University
  “An Actual Working Out of Internationalism”: Lillian Wald’s “Mutuality” Abroad and at Home
  Marjorie N. Feld, Brandeis University

Comment: Ann J. Lane

120. When the Family Secret Becomes a Public Scandal: Comparative Discourses about Incest and Child Sexual Abuse
St. Francis, Elizabethan Room C

Chair: Robert Nye, Oregon State University

Papers:
- Family Moral and Public Scandal: The Legal Compromise on Incest in Italy
  Patrizia Guarnieri, European University Institute
  “Abnormal Sexual Gratification” or “Superstitious Cure”: Explaining Incest in the United States, 1900–40
  Lynn Sacco, University of California at Santa Barbara
  “To Cherish all the Children of the State Equally”: Government Responses to Incest and Sexual Abuse in Twentieth-Century Ireland
  Moira J. Maguire, National University of Ireland, Maynooth

Comment: David Warren Sabean, University of California at Los Angeles
121. Censorship and Construction of Alternative Histories: Religion and Gender in the Mexican Revolution
Nikko, Carmel II

Chair: Guillermo de la Peña, Centro de Investigaciones y Estudios Superiores en Antropología Social de Occidente

Papers:
- Staking out Boundaries of Spiritual Geography in Secularizing, Nationalizing Terrain: Contests for the Use of Church Space in the Diocese of Guadalajara (Jalisco, Mexico), 1929–40
  Kristina A. Boylan, Center for Applied Research in the Apostolate, Georgetown University

- Gender, Religion, and the Nation: Revising the Cristero Rebellion
  Robert Curley, Universidad de Guadalajara

- Contested “Red” and “White” Urban Spaces: The Catholic and Secular Mobilizations of the 1910s and 1920s
  Maria T. Fernández-Aceves, Centro de Investigaciones y Estudios Superiores en Antropología Social de Occidente

Comment: Guillermo de la Peña

122. Sanctity on the Frontier: The Culture of Conquest and Reconquest in the Early Modern World
Parc 55, Rubens Room

Chair: Simon Ditchfield, University of York

Papers:
- Miraculous Images and Nascent Christianities in the Colonial Andes
  Kenneth Mills, Princeton University

- Reinventing the Saints: Sanctity and Identity in Early Modern Bohemia
  Howard Louthan, University of Florida

- Making a Saint of San Fernando: A Medieval Revival in Seventeenth-Century Seville
  Amanda Wunder, Princeton University

Comment: Simon Ditchfield
123. How to Expand the Frontiers of the European History Survey Course by Examining the Twentieth-Century as a Whole
   *Nikko, Monterey I*

**Chair:** David L. Longfellow, Baylor University

**Papers:**
- *Placing Europe in a Twentieth Century Global Context*
  Gordon Mork, Purdue University

  *Using the Themes in Order to Access the Twentieth Century as a Whole*
  Carol Helstosky, Denver University

  *Enriching the View of the Twentieth Century by Using a Cultural Approach*
  Mireille Neumann, Topanga, Calif.

  *Helping Students to Access Twentieth-Century European Web-based Materials*
  Monta Armstrong, Cerritos High School, California

**Comment:** The Audience

124. Jews and the American West
   *St. Francis, Elizabethan D*

Joint session with the American Jewish Historical Society

**Chair:** Moses Rischin, San Francisco State University

**Papers:**
- *Standing on the Pacific Coast: Jewish Life in the West*
  Ava Kahn, University of California at Berkeley

  *To Be the First to Cry Down Injustice? Western Jews and the Problem of Japanese Internment*
  Ellen Eisenberg, Willamette University

  *From Berkeley to the Beit Midrash: Jews and the California Counterculture*
  Marc Dollinger, Pasadena City College

**Comment:** Marc Lee Raphael, College of William and Mary
125. Disciplinary Boundaries and Frontiers of Knowledge: New Perspectives of Visual Culture and Learning in American History
Parc 55, Michelangelo Room

Chair: Kenneth J. Myers, Smithsonian Institution

Papers:
- Ornamental Education, Ornamental Republicans: Gender, Visual Culture, and the Public Sphere, 1780–1830
  Catherine E. Kelly, University of Oklahoma
- Kiss of the Oceans: Commerce and the Politics of Visual Culture at the 1915 World's Fair
  Catherine Gudis, University of Oklahoma
- Art History in the Emergence of the Modern Humanities: How Art Museums and Academe Established Visuality in American Learning, 1865–1937
  Maria T. Iacullo, City University of New York, Brooklyn College

Comment: David P. Jaffee, City College of New York

126. Making Sense of Sensibility, 1750–1810
Hilton, Union Square 3/4

Chair: Catherine O. Kaplan, Arizona State University

Papers:
- Sensibility in the Forest: Elihu Hubbard Smith’s and William Dunlap's Dramatic Visions in the New American Nation
  Fredrika J. Teute, Omohundro Institute of Early American History and Culture
- Sympathy and Its Synonyms: Coded Social Signals in Eighteenth-Century Anglo America
  Nicole Eustace, Rutgers University
- Sensibility in America—The General Dimensions of a Culture
  G. J. Barker-Benfield, State University of New York at Albany

Comment: Michael Meranze, University of California at San Diego
127. Crossing (Inter)national and Intellectual Frontiers: Explorations in Culture and International History
Parc 55, Parc Ballroom I

Chair: Walter L. Hixson, University of Akron

Papers:
- The Globalization of American Culture: Menace or Myth?
  Richard H. Pells, University of Texas at Austin

- Trumpeting Down the Walls of Jericho: The Politics of Art, Music, and Emotion in European-American Relations, 1870–1920
  Jessica C. E. Gienow-Hecht, Harvard University

- Now Playing!...the Grand Alliance: Cinema, Culture, and Power during the Second World War
  Todd Bennett, University of Nevada at Reno

Comment: Robert Buzzanco, University of Houston

128. Identity Formation on the Diplomatic Frontier: Gender, Ethnicity, and U. S. International Relations in the Pacific Rim
Parc 55, Da Vinci I

Chair: Fredrik Logevall, University of California, Santa Barbara

Papers:
- The Manly Thing to Do: Masculinity and the Anglo-American Response to Revolutions on the Frontier
  T. Christopher Jespersen, North Georgia College and State University

- Home Is Where the Heart Is: Transnational Longings and Loyalties of Korean Americans on the Homefront during World War II
  Lili M. Kim, University of California at Los Angeles

- A Case Study in Ethnic Identity Formation at the Frontiers of Asian American and U.S. History
  Karen J. Leong, Arizona State University

Comment: Gordon H. Chang, Stanford University
Parc 55, Cervantes Room

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History and the Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

Chair: Kirsten Schultz, The Cooper Union

Papers:

The Shaping of Ritual Space in Habsburg Madrid
Jesús Escobar, Fairfield University

Gateways to City and Empire: The Viceregal Entry in Puebla de los Angeles, Mexico
Nancy H. Fee, Independent Scholar

The Heart of the Kingdom: The King, the Viceroy, the Plaza Mayor, and the Geography of Power in Habsburg Lima
Alejandra B. Osorio, University of Florida

Comment: Richard L. Kagan, Johns Hopkins University

130. In the Name of a Nation: (Re-)Naming and Identity Construction in Twentieth-Century Europe
Parc 55, Corintia Room

Chair: Nancy M. Wingfield, Northern Illinois University

Papers:

The Czechoslovak Re-naming of Pozsony/Pressburg/Prespork, 1918–19
Peter Bugge, University of Århus

A Muslim by Any Other Name: The Power to Name and Re-name in Twentieth-Century Bulgaria
Mary Catherine Neuburger, University of Texas at Austin

The Nefarious Former Authorities: Name Change in Trieste, 1918–22
Maura Hametz, Old Dominion University

Comment: Larry Wolff, Boston College
131. Imagining National Borders: International Travel Narratives and Global America
Hilton, Union Square 5/6

Chair: Robert W. Rydell, Montana State University

Papers:
- *Finding the Promise in the Holy Land: Nineteenth-Century Travel Narratives to the Middle East and the Rise of American Global Nationalism*
  James Todd Uhlman, Rutgers University

  "Nellie Bly on the Fly": Travel, Technology, and How Progress Made the News
  Leah Yale Potter, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

  "This Western Eden": Confederate Expatriates and Gentleman Travelers in Nineteenth-Century Cuba
  Matthew Pratt Guterl, Washington State University

Comment: Robert W. Rydell

Parc 55, Parc Ballroom II

Chair: Patricia Sullivan, Harvard University and W.E.B. DuBois Institute

Papers:
- *The (In)visible Woman: Vera Pigee and the Civil Rights Movement in Coahoma County, Mississippi*
  Françoise Nicole Hamlin, Yale University

  "We Teachers Had a Visible Demonstration of Our Importance": Septima P. Clark and the African American Freedom Struggle
  Katherine Mellen Charron, Yale University

  "I ain’t a scared of your jails": Oretha Castle Haley and Civil Rights in New Orleans
  Shannon L. Frystak, University of New Hampshire

Comment: William H. Chafe, Duke University
Sunday, January 6: 8:30–10:30 A.M. Sessions

Early Morning Sessions of AHA Affiliated Societies

**American Catholic Historical Association Session 9**

**American Society of Church History Session 25**

**John Tracy Ellis**

*Hilton, Union Square 23*

**Chair:** Sandra Yocum Mize, University of Dayton

**Papers:**

*John Tracy Ellis and the Intellectual Life*

Gerald P. Fogarty S.J., University of Virginia

*John Tracy Ellis and His Place in Twentieth-Century American Historiography*

Henry Warner Bowden, Rutgers University

*The Young John Tracy Ellis and the Formation of a Catholic Scholar*

Thomas J. Shelley, Fordham University

**Comment:** Sandra Yocum Mize

---

**American Catholic Historical Association Session 10**

**Frontiers of Faith in Russia, Open or Closed: Catholicism, Protestantism, Old Belief, and Orthodoxy in Russia’s Search for Community**

*Hilton, Union Square 24*

**Chair:** James T. Flynn, College of the Holy Cross

**Papers:**

*Catholic and Protestant Historiography in Catherinean Russia*

Olga A. Tsapina, Huntington Library

*On the Outskirts of Empire: Old Believers and the State in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries*

Roy R. Robson, University of the Sciences in Philadelphia

*Burden or Inspiration? The Complex Legacy of Church-State Relations in Russia and Its Influences on the Russian Orthodox Church Today*

Jennifer E. Hedda, Simpson College

**Comment:** Adele Lindemeyr, Villanova University
American Society of Church History Session 26
Orthodoxy and Heterodoxy in Eighteenth-Century Anglicanism
Parc 55, Medici Room

Chair: Rena Denton, Fuller Theological Seminary

Papers:
  Robert D. Cornwall, First Christian Church, Santa Barbara
- Bishop Hoadly on the Eucharist: An Heterodox View?
  Guglielmo Sanna, University of Sassari
- High Church or Low Church? George Smalridge and the Nature of Church Parties, 1700–20
  William Gibson, Blasingstoke College of Technology
- Safeguarding Orthodoxy in the Hanoverian Church of England
  Robert C. Ingram, University of Virginia

Comment: Jeffrey S. Chamberlain, University of St. Francis

American Society of Church History Session 27
Writing the History of Christianity: Global Issues
Parc 55, Dante Room

Chair: Scott W. Sunquist, Pittsburgh Theological Seminary

Papers:
- Pentecostal Historiography and Global Christianity: Rethinking the Question of Origins
  Dale Irvin, New York Theological Seminary
- Ancient African Churches and Christian Understanding Today
  Anthea Butler, Loyola Marymount University
- The Influence of Teresa of Avila on Jansenist Spirituality
  Susan Ramsey, Marquette University
- Themes in the Development of Korean Protestant Christianity: The First Decades
  Scott W. Sunquist

Comment: The Audience
American Society of Church History Session 28
Native Americans and Christianity in the West
Parc 55, Da Vinci II

Chair: Joel Martin, University of California at Riverside

Papers:

Tribulation in the Ancient Domain: A Brief History of the Oklahoma Indian Mission Conference of the United Methodist Church
Jace Weaver, Yale University

Original American Quakers or Loathsome Sodomites: Comparative Religion in the Pueblo Dance Controversy
Tisa Wenger, Princeton University

Codes of Collaboration: The Problem of Religious Authority in Indian Affairs, 1934–36
David Daily, University of the Ozarks

Comment: Joel Martin

American Society of Church History Session 29
Patterns of Medieval and Early Modern Biblical Interpretation
Parc 55, Da Vinci III

Chair: Kevin Madigan, Harvard University

Papers:

The Glossa Ordinaria in the Spectrum of Medieval Exegesis
Mark Zier, University of San Francisco

The Influence of Jewish Exegesis on Nicholas of Lyra’s New Testament Commentary
Deeana Copeland Klepper, Boston University

Jewish Interpreters and Melanchthon’s Commentarii in Psalmos
Ralph Keen, University of Iowa

Comment: Kevin Madigan
Committee on Lesbian and Gay History Session 6
At the Edge of the Margin: Queer Comics, Queer Histories
Hilton, Union Square 8

Chair: Andrea Friedman, Washington University in St. Louis

Papers:
- James Bond(age): Harry Chess (the Man from A.U.N.T.I.E) and Durable Masculinities
  Michael J. Murphy, Washington University in St. Louis
- Dragon Ladies and Criminal Lesbians: Dangerous Women in an American Comic Strip, 1934–46
  Jeet Heer, York University
- Wonder Womyn: Lesbocentric? (And Is This a Bad Thing?)
  Trina Robbins, Independent Scholar

Comment: Andrea Friedman

Conference on Latin American History Session 20
Rethinking Regionalism: Historical Production and the Construction of Amazonian and Northeastern Brazil
Hilton, Union Square 10

Conference on Latin American History Session 21
Meaningful Moves: Cultural History without the Jargon
Hilton, Union Square 11

H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences OnLine Session 5
The Bill Cecil-Fronsman Memorial Panel on Teaching Innovation: Using Information Technologies to Pioneer New Materials for Teaching and Learning
St. Francis, California East

Chair: Kriste Lindenmeyer, University of Maryland, Baltimore County

Papers:
- Map Power: Using Computers to Make and Teach with Maps
  Sara Tucker, Washburn University
- Reflections on Teaching U.S. Political History in the Electronic Class Room
  Brian Balogh, University of Virginia
- Using Multimedia to Do, Teach, and Think about History
  Jerry Goldman, Northwestern University

Comment: Paula Petrik, George Mason University
SUNDAY, JANUARY 6, 11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M.

133. Telling Rhode Island's Story: Innovative Collaborations in Public and Academic History
Hilton, Union Square 3/4

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division

Chair: Judy Barrett Litoff, Bryant College

Papers: Heritage Harbor and the Vision of Public History in Rhode Island
Al Klyberg, Heritage Harbor Museum

The Challenge of Collaboration: The Founding of the Goff Institute for Ingenuity and Enterprise Studies, and Continuing the Vision into the Twenty-First Century
David S. Lux, Bryant College
Don Gardner, Rhode Island Historical Society

Innovative History for Inner-City Students: Industrial Archeology at Central Falls High School
Bob Scappini, Central Falls High School, Rhode Island

From Rhode Island to Philadelphia, Detroit, and Kansas City: Public Collaborations Giving Voice to Often Silent Communities
Rowena Stewart, American Jazz Museum

Comment: Jane Lancaster, Independent Scholar
Linda Shopes, Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission

134. “The Death of the Textbook?”
Parc 55, Barcelona II

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

Chair: Leon Fink, University of Illinois at Chicago

Panel: Gerald Danzer, University of Illinois at Chicago
Angela Darrenkamp, Phoenixville Middle School, Pennsylvania
Joy Hakim, author, A History of Us
Mark Hilgendorf, Milton Academy, Massachusetts

Comment: James Loewen, Catholic University of America
135. Today the Tweed, Tomorrow the World: Actual and Possible Anglo-Scottish Unions
Hilton, Union Square 14

Chair: Charles R. Middleton, University System of Maryland

Papers:
- Protestantism, Mary Stuart, and the Birth of a “Great Britain?”
  Kristen P. Walton, Salisbury University
- The Frontier Erased: The Anglo-Scottish Union, 1651–53
  Robert H. Landrum, University of South Carolina at Beaufort
- Anglo-Scottish Cooperation on the American Frontier before the Act of Union
  Kurt A. Gingrich, Radford University
- Cato's Machiavellian Empire
  Van A. Mobley, Concordia University Wisconsin

Comment: Arthur H. Williamson, California State University at Sacramento

136. Questions of German Modernity: Governance, Colonialism, and Social Reform
Hilton, Union Square 21

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

Chair: Jean Quataert, State University of New York at Binghamton

Papers:
- Governing the Social in Wilhelmine Germany: Rethinking German Modernity
  Dennis Sweeney, University of Alberta
- Neither Singular nor Alternative: Modernity and Narratives of the German Welfare State
  Young-Sun Hong, State University of New York at Stony Brook
- Settlements, “Inner Colonialization,” and Visions of Greater Berlin in Late Imperial Germany
  Kevin D. Repp, Yale University

Comment: Jean Quataert
Hilton, Union Square 17/18

Chair: Peter D'Agostino, University of Illinois at Chicago

Papers:
- The Contest for Italian Immigrants, Body and Soul: The Case of Italian Protestant Mission Outreach in Boston, 1890–1930
  Kristen Petersen Farmelant, Brown University
- “For Religion and the Fatherland”: Support from Italy and Germany for Expatriate Separatism in the United States, 1880–1915
  Mark I. Choate, Brigham Young University
- Reconstructing Racial Boundaries: The Suppression of Creole Identity and the Emergence of Black Catholic Parishes in New Orleans, 1890–1920
  James B. Bennett, University of Oklahoma

Comment: Evelyn Sterne, University of Rhode Island

138. Anticommunism in America: Opening the Historical Frontier
Hilton, Union Square 5/6

Chair: David Oshinsky, Rutgers University

Papers:
- From Anarchist to Bolshevist: The 1920 Wall Street Explosion and the Origins of American Anticommunism
  Beverly Gage, Columbia University
- “With Friends Like These...”: Eleanor Roosevelt, the Struggle for African-Americans’ Human Rights, and the Limits of Liberalism, 1947–52
  Carol Anderson, University of Missouri at Columbia
  Kim Phillips-Fein, Columbia University

Comment: Ellen Schrecker, Yeshiva University
139. Polls, Paternalism, and Protest: Native American Politics and Policy in the Twentieth Century  
Parc 55, Raphael Room

Chair: Brian C. Hosmer, University of Wyoming

Papers:  
Paternalism as Paradigm in Federal Indian Policy  
Thomas Clarkin, University of Texas at Austin

Community Size and Social Networks as Predictors of Navajo Voter Turnout  
M. Kaye Tatro, Northwestern Oklahoma State University

"There Must Be Human Dignity and Justice for All": American Indians and the Civil Rights Movement  
Christopher K. Riggs, Lewis-Clark State College

Comment: Oneida Meranto, Metropolitan State College of Denver

140. The Crisis of Democracy in Interwar Europe  
Parc 55, Rubens Room

Chair: Paul Steege, Villanova University

Papers:  
Starting Down the Slippery Slope: Gender, Rights, and Democratic Crisis in Interwar Czechoslovakia  
Melissa Feinberg, University of North Carolina at Charlotte

Paul Hanebrink, Rutgers University

Tailoring the National Suit: Serbian Intellectuals and Yugoslavia in Crisis, 1934–41  
Dusan J. Djordjevich, Stanford University

Comment: Samuel Moyn, Columbia University
Sunday, January 6: AHA 11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Sessions

141. Crossing Boundaries—Identity in the Premodern Mediterranean World
Nikko, Carmel II

Chair: James Grubb, University of Maryland at Baltimore County

Papers:
The Italian Merchants of Lisbon and Their Relation to the Mediterranean World, 1500–1800
Francesca Trivellato, Brown University and University of Venice

Venetian Outside the Lagoon: The Venetian Nobility of Crete and the Formation of a Cretan Elite
Monique O'Connell, Northwestern University

Marginal Identities: Venetian Merchants, Subjects, and Renegades in Constantinople, 1573–1645
Eric Dursteler, Brigham Young University

Comment: James Grubb

142. Identities in Diaspora: Challenging Frontiers
Nikko, Mendocino I

Chair: Talaat Shehata, Miami University

Papers:
The “Third Space” as Frontier: The Exilic Condition and the Failure of French Refugee Communities in Early Republican America
Tracey Rizzo, University of North Carolina at Asheville

Recreation of National Identity in Diaspora: Were Latvian and Polish Displaced Persons’ Camps in Germany Imagined Communities?
Laura J. Hilton, Muskingum College

Brian Glyn Williams, University of Massachusetts at Dartmouth

Comment: Talaat Shehata
143. The Family Breadwinner and Virile Unionist: Working-Class Men’s and Women’s Experience of Masculinity in a Comparative Perspective
*Nikko, Carmel I*

**Chair:** Scott Nelson, College of William and Mary

**Papers:**
- The “Male Breadwinner,” Family Allowances, and the Nigerian General Strikes of 1945 and 1964
  Lisa Lindsay, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
- "Swallowed Up in a Sea of Masculinity": Women’s Experience of Masculinity in the Jewish Immigrant Labor Movement in New York, 1880–1930
  Daniel Bender, Michigan State University
- *Middle-Class Constructions of the Gentleman Worker on the American Railroads in the Nineteenth Century*
  Amy Richter, Clark University
- *The Politics of Masculinity: A Comparative Approach*
  Anna Clark, University of Minnesota

**Comment:** Pamela Scully, Denison University

---

144. Labor in the Silicon Valley Economy
*Hilton, Union Square 13*

**Chair:** Charles Wollenberg, Vista College

**Papers:**
- "A Pale Shadow of Its Former Self": Cold-War Paranoia, Teamster Strong-Arm Tactics, and the Santa Clara Valley Labor Movement
  Glenna Matthews, University of California at Berkeley
- *Silicon Valley Dreaming: Class Aspirations, Class Realities in the New/Old California Economy*
  Richard Walker, University of California at Berkeley
- *The Detroit of the New Economy: The Changing Workplace, Manufacturing Workers, and the Labor Movement in Silicon Valley*
  Boy Lüthje, Institut für Sozialforschung, University of Frankfurt

**Comment:** Charles Carlson, Stanford University
Amy B. Dean, South Bay AFL-CIO Labor Council
145. Flexible Frontiers from Indigenous Perspectives: The Frontier as Strategic Resource in Late Colonial and Postindependence Brazil, 1750–1850
Hilton, Union Square 15

Chair: John D. Wirth, Stanford University

Papers:
Indigenous Mobility and Flexible Frontiers in Portuguese Amazonia
Barbara Sommer, Gettysburg College

Reversing the Frontier's Advance: Native Opposition to Colonial Settlement in the Eastern Sertão of Minas Gerais
Hal Langfur, University of North Carolina at Wilmington

Situational Frontiers: Disease and Environmental Factors in the Definition of Botocudo Frontiers in Brazil, 1808–50
Judy Bieber, University of New Mexico

Comment: Alida Metcalf, Trinity University

146. The Visual Culture of U.S. Immigration, 1880–1930
Parc 55, Parc Ballroom I

Chair: Roger Rouse, University of California at Davis

Papers:
Immigrant Vectors: Visualizing Difference and Disease in American Print Media, 1880s–1920s
Chloe S. Carroll-Burke, University of Michigan

Photography and the Shaping of U.S. Immigration Policy, 1880–1930
Anna Pegler-Gordon, University of Michigan

A Vocabulary of Images: Medicalized Representations of Chinese and Mexican Communities in Early Twentieth-Century Los Angeles
Natalia Molina, University of California at San Diego

Comment: Angela Blake, University of Toronto
147. Discourses of Division in Europe, the Americas, and Asia
Parc 55, Cervantes Room

Chair: Richard M. Eaton, University of Arizona

Papers:
- The European-Muslim Frontier in Maritime Asia: Conflict, Martyrdom, and Political Islam in Malabar, Atjeh, and Mindanao
  Stephen Dale, Ohio State University
- The Limits of Authority: Imperial Policy and Local Practice on the Habsburg-Ottoman Frontier, 1699–1740
  Brian Hodson, Purdue University
- La Frontera: Making Borders in Mexico's Far North
  Lance R. Blyth, Northern Arizona University

Comment: Sandra Mathews-Lamb, Nebraska Wesleyan University

Parc 55, Barcelona I

Chair: Joyce Chaplin, Harvard University

Papers:
- Toward a History of Black and White: Color Identity in Ancient Greece and the Near East
  Benjamin Braude, Boston College
- Beneath a Certain Color of Skin: Medieval Constructions of Race and Ethnicity
  Steven Epstein, University of Colorado at Boulder
- The Emergence of Race in French Slave Colonies
  Sue Peabody, Washington State University

Comment: William Chester Jordan, Princeton University
Winthrop D. Jordan, University of Mississippi
149. Public Order in the Modern Metropolis
Parc 55, Sienna Room

Chair: Clement Alexander Price, Rutgers University at Newark

Papers:
From Tompkins to Trafalgar: Creating Order in Nineteenth-Century New York and London
Lisa Keller, State University of New York, Purchase College

Public Order and Urban Decline: Newark in the Desperate Years, 1960–95
Kenneth T. Jackson, Columbia University

How Much Dissent Can the City Tolerate? Public Discontent, the Haymarket Riot, and the Creation of Public Order in Chicago, 1885–93
Donald L. Miller, Lafayette College

Comment: Eric Monkkonen, University of California at Los Angeles

150. Isolation and Exclusion: Modern Medical and Penal Confinement in South Africa, Australia, and the United States
Nikko, Monterey I

Chair: Warwick Anderson, University of California at San Francisco

Papers:
Dangerous Individuals: Comparing the Isolation of “Lepers” and “Consumptives” in Twentieth-Century Australia
Alison Bashford, University of Sydney

Exclusionary Practices at Robben Island, South Africa
Harriet Deacon, Robben Island Museum

Exclusionary Practices and Civilizing Processes: The Mysteries and Open Secrets of Isolation
Carolyn Strange, University of Toronto

Comment: Warwick Anderson
151. **Class, Ideology, and Social Policy: The American Transition from Classical Liberalism to Liberal Positivism**  
*Parc 55, Parc Ballroom III*

**Chair:** David Brody, University of California at Davis

**Papers:**
- *Isaac Sherman and the Trials of Gilded Age Liberalism*
  James A. Henretta, University of Maryland at College Park
- *The Socialist Promise of Market Relations: Henry C. Carey, Henry George, and Simon N. Patten*
  Jeff Sklansky, Oregon State University
- *“Spencer-Smashing at Washington”: Lester Frank Ward and the Development of Liberal Positivism in the United States, 1883–1913*
  Edward Rafferty, Boston University

**Comment:** Ellen Carol DuBois, University of California at Los Angeles

152. **America’s Wild West and Russia’s Wild East**  
*Parc 55, Parc Ballroom II*

**Chair:** Jonathan Bone, University of Chicago

**Papers:**
- *The “Golden Age” of America’s West and Russia’s East: Settlers, Gold Diggers, Railroad Workers, and Explorers, Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Centuries*
  Eva-Maria Stolberg, University of Bonn
- *The Violence of Progress: A Comparative History of Lawlessness and Celebration of the Antihero on the American and Russian Frontiers*
  Philine G. Vega, Iona College
- *Trails East and Trails West: Changing Environmental Consciousness on the Russian and American Frontiers*
  Byron E. Pearson, West Texas A&M University

**Comment:** Thomas D. Hall, DePauw University
153. Border Brothels, Beach Resorts, and Urban Bars: The Development of Mexican Tourism, 1920–50
Parc 55, Michelangelo Room

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Andrew G. Wood, University of Tulsa

Papers:

Pyramids by Day, Martinis by Night: The Development of Mexico City's Tourism Industry in the 1940s
Dina M. Berger, University of Arizona

“Heaven Is only a suburb of Acapulco”: The Creation of the Mexican Riviera, 1946–52
Andrew Sackett, Yale University

Examining the Mexican Jazz Age in the Border: Region, Social Geography, and Leisure
Eric Schantz, University of California at Los Angeles

Comment: Eric Zolov, Franklin and Marshall College

154. Gender, Religion, and the “Ugly American” during the 1960 Presidential Campaign
Parc 55, Da Vinci I

Chair: Robert Goldberg, University of Utah

Papers:
The Ugly American and the 1960 Election
Richard M. Fried, University of Illinois at Chicago

The Catholic Anticommunist: Catholics and Protestants Debate Communism in the 1960 Presidential Campaign
Thomas J. Carty, Springfield College

“Silly, Stupid Woman”: Gender, Anticommunism, and Doloris Bridges
Mary C. Brennan, Southwest Texas State University

Comment: Robert Goldberg
155. The Scholar-Diplomat in Early Modern Europe  
Parc 55, Corintia Room

Chair: Ann Blair, Harvard University

Papers:
- Renaissance Scholar-Diplomats: Negotiating in a Culture of Information Exchange
  Rebecca Boone, Rutgers University
- Ludwig Camerarius and the Question of Influence
  Brennan Pursell, DeSales University
- Hugo Grotius, the Dutch East India Company, and the Peace and Truce Negotiations between Spain and the Netherlands, 1607–09
  Martine van Ittersum, Harvard University

Comment: R. Malcolm Smuts, University of Massachusetts–Boston

156. Law, Sentiment, and the Family Ideal: The Multiple Meanings of Adoption, 1842–1973  
Hilton, Union Square 1/2

Chair: LeRoy Ashby, Washington State University

Papers:
- "Sturdy Oaks" and Twining Ivy: Adoption Patterns and the Changing Family Ideal in the Mid-Nineteenth Century
  Susan L. Porter, Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities and Brandeis University
- The "Natural": Shedding New Light on the Legal History of Adoption
  Naomi R. Cahn, George Washington University Law School
- The Sentimentalization of Adoption: When, Why, How?
  E. Wayne Carp, Pacific Lutheran University

Comment: Steven Mintz, University of Houston

157. Battlefronts Real and Imagined in the Chinese Middle Period  
Hilton, Union Square 16

Chair: Don J. Wyatt, Middlebury College

Papers:
- The Great Ditch of China and the Song-Liao Border
  Peter Lorge, Vanderbilt University
- Hidden Time, Hidden Space: Border-Crossing in Chinese Military Divination
  M. A. Butler, Cornell University
- "Provisionally Abolish the County": The Political Geography of Huainan in Twelfth-Century China
  Ruth Mostern, University of California at Berkeley

Comment: Naomi Standen, University of Newcastle
Late Morning Sessions of AHA Affiliated Societies

American Catholic Historical Association Session 11
Catholic Americana
Hilton, Union Square 24

Chair: James T. Carroll, Iona College

Papers:
The Enduring Legacy of Maria Monk
Dennis Castillo, Christ the King Seminary, Buffalo, New York

Footnote to the Hiss Case: The Role of Father John Cronin
John Donovan, Hacienda Heights, California

Black and Catholic in Alabama: Black Youth, Nelson Ziter S.S.E, and the Don Bosco Boys Club of Selma
R. Bentley Anderson S.J., Saint Louis University

Comment: James T. Carroll

American Society of Church History Session 30
The Problem of Prophecy in Church History
Parc 55, Dante Room

Chair: Karen Scott, DePaul University

Papers:
Prophecy in the Early Franciscan Tradition
Thomas Renna, Saginaw Valley State University

The Warrior, the Reformer, the Invalid, and the Pilgrim: Female Prophecy and the Discernment of Spirits in the Fifteenth Century
Wendy Love Anderson, University of Chicago

Prophecy and the Formation of Food Theologies among Latter-Day Saints and Seventh-Day Adventists
Kyle Bulthuis, University of California at Davis

Comment: Karen Scott

American Society of Church History Session 31
Historical Society of the Episcopal Church
Anglican Historical Scholarship Today
Parc 55, Medici Room

Chair: Peter W. Williams, Miami University

Panel: Mary Sudman Donovan, Hunter College, City University of New York
Dale Johnson, Vanderbilt University
R. Bruce Mullin, General Theological Seminary
Dewey Wallace, George Washington University
American Society of Church History Session 32
Voicing Belief: Testing the Boundaries of Evangelical Order in the Early Republic
Parc 55, Da Vinci II

Chair: Dee E. Andrews, California State University at Hayward

Papers:
“Singular” Experiences: Evangelicals and the Persistent Power of Dreams in the Early Republic
Ann Kirschner, University of Delaware

Admonish, Encourage, and Reprove: Gender and Baptist Church Discipline in Southeastern Virginia, 1770–1840
Randolph Scully, University of Pennsylvania

Harvesting Youth: James Patterson and Competing Evangelical Voices in Early Nineteenth-Century Philadelphia
Rodney Hessinger, Hiram College

Comment: Dee E. Andrews

American Society of Church History Session 33
Religious Resistance in the Reformation Era
Parc 55, Da Vinci III

Chair: Constance Furey, Indiana University

Papers:
“A Brace and Bounding Girl”: Thomasine Johnson, Visible Sainthood, and the English Separatist Church in Amsterdam
Martha L. Finch, Colby College

“Popish She-Wolves”: Noblewomen, Recusancy, and Resistance in Early Modern England
Colleen M. Seguin, Valparaiso University

Expanding the Theological Frontiers: Romans 13 and Resistance
David Whitford, Claflin University

Comment: Constance Furey
Committee on Lesbian and Gay History Session 7
Queering Lesbian and Gay History at the Rural-Urban Frontier in Scandinavia: A Roundtable Discussion
Hilton, Union Square 8

Chair: Judith Halberstam, University of California at San Diego

Papers:

"I Should Have Been Born a Boy": Queering the Lesbian Assumption
Tuula Juvonen, University of Tampere

The Meaning of the Village Queer
Svante Norrhem, Umea University

From Sinner to Citizen: The Transgression from the Bestiality to the Homosexuality Paradigm in Rural Sweden
Jens Rydstrom, Stockholm University

Metanarratives and Local Meanings: Fornication Trials in Eastern Finland in the 1950s
Antu Sorainen, University of Helsinki

Comment: Judith Halberstam

Conference Group for Central European History Session 13
Cold War Cultures and Mass Media: Eastern Perspectives in Comparison
Nikko, Mendocino II

Chair: Heide Fehrenbach, Emory University

Papers:

National Cinema under Cold War Conditions: The Case of East Germany's DEFA Company, 1950s and 1960s
Thomas Lindenberger, Zentrum für Zeithistorische Forschung, Potsdam

The End of the World as We Know It: Cold War Science Fiction, East and West
Patrick Major, Warwick University

From Roosevelt to the G.I.: The Images of the American in Soviet Films about World War Two from Stalinism to the Thaw
Carola Tischler, Humboldt University, Berlin

Comment: Heide Fehrenbach
**Topical Index**

(Numbers are session numbers except where noted.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Africa</td>
<td>21, 46, 49, 71, 89, 90, 143, 148, 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African American</td>
<td>4, 7, 9, 35, 37, 51, 55, 64, 65, 70, 92, 95, 101, 132, 137, 138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancient</td>
<td>55, 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archives</td>
<td>47, 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>38, 77, 92, 95, 114, 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia</td>
<td>6, 21, 24, 39, 53, 62, 74, 84, 115, 116, 157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian American</td>
<td>40, 124, 128, 146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlantic</td>
<td>76, 80, 105, 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia</td>
<td>58, 80, 115, 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biography</td>
<td>38, 119, 132, 151, 154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>42, 92, 103, 125, 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>41, 65, 93, 106, 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caribbean</td>
<td>13, 46, 76, 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catholicism</td>
<td>14, 32, 53, 59, 61, 100, 113, 121, 122, 129, 154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Europe</td>
<td>27, 33, 97, 100, 102, 109, 122, 130, 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China</td>
<td>21, 24, 39, 53, 74, 116, 157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class</td>
<td>7, 9, 11, 22, 27, 46, 70, 87, 92, 96, 98, 102, 110, 117, 141, 143, 144, 149, 151, 152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cold War</td>
<td>6, 60, 68, 69, 73, 77, 95, 102, 144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative</td>
<td>11, 58, 59, 89, 109, 151, 152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumerism</td>
<td>40, 96, 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crime and violence</td>
<td>23, 57, 70, 91, 120, 152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuba</td>
<td>46, 105, 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culture, cont.</td>
<td>117, 118, 119, 122, 124, 126, 127, 128, 131, 136, 137, 138, 140, 141, 142, 144, 146, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diplomatic/foreign policy</td>
<td>16, 34, 46, 61, 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dissent</td>
<td>70, 78, 91, 124, 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic</td>
<td>39, 40, 42, 46, 48, 64, 75, 96, 108, 115, 116, 125, 137, 153, 155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational</td>
<td>85, 119, 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>16, 42, 79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environment</td>
<td>15, 66, 70, 75, 105, 152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethnicity</td>
<td>4, 19, 32, 34, 40, 59, 67, 74, 79, 85, 86, 87, 100, 101, 111, 116, 124, 137, 142, 146, 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe</td>
<td>55, 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval</td>
<td>14, 48, 59, 71, 99, 10, 111, 113, 141, 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renaissance/reformation</td>
<td>5, 48, 61, 155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early modern</td>
<td>14, 18, 20, 21, 32, 99, 107, 109, 122, 129, 135, 141, 148, 155, p. 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eighteenth century</td>
<td>21, 53, 66, 105, 107, 148, p.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern</td>
<td>13, 17, 19, 22, 26, 27, 33, 26, 41, 42, 45, 49, 52, 53, 60, 66, 68, 71, 73, 77, 80, 88, 90, 96, 98, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 117, 118, 119, 120, 123, 127, 130, 136, 140, 147, 149, p. 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nineteenth century</td>
<td>13, 33, 36, 45, 49, 52, 71, 80, 88, 96, 98, 104, 106, 107, 127, 136, 147, 149, p. 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twentieth century</td>
<td>13, 19, 22, 26, 27, 29, 36, 41, 42, 60, 68, 71, 73, 77, 90, 96, 98, 102, 103, 107, 117, 118, 119, 120, 123, 127, 130, 136, 140, p. 73</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Topical Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Political</td>
<td>16, 18, 20, 22, 27, 33, 42, 45, 49, 60, 61, 68, 73, 77, 80, 96, 99, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 109, 111, 118, 120, 127, 130, 135, 140, 147, 155, p. 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social</td>
<td>4, 13, 21, 27, 32, 41, 42, 71, 88, 99, 102, 107, 117, 119, 141, 148, 155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family</td>
<td>41, 120, 156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film</td>
<td>26, 27, 50, 60, 127, p. 165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gay/lesbian</td>
<td>25, 38, 69, 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gender</td>
<td>7, 11, 21, 23, 25, 26, 27, 37, 38, 42, 68, 69, 99, 107, 117, 119, 121, 125, 128, 143, 154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography/topography</td>
<td>81, 88, 105, 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>22, 33, 36, 60, 68, 73, 77, 88, 96, 103, 109, 118, 136, 137, 142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Britain</td>
<td>5, 16, 33, 42, 45, 49, 98, 104, 106, 113, 135, 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>31, 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habsburg</td>
<td>18, 61, 97, 129, 147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic American</td>
<td>40, 50, 57, 101, 146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historiography</td>
<td>3, 5, 8, 38, 50, 54, 67, 73, 81, 93, 94, 98, 103, 106, 107, 112, 123, 127, p. 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal</td>
<td>13, 23, 25, 55, 69, 99, 100, 101, 110, 156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leisure</td>
<td>68, 70, 92, 104, 108, 117, 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor</td>
<td>46, 55, 64, 89, 90, 96, 117, 143, 144, 152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language</td>
<td>10, 35, 63, 97, 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin/Central America</td>
<td>4, 11, 12, 13, 15, 20, 21, 47, 50, 56, 65, 79, 87, 89, 93, 96, 107, 121, 122, 128, 145, 147, 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td>4, 11, 12, 17, 50, 65, 79, 96, 121, 128, 147, 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrialization</td>
<td>11, 42, 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intellectual</td>
<td>6, 10, 14, 35, 36, 39, 40, 43, 44, 45, 47, 50, 57, 53, 60, 62, 66, 73, 74, 80, 92, 96, 97, 101, 104, 117, 119, 125, 126, 127, 131, 140, 146, 150, 152, 156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>101, 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Islam/Muslim</td>
<td>31, 45, 47, 59, 85, 100, 130, 142, 147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>5, 21, 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish</td>
<td>26, 32, 67, 86, 103, 124, 143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job market</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korea</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor</td>
<td>46, 55, 64, 89, 90, 96, 117, 143, 144, 152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language</td>
<td>10, 35, 63, 97, 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin/Central America</td>
<td>4, 11, 12, 13, 15, 20, 21, 47, 50, 56, 65, 79, 87, 89, 93, 96, 107, 121, 122, 128, 145, 147, 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal</td>
<td>13, 23, 25, 55, 69, 99, 100, 101, 110, 156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leisure</td>
<td>68, 70, 92, 104, 108, 117, 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media</td>
<td>69, 78, 131, 147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>12, 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mediterranean</td>
<td>18, 110, 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memory</td>
<td>6, 24, 47, 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td>4, 11, 12, 17, 50, 65, 79, 96, 121, 128, 147, 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle East</td>
<td>15, 16, 18, 31, 48, 59, 78, 79, 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military</td>
<td>18, 24, 39, 71, 76, 80, 115, 157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Museums</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands/Dutch</td>
<td>21, 63, 109, 155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native American</td>
<td>4, 17, 20, 21, 35, 40, 43, 49, 58, 87, 93, 94, 113, 139, 146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North America</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ottoman empire</td>
<td>18, 31, 85, 110, 116, 147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedagogy/teaching</td>
<td>2, 3, 24, 30, 55, 72, 75, 82, 107, 123, 134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>14, 52, 66, 73</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Political 4, 10, 16, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 33, 37, 40, 42, 45, 46, 47, 49, 50, 51, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 65, 70, 73, 76, 77, 79, 80, 85, 91, 92, 93, 95, 96, 97, 99, 102, 105, 109, 111, 114, 115, 118, 120, 124, 125, 128, 130, 132, 135, 136, 138, 139, 140, 146, 147, 151, 154, 155, 157, p. 73
Portugal 11
Professionalism 1, 2
Protestantism 113, 135, 137
Public 133
Publishing 29, 83
Race 4, 6, 7, 9, 17, 21, 34, 35, 44, 46, 55, 56, 57, 58, 64, 65, 70, 71, 72, 87, 92, 101, 137, 148
Reform 23, 25, 114, 119
Religion 14, 32, 48, 52, 58, 59, 61, 62, 63, 81, 100, 113, 121, 122, 129, 135, 137, 140, 147
Revolution 50, 55, 68, 79, 96, 121
Russia/USSR 19, 68, 90, 102, 109, 142, 152
Science and technology 42, 52, 53, 66, 71, 75, 99, 119
Sexuality 25, 45, 69, 71, 91, 107, 120
Slavery 25, 48, 72, 87, 89
Social 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 13, 17, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 31, 32, 34, 35, 37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 49, 55, 56, 57, 64, 65, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 79, 87, 88, 89, 91, 92, 99, 101, 102, 107, 114, 117, 119, 132, 137, 139, 141, 143, 148, 149, 150, 153, 154, 155, p. 73
Spain 17, 48, 122, 128
Sports/Athleticism 50, 65, 95, 117, 118
United States
Colonial 35, 41, 43, 63, 82, 93, 113, 125, 128, p. 73
1790–1900 4, 11, 17, 23, 25, 43, 49, 57, 63, 65, 80, 86, 87, 89, 90, 101, 106, 117, 124, 125, 126, 127, 131, 137, 142, 143, 149, 151, 152, 156, p. 73
1900–present 7, 9, 10, 12, 23, 25, 26, 29, 34, 37, 38, 40, 43, 44, 50, 51, 57, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 91, 92, 95, 106, 108, 114, 115, 120, 124, 125, 127, 128, 132, 137, 138, 139, 143, 144, 146, 149, 150, 154, 156, p. 73
Eighteenth century 35, 41, 43, 63, 82, 93, 113, 125, 128, 142, p. 73
Nineteenth century 4, 11, 17, 23, 25, 43, 49, 57, 63, 65, 80, 86, 87, 89, 90, 101, 106, 117, 124, 125, 126, 127, 131, 137, 142, 143, 149, 151, 152, 156, p. 73
Twentieth century 7, 9, 10, 12, 23, 25, 26, 29, 34, 37, 38, 40, 43, 44, 50, 51, 57, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 91, 92, 95, 106, 108, 114, 115, 120, 124, 125, 127, 128, 132, 137, 138, 139, 143, 144, 146, 149, 150, 154, 156, p. 73
Political 9, 10, 29, 37, 40, 43, 63, 64, 65, 68, 80, 91, 92, 95, 101, 106, 114, 115, 124, 125, 127, 131, 132, 138, 139, 151, 154, p. 73
Social 4, 7, 11, 12, 17, 23, 26, 27, 34, 37, 38, 41, 43, 44, 57, 64, 65, 68, 69, 70, 87, 89, 91, 92, 101, 114, 128, 132, 137, 149, 150, 151, 152, 154, p. 73
Urban 9, 11, 32, 89, 129, 149
Vietnam 42, 62
World history 8, 12, 22, 75, p. 73
World War I 62, 71, 96
World War II 26, 34, 127, 128
Participants’ Index

Note: Numbers are session numbers except where noted. To aid location, participants in affiliated sessions are in italics.

Aa
Abou-El-Haj, Rifaat Ali 31
Abu-Lughod, Janet p. 141
Adams, John T. 76
Adams, Thomas M. p. 116
Adas, Michael 62
Adorno, Rolena p. 94
Afary, Janet p. 141
Agnew, Vanessa 80
Ágoston, Gábor 18
Alamillo, José M. 40
Aleksiun, Natalia p. 89
Allen, Ann Taylor p. 138
Amin, Camron 78
Amster, Ellen 71
Anderson, Carol 138
Anderson, Jill p. 115
Anderson, Paul 37
Anderson, R. Bentley p. 195
Anderson, Warwick 150
Anderson, Wendy Love p. 195
Andrade, Tonio 21
Andrews, Dee E. p. 196
Angst, Linda Isako 115
Applegate, Celia 77
Armijo, Jacqueline 85
Armitage, Sue p. 141
Armstrong, Megan p. 93
Armstrong, Monta 123
Arnade, Peter 32
Ashby, LeRoy 156
Aste, Mario p. 156
Ates, Sabri 85
Atkins, Annette 3
Atwill, David G. 85
Augustine, Dolores L. 22
Avella, Steven M. p. 87

Bb
Babou, Cheikh p. 91
Bair, Barbara 7
Baker, Lee D. 44
Baker, Richard A. p. 159
Bakken, Gordon Morris p. 140
Ballatyne, Tony 80
Balogh, Brian p. 182
Barbeau, Jeffrey W. p. 133
Barber, Edwin 28
Bardsley, Sandy 99
Barkan, Elliott R. p. 139
Barker-Benfield, G. J. 126
Barlow, Jeffrey G. p. 108
Baron, Lawrence p. 162
Barr, Juliana 17
Barry, Kathleen M. p. 164
Bass, Dorothy p. 117
Baumgartner, Frederic J. p. 141
Beaber, Lawrence p. 141
Beauchamp, Edward R. 6
Becker, Marc p. 91
Beecher, Jonathan 52
Beisner, Robert L. p. 142
Benadusi, Giovanni 110
Bender, Daniel 143
Bendroth, Margaret p. 111, p. 158
Benedicks Jr., William 2
Benedict, Michael Les p. 163
Bennett, James B. 137
Bennett, Todd 127
Bensch, Stephen P. p. 133
Bentley, Jerry H. 62, p. 113
Bergen, Doris L. 118
Berger, Dina M. 153
Berkey, Jonathan 110
Berkowitz, Michael A. 108
Berlin, Ira p. 110
Berman, Constance p. 157
Bernhard, Virginia 76
Bernstein, Michael p. 94
Berry, David A. p. 113
Biale, David 29
Bieber, Judy 145
Biess, Frank 60
Bindas, Kenneth J. p. 114
Bingham, Jeffrey p. 112
Biskupski, M. B. p. 115
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carla Bittel</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jerome P. Bjelopera</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liza Black</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter B. Black</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Blackbourn</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ann Blair</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casey N. Blake</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanislaus A. Bleijwas</td>
<td>139, 760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth D. Blum</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isa Blumi</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Blyth</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward L. Bond</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan Bone</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patricia U. Bonomi</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebecca Boone</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francesca Bordogna</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Borstelmann</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Warner Bowden</td>
<td>93, 117, 179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffrey A. Bowman</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marilyn J. Boxe</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Boyer</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kristina A. Boylan</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Bradley</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark Bradley</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosemary Brana-Shute</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin Braude</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary C. Brennan</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Brett</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renate Bridenthal</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ron Briley</td>
<td>30, 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ron Briley</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Brody</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael C. Brosnan</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathleen A. Brosnan</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candy Gunther Brown</td>
<td>135, 162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timothy S. Brown</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tsekaniki Browne</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suzanne Brown-Fleming</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmira Brummert</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony Brundage</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jana Bruns</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence Bryant</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Wayne Carp</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William D. Carrigan</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James T. Carroll</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlo S. Carroll-Burke</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Carson</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas J. Carty</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noel D. Cary</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maria Raul Casas</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony Cashman</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott Casper</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antonio Castaneda</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caroline Castiglione</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustus Castillo</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William H. Chafe</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha Chaiklin</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dipesh Chakrabarty</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffrey S. Chamberlain</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Y. O. Chang</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon H. Chang</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joyce Chaplin</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katherine Mellen Charron</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Chatterjee, Choi 68
Chávez-García, Miroslava 87
Chen, Weikun p. 136
Cherny, Robert W. p. 108, p. 160
Childs, Matt D. 89
Chinnici, Joseph p. 87
Choate, Mark I. 137
Chodakiewicz, Marek p. 160
Chodorow, Stanley p. 155
Chowning, Margaret 11
Christian, David 81
Christy, Alan S. 115
Cioc, Mark 8
Clark, Anna 143
Clark, Elizabeth p. 112
Clark, Thomas 23
Clarke, Sally 72
Clarkin, Thomas 139
Claussen, Martin p. 87
Clifford, James 68
Coble, Parks M. 39
Cohen, Paul A. p. 94
Colton, Elizabeth p. 141
Confino, Alon 86
Congdon, Eleanor 48
Conklin, Alice L. 71
Connelly, James p. 93, p. 109
Constable, Olivia Remie 59
Cook, Blanche Wiesen 34
Cooperman, Bernard 32
Corley, Christopher p. 116
Cornwall, Robert D. p. 180
Cosgrove, Richard 106
Craig, Bruce p. 115
Crews, Robert D. 31
Cronin, James E. p. 142
Crum, Steven James 94
Cumfer, Cynthia 49
Curta, Florin 111
Curtin, Philip D. p. 143
Curtis, Heather p. 135
Curtis, Kenneth R. 75

Dd
D'Agostino, Peter 137, p. 134
Daily, David p. 181
Dale, Elizabeth 23
Dale, Stephen 147

Daniels, David p. 117
Dantas, Mariana L. R. 89
Danzer, Gerald 134
Darnton, Robert p. 112, p. 143
Darrenkamp, Angela 134
Darynaee, Touraj 59
Davis, Belinda p. 90
De Grand, Alexander p. 161
De Los Reyes, Guillermo p. 140
Dean, Amy B. 144
Degler, Carl p. 143
Delaney, John J. p. 112
DeLay, Brian 17
Deliyannis, Deborah 111
Deloria, Philip J. 4
Deming, James p. 136
DenBeste, Michelle p. 116
Denery II, Dallas George 14
Denton, Rena p. 180
DeVries, Dawn p. 156
Dharampal-Frick, Gita 109
Diaz, Maria Elena p. 110
Dien, Albert 74
Dietrich, Donald p. 89, p. 136
Dittmar, Katherine Kelley p. 134
Djordjevich, Dusan J. 140
Dobschuetz, Barbara p. 158
Dodgson, Rick p. 114
Dollinger, Marc 124
Donovan, Grace p. 156
Donovan, John p. 195
Donovan, Mary Ann p. 112
Donovan, Mary Sudman p. 195
Dosen, Anthony J. p. 109
Dougherty, M. Patricia p. 136
Douglas, R. M. 16
Doumato, Eleanor p. 159
Drake, Frederick D. 30
Drake, Harold p. 135
Duara, Presenjit 62
DuBois, Ellen Carol 151
Duggan, Lisa 91
Duggan, Tim 28
Duke, Steven T. 19
Durbin, Nadja 12
Dursteler, Eric 141
Dvorak, Ken p. 133
Ee
Eadie, John p. 91
Easley, Larry p. 108
Eaton, Richard M. 147
Edison, Paul 13
Edwards, Rebecca A. R. 67
Eisenberg, Ellen 124
Ekirch, A. Roger 113
Elliot, Chiyuma 64
Elliott, Mark 74
Ellis, David p. 136
Elm, Susanna p. 89, p. 135
Elman, Benjamin A. 53
Endy, Christopher 68
Epstein, Steven 148
Escobar, Jesús 129
Estrada, Amelia 105
Eustace, Nicole 126
Everdell, William R. 75

Ff
Falola, Toyin p.73
Farmelant, Kristen Petersen 137
Farnham, Janice p. 156
Fea, John p. 157
Feay, Troy p. 136
Fee, Nancy H. 129
Fehrenbach, Heide p. 197
Feinberg, Melissa 140
Feinstein, Margarete Myers 118
Feld, Marjorie N. 119
Feldman, Gerald D. 103
Feldstein, Ruth 37
Fenrich, Lane 38
Ferraro, Joanne M. 99
Figal, Gerald 115
Figueira, Robert C. p. 155
Finch, Martha L. p. 196
Fink, Leon 134
Finkel, Caroline Fiona 18
Fischer, Fritz 30
Fish, Robert 6
Fisher, Colin 70
Fitch, Nancy p.155
Fitzgerald, Michael 23
Flanders, Claudia 55
Fleischer, Cornell 20
Fleischmann, Ellen 78
Flores, Jana 30
Flynn, James T. p. 179
Foehl, Tucker 64
Fogarty, Gerald P. p. 179
Fogarty, Richard S. 71
Fogleman, Aaron 63
Foner, Eric p. 143
Fonrobert, Charlotte p. 89
Franca, Philip L. p. 160
Frank, Andrew 43
Frank, Ross H. 87
Frank, Zephyr 11
Frederick, Peter 3
Freedman, Estelle B. 26
French, John p. 164
Freyd, David M.P. 9
Frey, David S. 27
Frey, Marsha L. p. 94
Fried, Richard M. 154
Friedman, Andrea p. 182
Fritzsche, Peter 86
Frystak, Shannon L. 132
Furey, Constance p. 196
Furlough, Ellen 108

Gg
Gage, Beverly 138
Galgano, Michael J. p.94
Gallman, J. Matthew 101
Galush, William p. 92, p. 115
Gardner, Don 133
Gaustad, Edwin S. p. 88
Gavrilis, George 31
Gellately, Robert 103
Gerona, Carla 113
Gerth, Karl 24
Getz, Trevor R. 49
Geyer, Michael p. 113
Gibson, Mary p. 161
Gienow-Hecht, Jessica C. E. 127
Giggie, John M. p. 158
Gingrich, Kurt A. 135
Ginzburg, Carlo 81
Gladney, Dru C. 85
Glassheim, Eagle 102
Gleave, Dianne 70
Gleason, Elisabeth G. 61
Gleason, Philip p. 109
Glick, Thomas 59
Godda, Norman J. W. p. 137
Goldberg, Robert 154
Golden, Janet 54
Goldman, Hal 23
Goldman, Jerry p. 182
Goldstein, Steven p. 90
Goldstone, Jack 112
Goodfellow, Samuel H. 36
Goodfriend, Joyce D. 63, p. 157
Gorman, Michael John p. 111
Gosner, Kevin p. 138
Gosse, Van p. 160
Gouwens, Kenneth 61
Graham, Susan L. p. 112
Grandin, Greg 96
Grant Jr., Philip A., p. 92
Grant, Jonathan 2
Grant, William E. p. 133
Grayson, John p. 111
Greaves, Richard 5
Green, Kathryn p. 86
Greene, Jack 76
Gribble, Richard p. 87
Gromada, Thaddeus p. 117
Grossberg, Michael 83, p. 163
Grubb, James 141
Grüttnner, Michael p. 90
Gudis, Catherine 125
Gudmundson, Lowell 56
Guerra, Lillian p. 116
Guha, Sumit 98
Guild, Joshua B. 64
Gunkel, Ann Hetzel p. 139
Guridy, Frank A. 46
Gustafson, Melanie p. 93
Guterl, Matthew Pratt 131
Gutiérrez, Ramón A. 69
Guy, Donna 107

Halberstam, Judith p. 197
Hall, Thomas D. 152
Hames, Gina p. 86
Hametz, Maura 130
Hamilton, Michael S. p. 137
Hamlin, Françoise Nicole 132
Hanawalt, Barbara p. 94
Hanebrink, Paul 140
Hanley, Sarah 110
Hanna, Martha p. 134
Hansen, Jonathan 51
Harreld, Donald 32
Harris, Tim 5
Hart, Roger 53
Hart, William B. 35
Harvey, David Allen 52
Hata, Nadine p. 113
Hattam, Victoria C. 44
Hayes, Mary p. 156
Haynes, Douglas 104
Haywood, Geoffrey A. p. 161
He, Yinan 6
Head, Thomas p. 87
Heath, Deana 58
Heberer, Patricia 103
Hedda, Jennifer E. p. 179
Hegland, Mary Elaine p. 159
Heineman, Elizabeth p. 113
Helstosky, Carol 123
Henretta, James A. 151
Henry, Deborah J. p. 164
Herder, Michelle p. 133
Herlihy, Patricia p. 132
Herman, Paul 25
Herzog, Tamar 20
Heschel, Susannah p. 112
Hess, Andrew C. 18
Hessinger, Rodney p. 196
Hevelone-Harper, Jennifer L. p. 135
Hewett, Mary p. 92
Hilgendorf, Mark 134
Hill, Tom M. 90
Hilton, Laura J. 142
Hinderaker, Eric 58
Hiner, H. Ray p. 156
Hirsch, Alison Duncan 35
Hirsch, Arnold 9
Hirsch, Jerrold 67

Hh
Haas, Lisbeth 4
Hackel, Steven W. 17
Haddad, Yvonne 79
Hadler, Jeff 49
Hagen, William W. 39
Haine, W. Scott p. 86, p. 132
Hakim, Joy 134
Hixson, Walter L. 127
Hockenos, Matthew p. 89
Hodson, Brian 147
Hoffman, Steven J. p. 86, p. 108
Hofmann, Barbara A. p. 137
Holden, Robert 47
Hollifield, E. Brooks p. 93
Holladay, Carl R. p. 89
Hollinger, David A. 29
Hollywood, Amy p. 157
Hong, Young-Sun 136
Hoogenboom, Ari p. 93
Horst, René Harder 93
Horton, Andrew p. 143
Hosmer, Brian C. 139
Hossfeld, Karen p. 165
Hsia, Florence 53
Hubbs, Nadine 38
Huener, Jonathan p. 160
Hughes, J. Donald 8
Hughes, Noreen p. 141
Hunt, Laura p. 93
Hunt, Lynn p. 118
Hunter, Carol H. p. 137
Hunter, T. K. p. 110
Husain, Adnan Ahmed 48
Hutchison, Elizabeth Quay 96

I
iacullo, Maria T. 125
Illick, Joseph E. p. 138
Inden, Ronald 98
Ingram, Robert C. p. 180
Iriye, Akira 34, p. 143
Irshick, Eugene 104
Irvin, Dale p. 180
Issel, William p. 108

J
Jackson, Dawn P. 54
Jackson, Kenneth T. 149
Jackson, Robert H. p. 91
Jaffee, David P. 125
Jamieson, Duncan R. 117
Janik, Elizabeth 77
Jarausch, Konrad H. 22
Jaroszyska-Kirchmann, Anna p. 117
Jarvis, Michael 76

Jay, Karla p. 92
Jefferson, Ann 56
Jensen, Michael p. 139
Jensen, Richard p. 161
Jensen, Robin p. 117
Jespersen, T. Christopher 128
Jiang, Jin p. 136
Jodziewicz, Thomas W. p. 109
Johnson, Amy J. p. 116
Johnson, Dale p. 117, p. 195
Johnson, Elizabeth A. 89
Johnson, Howard p. 114
Johnson, Jesse Lord 45
Johnson, Ryan p. 86
Johnson, Sherry 105
Johnston, Robert 12
Jones, Arnita A. p. 163
Jones, Rhonda 2
Jordan, William Chester 148
Jordan, Winthrop D. 148
Judson, Pieter M. 97
Judson, Sarah Mercer 92
Juhnke, James C. p. 137
Jung, Patrick 49

K
Kagan, Richard L. 129
Kahn, Ava 124
Kajencki, Frank p. 92
Kale, Madhavi p. 160
Kane, Paula p. 117
Kanter, Deborah E. 50
Kaplan, Catherine O. 126
Karsner, Douglas p. 116
Katerberg, William H. 93
Katz, Stanley N. p. 139
Kaufman, Deborah p. 165
Keary, Anne 58
Keen, Ralph p. 181
Keene, Jennifer D. 71
Keller, Lisa 149
Kellogg, Susan p. 91
Kelly, Catherine E. 125
Kelly, T. Mills 3
Kemeny, P. C. p. 158
Kennedy, Kathleen p. 92
Kennedy, Rick p. 137
Kenney, Padraic 102
Participants' Index

Kens, Paul Adam p. 140
Kerr-Ritchie, Jeffrey R. 64
Khoury, Dina Rizk 116
Kicza, John p. 86, p. 132
Kilde, Jeanne Halgren p. 140
Killinger, Charles L. p. 161
Kim, Lili M. 128
Kimerling, Judith 15
Kirby, William C. 84
Kirschner, Ann p. 196
Kleinberg, Ethan C. 73
Klepper, Deana Copeland p. 181
Klingensmith, Daniel 42
Klyberg, Al 133
Knight, Jonathan 54, p. 114
Koenker, Diane p. 142
Koksal, Yonca 31
Kornbluh, Mark Lawrence p. 139
Kosher, Rudy 68
Koski, Greg 54
Kowaleski, Maryanne 99
Koziol, Geoffrey p. 87
Kramer, Sydelle 28
Kraut, Alan p. 141
Krenn, Michael L. 95
Kroll, Gary 88
Kruse, Kevin M. 9
Kselman, Thomas A. 52, p. 134
Kuefler, Mathew p. 87
Kulik, Gary p. 94
Kulikowski, Michael 111
Kulke, Christine 102
Kumar, Prakash 42
Kupperman, Karen Ordahl 93
Kurashige, Lon 40
Kusheer, Barak 39
Kwan, Man Bun p. 136
Kyvig, David p. 132

L

Lachapelle, Sofie 52
Lacher-Feldman, Jessica p. 108
Laing, Annette p. 157
Lal, Shafali 44
Lancaster, Jane 133
Landrum, Robert H. 135
Lane, Ann J. 119
Langfur, Hal 145
Langland, Victoria 47

Laqueur, Thomas 86
Lara, Antonio p. 140
Large, David Clay 118
Lassiter, Matthew 9
Lavran, Asuncion 107, p. 94
Lebow, Katherine A. 102
Lederer, Susan 12
Lee, Maureen Elgersman 7
Lee, Sophia 39
Leff, Lisa Moses 13
Leibson, Dana p. 110
Leukus, Ian 91
Leong, Karen J. 128
Lesch, John 42
Levine, Marilyn p. 160
Levine, Peter 65
Levine, Philippa p. 94, p. 142
Lewis, Mary 13
Leyerle, Blake p. 88
Lieberson, Harry 80
Limerick, Patricia Nelson p. 94
Lindemeyer, Adele p. 179
Lindentmeyer, Kriste p. 182
Lindman, Janet Moore p. 157
Lindsay, Lisa 143
Lippincott, Joan K. p. 139
Lippy, Charles H. p. 93
Liss, Peggy K. 20
Litoff, Judy Barrett 133
Liu, Xiaoyuan p. 90
Liu, Yawei p. 90
Liulevicius, Vejas Gabriel 19
Livingston, James p. 160
Loewen, James 134
Logevall, Fredrik 128
Lokken, Paul 56
Lonetree, Amy 94
Longfellow, David L. 123
Longmore, Paul K. 67
Lorcan, Patricia 45
Lorge, Peter 157
Louis, Wm. Roger 16, p. 73, p. 118, p. 163
Louthan, Howard 122
Lu, Hanchao p. 136
Lunbeck, Elizabeth p. 119
Lutz, Christopher H. 56
Lux, David S. 133
Lyman, Rebecca p. 89
Mm
MacDougall, Pauleena 43
Machado, Daisy p. 136
Mack, Phyllis 113
MacKay, Charles p. 133
Maclean, Iain Stewart p. 158
Maddox, Robert F. p. 159
Madigan, Kevin p. 181
Maier, Charles S. 22
Maisner, Elaine 83
Majewski, Karen p. 117
Makepeace, Anne p. 165
Mangan, Jane p. 91
Manian, Padma p. 86
Mann, Gregory 71
Manning, Patrick p. 91
Mapp, Paul 17
Marchand, Suzanne L. 109
Marino, John A. 61
Markowitz, Harvey p. 110
Marks, Robert B. 8
Martin, Charles H. 65
Martin, Joel p. 181
Martin, Scott C. p. 132
Martin, Sean 26
Marty, Martin E. p. 93
Maslakovic, Anna 32
Mathews-Lamb, Sandra 147
Matthews, Glenna 144
Mazumdar, Sucheta 112
McClellan, Michelle p. 132
McCormick, Monica 28
McCoy, Rebecca 36
McCune, Mary 26
McDonald, David McLauren 19
McGillivray, Gillian 46
McGinn, Bernard p. 157
McGirr, Lisa 10
McGreevy, John p. 134
McKee, Margaret 75
McKee, Sally 48
McKiernan-González, John 12
McLeod, Marc C. 46
McManus, Sheila 93
McNeil, Laura p. 109
McNeill, John R. 8
Meadows, Doris p. 94, p. 92
Meagher, Timothy J. p. 109
Meckler, Michael p. 159
Melosi, Martin 70
Mendez, J. Ignacio p. 109
Meranto, Oneida 139
Meranze, Michael 126
Merchant, Carolyn 70
Merriman, Scott A. p. 133
Metcalf, Alida 145
Metcalf, Barbara 1, p. 163
Meuwese, Mark 21
Meyer, Leisa 25
Meyerowitz, Joanne p. 142
Middleton, Charles R. 45, 135
Miles, Tiya 4
Miller, Donald L. 149
Miller, Howard D. 100
Miller, Isaac 14
Miller, Jon p. 86, p. 132
Miller, Joseph C. p. 143
Mills, Kenneth 122
Millward, James 85
Mintz, Steven 156
Miranda, Gloria 4
Miscamble, Wilson p. 109
Misner, Barbara p. 156
Mitchell, Laura J. 21
Mitman, Gregg A. 88
Mize, Sandra Yocum p. 179
Mobley, Van A. 135
Moeller, Robert G. 60
Molasky, Mike 115
Molina, Natalia 146
Monkkonen, Eric 149
Monroe, John Warne 52
Moreira, Isabel 113
Morell, John p. 161
Morgan, David p. 110
Mork, Gordon 123
Morris-Babb, Meredith 83
Moser, John E. 10
Mostern, Ruth 157
Moyn, Samuel 140
Mulcahy, Matthew B. 105
Mullen, Dwight Bernard 92
Mullin, R. Bruce p. 195
Murdock, Caitlin 97
Murphy, Kevin P. 25
Murphy, Michael J. p. 182
Musacchio, Aldo 11
Myers, Kenneth J. 125

Nn
Naddeo, Barbara A. 66
Naimark, Norman p. 142
Nalle, Sara T. p. 163
Nash, Gary 82
Nelson, Scott 143
Neuburger, Mary Catherine 130
Neumann, Mireille 123
Newman, Barbara p. 157
Newman, William R. p. 111
Nishida, Mieko p. 114
Noll, Mark A. p. 88, p. 135
Noonan, Ellen 92
Norberg, Kathryn p. 142
Norris, John M. p. 112
Norris, Wendy L. 36
Novick, Peter 29
Nussdorfer, Laurie 61
Nwokeji, G. Ugo 72
Nye, Robert 120

Oo
O’Connell, Monique 141
O’Connor, John E. p. 162
O’Neil, Timothy M. p. 109
Obermiller, David Tobaru 115
Offen, Karen p. 138, p. 141
Olcott, Jocelyn 96
Opie, Frederick Douglass 56
Orr, James J. 6
Orsi, Robert p. 117
Osgood, Kenneth A. 95
Oshinsky, David 138
Osorio, Alejandra B. 129
Ostrander, Rick p. 158
Otto, Paul 93

Pp
Pace, David 3
Palmer, Colin p.107
Parsons, Jonathan p. 155
Passet, Joanne E. p. 115
Patch, Robert W. p. 138
Patterson, Annabel 5
Pavilack, Jody p. 164
Pawlikowski, John p. 160
Payne, Phillip p. 161
Peabody, Sue 148
Pearson, Byron E. 152
Pegler-Gordon, Anna 146
Peifer, Elizabeth p. 113
Pells, Richard H. 127
Peng, Dajin p. 113
Pennington, Kenneth p. 155
Perdue, Peter 116
Pereira, Anthony W. 47
Pérez Jr., Louis A. 105
Perman, Michael 101
Perrone, Sean T. p. 155
Pescador, Juan Javier 50
Peters, Erica J. 42
Petrlik, Paula p. 182
Petropolous, Jonathan 103
Phayer, Michael p. 112
Philliou, Christine 31
Phillips, Paul T. 106
Phillips-Fein, Kim 138
Pick, Lucy 100
Pierce, Leslie 110
Pinault, David p. 159
Pinch, William (Vijay) 98
Pitkin, Barbara p. 156
Pleck, Elizabeth H. 26
Plichta, Bartek p. 91
Plotkin, Wendy 9
Podany, Amanda 55
Poiger, Uta G. 60
Pollard, Lisa 78
Polyné, Millery 46
Pomeranz, Kenneth 112
Poos, L. R. 99
Porter, Susan L. 156
Porterfield, Amanda p. 93
Potter, Judith p. 114
Potter, Leah Yale 131
Powelson, Michael 89
Powers, Madelon p. 86
Price, Clement Alexander 149
Prosterman, Leslie 114
Pula, James S. p. 92
Purs, Aldis 19
Pursell, Brennan 155
Qq
Qing, Simei p. 113
Quam-Wickham, Nancy L. 15
Quataert, Jean 136
Quinn, Jeanne Follansbee 114

Rr
Rabinbach, Anson 29
Rader, Benjamin 117
Radzilowski, John p. 92
Radzilowski, Thaddeus p. 160
Rafferty, Edward 151
Ramsey, Susan p. 159
Ramírez, Horacio N. Roque 91
Ramírez-Pimienta, Juan Carlos 50
Ramos, Raúl A. 87
Ramsey, Susan p. 180
Ramseyer, Valerie 59
Rapaport, Lynn p. 162
Raphael, Marc Lee 124
Rapp, Claudia p. 135
Raymond, David Scott 43
Read, Ian 11
Recer, Danalynn 57
Rediker, Marcus p. 110
Reed, Elaine Wrisley 30
Regalado, Samuel O. 65
Reiff, Janice p. 114
Renna, Thomas p. 195
Rennella, Mark 114
Renner, Marguerite 55
Repp, Kevin D. 136
Restall, Matthew p. 138
Retzloff, Tim 69
Reynolds, Nancy Y. 42
Reynolds, Philip Lyndon p. 88
Ribar, Joseph P. 30
Ribb, Richard 57
Rich, Paul p. 139, p. 140
Richard, Carl p. 159
Richards, John 112
Richardson, Heather Cox 101
Richter, Amy 143
Riding In, James 94
Riggs, Christopher K. 139
Riordan, Liam 63
Rischin, Moses 124
Ritchie, Donald A. 54
Rizzo, Tracey 142
Robbins, Pamela D. 2
Robbins, Trina p. 182
Robbins, William G. 90
Roberts, David D. 73, p. 161
Roberts, Lois 79
Roberts, Luke 112
Roberts, Phil 15
Robinson, David p. 91
Robinson, Greg 34
Robson, Roy R. p. 179
Roche, Jeff 10
Roderick, Elizabeth p. 112
Rogaski, Ruth 53
Rollings, Willard 43
Rollins, Peter C. p. 162
Ropp, Paul p. 94
Rothfeld, Anne p. 114
Rouse, Roger 146
Rubenstein, Anne 50
Rubenstein, Richard L. p. 89
Rubin, Joan Shelley p. 115
Ruiz, Vicki 82
Russell, Mona L. 78
Ryan, James 48
Rydell, Robert W. 131

Ss
Sabean, David Warren 120
Sacco, Lynn 120
Sack, Daniel p. 88
Sackett, Andrew 153
Sackley, Nicole 44
Safley, Thomas Max p. 134
Sahadeo, Jeff 90
Salmanzor, David Lion 40
Salvucci, Linda 72
Sánchez, George 40
Santiago, Myrna 15
Sarotte, Mary Elise 22
Savage, John 13
Savage, Robert p. 109
Scappini, Bob 133
Schatz, Eric 153
Schéider, Harry p. 140
Scheneirov, Richard p. 93
Schloesser, Stephen p. 109
Schmidt, Leigh p. 93, p. 117
Schneider, Gregory L. 10, p. 111
Schoppa, R. Keith 39
Schrager, Bradley Scott 43
Schreck, Alan p. 109
Schrecker, Ellen 138
Schrum, Kelly p. 91
Schuele, Donna p. 140
Schultenover, David G. p. 133
Schulte-Sasse, Linda Schiele 27
Schultz, Kirsten 129
Schwartz, Stuart B. 105
Schweiger, Beth Barton p. 111
Scott, Karen p. 195
Scully, Pamela 143
Scully, Randolph p. 196
Scully, Sally p. 93
Sedrez, Lise Fernanda 8
Seeman, Erik p. 157
Segal, Daniel 80
Seguin, Colleen M. p. 196
Seltzer, Joyce 28
Sensi-Isolani, Paola p. 156
Serbin, Kenneth P. 47
Sheehan, James J. 109
Sheehan, Jonathan 14
Shehata, Talaat 142
Shelley, Thomas J. p. 179
Shell-Weiss, Melanie p. 139
Shen, Yu p. 113
Shepherd, John 84
Sheppard, Eugene R. 73
Sherry, Michael S. 38
Shi, Mingzheng p. 136
Shively, Charles p. 92
Shneer, David p. 162
Shopes, Linda 133, p. 142
Sickels, Robert p. 143
Siekierski, Maciej p. 117
Silverman, Deborah A. p. 139
Simon, Larry 100
Sinha, Manisha p. 160
Skaff, Jonathan 74
Sklansky, Jeff 151
Smaby, Beverly p. 158
Small, Stephen p. 109
Smallwood, Stephanie E. 72
Smith, Bonnie 107, p. 119
Smith, Julie p. 86
Smith, Maureen 117
Smith, Ron p. 155
Smith, Suzanne 37
Smith, Ted p. 156
Smith, W. Donald p. 164
Smuts, R. Malcolm 155
Snay, Mitchell 101
Snitow, Alan p. 165
Soffer, Reba 106
Sommer, Barbara 145
Sotiropoulos, Karen 92
Spear, Jennifer M. 35
Speck, Vicky H. p. 160
Spector, Scott 97
Spicer, Kevin p. 112
Spiegel, Gabrielle M. 29, p. 163
Spierling, Karen p. 134
Squatriti, Paolo 111
Stansky, Peter 28
Steege, Paul 140
Steinhoff, Anthony J. 36
Steinweis, Alan E. p. 113
Sterk, Andrea p. 135
Sterne, Evelyn 137
Stewart, Rowena 133
Stokes, Gale 81
Stoll, Mark R. 8
Stoloff, Sam 28
Stone, Marla S. 73
Stortz, Martha Ellen p. 156
Streets, Heather 104
Strobel, Margaret 107, p. 94
Strom, Jonathan p. 158
Struna, Nancy L. 65
Stryker, Susan 91
Sufian, Sandy 67
Sullivan, Patricia 132
Summerhill, William R. 11
Summers, Mark p. 161
Sundiata, Ibrahim K. 2
Sunquist, Scott W. p. 180
Swope, Kenneth 74
Szefel, Lisa p. 115
Szymczak, Robert B. p. 139
Tt
Tai, Emily S. 48
Tatro, M. Kaye 139
Taves, Ann p. 117
Taylor, Quintard 64
Teute, Fredrika J. 126
Thomas, Arthur p. 158
Thomas, Damion 95
Thompson, Christopher S. 117
Thompson, Victoria 45
Tian, Xiansheng p. 113
Tinsman, Heidi 96, p. 160
Tompson, Doug 56
Toplin, Robert Brent 27
Toulouse, Mark p. 136
Townsend, Camilla p. 114
Trinkle, Dennis A. p. 86
Trivellato, Francesca. 141
Tsapina, Olga A. p. 179
Tuchman, Arleen 119
Tucker, Sara p. 182
Tucker, Sherrie 37
Turner, William B. 25
Twinam, Ann p. 91
Tygiel, Jules p. 108

Uu
Uhlman, James Todd 131
Ullman, Sharon Rena 92
Umoja, Akinyele p. 160
Upchurch, Charles 45
Urton, Gary 20
Usner, Daniel 116

Vv
Vaggione, Richard p. 89
Valerio-Jiménez, Omar S. 87
van Ittersum, Martine 155
Van Zandt, Cynthia 63
Varon, Jeremy P. p. 90
Vecoli, Rudolph p. 156
Vega, Philine G. 152
Velcamp, Theresa Alfaro 79
Versen, Christopher R. 2
Vester, Matthew A. p. 155
Vigilante, David 82
Vink, Markus 58
Vishwanathan, Gauri 62
Vitalis, Robert 44
Von Eschen, Penny 37
von Henneberg, Krystyna 58
Vorenberg, Michael 101

Ww
Wadsworth, Sarah p. 115
Wagoner, Phillip 98
Wakeman Jr., Frederic E. p. 143
Walker, Randi p. 135
Walker, Richard 144
Wallace Jr., Charles p. 88
Wallace, Dewey p. 195
Wallace, Peter G. 36
Waltner, Ann p. 142
Walton, Kristen P. 135
Walwick, Joseph p. 155
Wandel, Lee Palmer 14, p. 111
Wang, Di p. 136
Wang, Jessica 95
Wang, Xiaodong p. 90
Watt, Lori 6
Waugh, Joan p. 161
Weaver, Jace p. 181
Weber, David J. 17
Weber, William A. 30, p. 163
Weckel, Ulrike 60
Weiland, David J. 75
Weiner, Amir 102
Weinstein, Barbara 96
Welch, Claude p. 133
Wenger, Tisa p. 181
White, Deborah Gray 7
White, Richard p.73
Whites, Lee 69
Whitford, David p. 196
Wieczerzak, Joseph p. 92, p. 117
Wilcox, Larry p. 162
Wilkinson, Molly 118
Williams, Brian Glyn 142
Williams, James H. 21
Williams, Peter W. p. 140, p. 158, p. 195
Williamson, Arthur H. 135
Williams-Searle, Bridget p. 164
Wills Jr., John E. 21
Wilson, Angela Cavender 94
Wilson, Daniel J. 67
Wilson, George M. p. 94
Wilson, Lisa 41
Wilson, Michael p. 92
Wineburg, Sam 3
Winer, Rebecca p. 133
Wingfield, Nancy M. 27, 130
Winkler, Allan M. 95
Winterer, Caroline p. 159
Wirth, John D. 145
Wise, Norton 53
Witgen, Michael 4
Wittenberg, Kate 83
Wolff, Larry 130
Wollenberg, Charles 144
Wolverton, Lisa 100
Wood, Andrew G. 153
Wood, Kirsten E. 35
Woyska, Ewa p. 117
Wu, Judy Tzu-Chun 26
Wunder, Amanda 122
Wurl, Joel p. 117
Wyatt III, Lee T. p. 94
Wyatt, Don J. 157

Yy
Yeh, Chiou-ling 40
Yeh, Wen-hsin 24
Yeh, Wen-hsin 84
Yelich, Hope p. 112
Yildiz, Sara Nur 59
Yntema, David p. 110
Young, Marilyn p. 73
Yung, Judy p. 141

Zz
Zahedi, Ashraf p. 159
Zastoupil, Lynn 109
Zboray, Ronald p. 162
Zhai, Qiang p. 90
Zhu, Pingchao p. 113
Zier, Mark p. 181
Zikmund, Barbara Brown p. 88
Zinsser, Judith 107
Zolov, Eric 153
Zuccotti, Susan p. 89
Scholars from Abroad Participating in the 2002 Annual Meeting

Note: Participants in affiliated society sessions are noted in bold.

Airhart, Phyllis p. 136
Emmanuel College, University of Toronto

Aksan, Virginia H. 116
McMaster University

Apostle, Alisa C. 108
Queen’s University

Barberis, Daniela S. 66
Max Plank Institute for the History of Science

Bashford, Alison 150
University of Sydney

Bauerkämper, Arnd p. 113
Zentrum für Zeithistorische Forschung, Potsdam

Bessel, Richard p. 137
University of York

Bishop, Elizabeth A. 16
American University in Cairo

Biskup, Thomas 33
Somerville College, Oxford University

Blake, Angela 146
University of Toronto

Brewer, Sandy p. 110
University of East London

Bugge, Peter 130
University of Århus

Burgess, Glenn 5
University of Hull

Christie, Renfrew p. 139
University of the Western Cape, South Africa

Cohen, Elizabeth Storr 99
York University

Cohen, Thomas V. 61
York University

Collins, Christopher p. 155
Lincoln College, Oxford University

Cova, Anne p. 138
Open University, Lisbon

Crozier, Ralph 107
University of Victoria

Cuplinskas, Indre 19
University of Toronto

Curley, Robert 121
Universidad de Guadalajara

Curthoys, Ann 86
Australian National University

Davidovich, Nadav 12
Tel Aviv University

de le Peña, Guillermo 121
Centro de Investigaciones y Estudios Superiores en Antropología Social de Occidente

Deacon, Harriet 150
Robben Island Museum

Ditchfield, Simon 122
University of York

Duff, Wendy p. 160
University of Toronto

Eltis, David 72
Queen’s University

Evans, Joan 77
York University

Fernández-Aceves, Maria T. 121
Centro de Investigaciones y Estudios Superiores en Antropología Social de Occidente

Flügge, Sibylla p. 90
Fachhochschule Frankfurt a. M.

Frevert, Ute p. 137
University of Bielefeld

Gascoigne, John 49
University of New South Wales
Gibson, William p. 180
*Blasingstoke College of Technology*

Goffart, Walter 111
*University of Toronto and Yale University*

Gómez-Galvarriato, Aurora 11
*Centro de Investigacion y Docencia Economicas*

Goffage, Peter 41
*Université de Sherbrooke*

Guarnieri, Patrizia 120
*European University Institute*

Harrison, Mark 104
*Oxford University*

Haslinger, Peter 97
*Collegium Carolinum in Munich*

**Hedley, Douglas** p. 133
*Clare College, Cambridge University*

Heer, Jeet p. 182
*York University*

Hertle, Hans-Hermann 22
*Zentrum für Zeithistorische Forschung Potsdam*

**Hindmarsh, Bruce** p. 135
*Regent College*

Höhler, Sabine 88
*Max Planck Institute for the History of Science*

Howell, Colin D. 65
*St. Mary’s University of Canada*

Huang, Jiashu 84
*People’s University*

Jozami, Gladys 79
*National Council of Scientific and Technical Research*

Juvonen, Tuula p. 197
*University of Tampere*

**Kapiszewski, Andrzej** p. 115
*Jagiellonian University*

Kennedy, Neil 76
*University of Western Ontario*

Kent, Christopher p. 142
*University of Saskatchewan*

Kibler, Alison 108
*Australian National University*

Klich, Ignacio 79
*University of Buenos Aires*

Komlosy, Andrea 97
*University of Vienna*

Kozloff, Nikolas 15
*St. Hugh’s College, Oxford University*

**Lehuu, Isabelle** p. 162
*Université du Québec à Montréal*

Lin, Man-houng 84
*Institute of Modern History, Academia Sinica*

Lindenberger, Thomas p. 197
*Zentrum für Zeithistorische Forschung, Potsdam*

Lüthje, Boy 144, p. 165
*Institut für Sozialforschung, University of Frankfurt*

Maguire, Moira J. 120
*National University of Ireland, Maynooth*

Major, Patrick p. 197
*Warwick University*

Mamigonian, Beatriz Gallotti 89
*University of Waterloo*

Mariano, Marco 34
*University of Turin*

McKay, lan 108
*Queen’s University*

Merwick, Donna 63
*University of Melbourne and Australian National University*

Meyerson, Mark 100
*University of Toronto*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Affiliation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Min, Ma</td>
<td>Central China Normal University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitter, Rana</td>
<td>St. Cross College, Oxford University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monfrid, David</td>
<td>Wilfrid Laurier University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphey, Rhoads</td>
<td>University of Birmingham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norrhem, Svante</td>
<td>Umea University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Brien, Patrick</td>
<td>London School of Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ostapchuk, Victor</td>
<td>University of Toronto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osterhammel, Juergen</td>
<td>Konstanz University and Netherlands Institute of Advanced Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parnaby, Andrew</td>
<td>Memorial University of Newfoundland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peers, Douglas M.</td>
<td>University of Calgary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perrier, Sylvie</td>
<td>University of Ottawa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perry, Adele</td>
<td>University of Manitoba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, Roderick</td>
<td>Carleton University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piscatorri, James</td>
<td>Wadham College, Oxford University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policzer, Pablo</td>
<td>University of British Columbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presta, Ana Maria</td>
<td>University of Buenos Aires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quintana, Ángel Gurría</td>
<td>Emmanuel College, Cambridge University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reid, Nicholas</td>
<td>University of Otago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revel, Jacques</td>
<td>École des Hautes Études en Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schissler, Hanna</td>
<td>Georg Eckert Institute, Braunschweig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schröder, Iris</td>
<td>Max Planck Institute for the History of Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, Jonathan</td>
<td>Downing College, Cambridge University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shantz, Douglas</td>
<td>University of Calgary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siegfried, Detlef</td>
<td>University of Copenhagen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sluga, Glenda</td>
<td>University of Sydney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorainen, Antu</td>
<td>University of Helsinki</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standen, Naomi</td>
<td>University of Newcastle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stein, Marc</td>
<td>York University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stolarik, Mark</td>
<td>University of Ottawa</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Stolberg, Eva-Maria 152
University of Bonn

**Stone, Daniel** p. 115, p. 160
University of Winnipeg

Strange, Carolyn 150
University of Toronto

Stubbs, Jean 46
University of North London

Subrahmanyam, Sanjay 20
École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales

Sweeney, Dennis 136
University of Alberta

Thacker, Toby 77
Cardiff University

Tischler, Carola p. 197
Humboldt University, Berlin

**Turnbull, Paul** p. 139
Australian National University and James Cook University

Tyrrell, Ian 51
University of New South Wales

**Versteegh, Pien** p. 115
University of Twente, Enschede

von Plato, Alexander 22
Fernuniversität Hagen

**Warsh, Cheryl Krasnick** p. 132
Malaspina University College

Webb, Clive 57
University of Sussex

Winter, Emma 33
St. Catherine's College, Cambridge University
Map of Exhibit Hall

SAN FRANCISCO HILTON

Imperial Ballroom - 36 booths
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exhibitors' List</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Exhibitors</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ABC-CLIO</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperial Ballroom</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ron Boehm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vicky Speck</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Alabama Press</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continental Ballroom</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Motherwell</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Historical Association</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperial Ballroom</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashgate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continental Ballroom</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kevin Dente</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tom Gray</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association of American University Presses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperial Ballroom</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heather C. Hart</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedford/St. Martin's</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continental Ballroom</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenna Bookin Barry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan Feinberg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patricia Rossi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berg Publishers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continental Ballroom</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathryn Earle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berghahn Books</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continental Ballroom</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion Berghahn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boydell &amp; Brewer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continental Ballroom</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan Dykstra-Poel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brandywine Press</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continental Ballroom</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandra Ayers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cary Wintz</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brill Academic Publishers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154, 155</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julian Deahl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diana Robbers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lexie Mandell</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monica McCormick</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erich van Rijn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge University Press</td>
<td>131, 132, 133, 134</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continental Ballroom</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheila Levine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Press</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continental Ballroom</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juliet Barnes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Fisher</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank Smith</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su Underhill</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catholic University of America Press</td>
<td>422, 423</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperial Ballroom</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center for Research Libraries</td>
<td>309</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Lounge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James K. Green</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Simon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melissa Trevett</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Wilke</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Chicago Press</td>
<td>304, 305</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Lounge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Devens</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark Heineke</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doug Mitchell</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The College Board</td>
<td>427</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperial Ballroom</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence Beaber</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Despina Danos</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gene Pickel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia University Press</td>
<td>417</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperial Ballroom</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Dimock</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clare Wellnitz</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conference of Historical Journals</td>
<td>176</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continental Ballroom</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roger Adelson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeannie Whayne</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuum Publishing Group</td>
<td>415</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperial Ballroom</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janet Joyce</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Exhibitors' List

Cornell University Press
  Imperial Ballroom
  John Ackerman
  Sheri Englund

Ivan R. Dee, Inc.
  Continental Ballroom
  Ivan R. Dee
  Hilary Schaefer

Duke University Press
  Continental Ballroom
  Raphael Allen
  Valerie Millholland
  Greta Strittmatter

Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Co.
  Imperial Ballroom
  Charles Van Hof

Enigma Books
  Imperial Ballroom
  Robert Miller

Fortress Press
  Continental Ballroom
  Paul Nelson

The Gale Group
  Continental Ballroom
  Shannon Ostrowski
  Catherine Snabes
  Kathy Young

Greenwood Publishing Group
  Continental Ballroom
  Cynthia Harris
  Heather Staines
  David Wilfinger

H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences OnLine
  Imperial Ballroom
  Peter Knupfer
  Mark Kornbluh
  Gus Seligman
  James Sleight
  Paul Turnbull

Hackett Publishing Co.
  Continental Ballroom
  Rick Todhunter

Harlan Davidson, Inc.
  Continental Ballroom
  Andrew J. Davidson
  Will Franklin Davidson
  Linda Gaio-Davidson

HarperCollins Publishers
  Continental Ballroom
  Diane Burrowes

Harvard University Press
  East Lounge
  Paul Adams
  David Lobenstine
  Kathleen McDermott
  Joyce Seltzer

Hill & Wang
  Continental Ballroom
  Elisabeth Sifton

History Cooperative
  Imperial Ballroom
  Willis Regier

Holmes & Meier
  Continental Ballroom
  Miriam Holmes

Holtzbrinck Publishers
  Continental Ballroom
  Byron Echeverria
  Peter Janssen

Houghton Mifflin Company
  Continental Ballroom
  Nancy Blaine
  Jeff Greene
  Sandi McGuire
  Leah Strauss
  Jean Woy
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exhibitors' List</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>University of Illinois Press</td>
<td>182, 183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krieger Publishing Company</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana University Press</td>
<td>164, 165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Lang Publishing</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Specialized Book Services</td>
<td>419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberty Fund</td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Johns Hopkins University Press</td>
<td>189, 190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Longman</td>
<td>136, 137, 138, 139, 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Press of Kansas</td>
<td>102, 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana State University Press</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Missouri Press</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kendall/Hunt Publishing Company</td>
<td>406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGill-Queen's University Press</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGraw-Hill Higher Education</td>
<td>123, 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klett-Perthes International</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Exhibitor Details**

- **University of Illinois Press**  
  - Continental Ballroom  
  - Joan Catapano  
  - Rita Catapano  
  - Laurie Matheson  
  - Willis Regier  
  - Richard Wentworth

- **Krieger Publishing Company**  
  - Continental Ballroom  
  - Harriett Hatcher  
  - Bob Krieger  
  - M. D. Krieger  
  - R. E. Krieger  
  - Mary Roberts

- **Peter Lang Publishing**  
  - Continental Ballroom  
  - Phyllis Korper

- **Indiana University Press**  
  - Continental Ballroom  
  - Marilyn Grobschmidt  
  - Bob Sloan

- **International Specialized Book Services**  
  - Imperial Ballroom  
  - Tamma Greenfield

- **ISI ResearchSoft**  
  - Imperial Ballroom  
  - Talia Ehrlich  
  - Donna Kirking  
  - Gary Siler

- **The Johns Hopkins University Press**  
  - Continental Ballroom  
  - Robert Brugger  
  - Margaret Galambos  
  - Henry Tom

- **University Press of Kansas**  
  - Continental Ballroom  
  - Michael Briggs  
  - Nancy Jackson  
  - Susan Schott  
  - Fred Woodward

- **Kendall/Hunt Publishing Company**  
  - Imperial Ballroom  
  - John Coniglio  
  - Chuck Borgquist  
  - David Tart

- **McGill-Queen's University Press**  
  - East Lounge  
  - Phillip Cercone

- **McGraw-Hill Higher Education**  
  - Continental Ballroom  
  - Janise Fry  
  - Lynn Uhl

**Additional Exhibitors**

- Phyllis Korper  
- Robert V. Fisher  
- Bob Sloan  
- Randy Boehm  
- Marilyn Grobschmidt  
- Carrie Giannakos  
- Linda Harnish  
- Phil Olvey  
- Sue Westmoreland  
- Maureen Hewitt  
- Sylvia Frank-Rodrique  
- Kristen Beach  
- Pat Gallagher  
- Tom Clark  
- Jennifer Brown  
- Nancy Jackson  
- Beverly Jarrett  
- Sue Westmoreland  
- Fred Woodward  
- David Tart  
- Phillip Cercone  
- Lynn Uhl
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>National Archives and Records Administration</th>
<th>307, 308</th>
<th>Ohio State University Press</th>
<th>101</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>East Lounge</td>
<td>Continental Ballroom</td>
<td>Continental Ballroom</td>
<td>Gillian Berchowitz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maureen McDonald</td>
<td>Stephen Greenberg</td>
<td>Ohio State University Press</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pat Gallagner</td>
<td>Continental Ballroom</td>
<td>Omohundro Institute of Early American History &amp; Culture</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillian Berchowitz</td>
<td>Kathryn Burdette</td>
<td>Continental Ballroom</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maureen McDonald</td>
<td>Gil Kelley</td>
<td>Stephen Greenberg</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omohundro Institute of Early American History &amp; Culture</td>
<td>Sally Mason</td>
<td>Gil Kelley</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Library of Medicine</td>
<td>Virginia Montijo</td>
<td>Frederika J. Teute</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperial Ballroom</td>
<td>Continental Ballroom</td>
<td>University of Nebraska Press</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperial Ballroom</td>
<td>Kathryn Burdette</td>
<td>Continental Ballroom</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen Greenberg</td>
<td>Gil Kelley</td>
<td>Michael Grant</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Nebraska Press</td>
<td>Sally Mason</td>
<td>Virginia Montijo</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continental Ballroom</td>
<td>Frederika J. Teute</td>
<td>Frederika J. Teute</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Grant</td>
<td>University of New Mexico Press</td>
<td>Oxford University Press</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperial Ballroom</td>
<td>Oxford University Press</td>
<td>Continental Ballroom</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of New Mexico Press</td>
<td>David Holtby</td>
<td>Oxford University Press</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperial Ballroom</td>
<td>Evelyn Schletter</td>
<td>Professor Frederick E. Teute</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omar Grant</td>
<td>Luther Wilson</td>
<td>PALGRAVE</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The New Press</td>
<td>The New Press</td>
<td>PALGRAVE</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continental Ballroom</td>
<td>Marc Favreau</td>
<td>PALGRAVE</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continental Ballroom</td>
<td>Miles Norton</td>
<td>PALGRAVE</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NYU Press</td>
<td>186, 187</td>
<td>PALGRAVE</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continental Ballroom</td>
<td>Palgrave</td>
<td>PALGRAVE</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of North Carolina Press</td>
<td>NYU Press</td>
<td>PALGRAVE</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continental Ballroom</td>
<td>University of North Carolina Press</td>
<td>PALGRAVE</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chuck Grench</td>
<td>Continental Ballroom</td>
<td>110, 111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katherine Kettermann</td>
<td>Palgrave</td>
<td>Terka Bagley</td>
<td>110, 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elaine Maisner</td>
<td>New Press</td>
<td>University of Nebraska Press</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Illinois University Press</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>Palgrave</td>
<td>145, 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continental Ballroom</td>
<td>Pearson Custom Publishing</td>
<td>PALGRAVE</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah Atkinson</td>
<td>Imperial Ballroom</td>
<td>Paladin</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kevin Butterfield</td>
<td>Katherine Gretz</td>
<td>Paladin</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Johnson</td>
<td>Ellen Kuhl</td>
<td>Kevin Butterfield</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Lincoln</td>
<td>Nathan Wilber</td>
<td>Kevin Butterfield</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continental Ballroom</td>
<td>Continental Ballroom</td>
<td>Penguin Putnam, Inc.</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terri Bartholomew</td>
<td>Continental Ballroom</td>
<td>Penguin Putnam, Inc.</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jon Durbin</td>
<td>Imperial Ballroom</td>
<td>Penguin Putnam, Inc.</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steve Forman</td>
<td>Jim Dassie</td>
<td>Penguin Putnam, Inc.</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lori Frenkel</td>
<td>Arkadia DeLay</td>
<td>Penguin Putnam, Inc.</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon Lee</td>
<td>Tara Durkin</td>
<td>Penguin Putnam, Inc.</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penn State Press</td>
<td>Amanda Kane</td>
<td>Penguin Putnam, Inc.</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperial Ballroom</td>
<td>Alan Walker</td>
<td>Penguin Putnam, Inc.</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Exhibitors' List

University of Pennsylvania Press 122
Continental Ballroom
Robert Lockhart
Jerome Singerman

Southern Illinois University Press 408
Imperial Ballroom
Elizabeth Brymer
John F. Stetter
Susan Wilson

University of Pittsburgh Press 115
Continental Ballroom
Niels Aaboe
Nathan MacBrien
Cynthia Miller

Stanford University Press 201, 202
Continental Ballroom
Muriel Bell
Christie Cochrell
Norris Pope
Puja Sangar
Lorraine Weston

Prentice Hall 141, 142
Continental Ballroom
Charles Cavaliere
Emsal Hasan

Taylor & Francis 127, 128, 129, 130
Continental Ballroom
Beverly Arcman
Charles Mensha

Princeton University Press 106, 107
Continental Ballroom
Thomas LeBien
Carol Hagen
Brigitta Van Rheinberg
Maura Roessner

Temple University Press 413
Imperial Ballroom
Janet Francendese

Random House, Inc. 401, 402, 403
Imperial Ballroom
Keith Goldsmith
Martha Kemplin
Seth Spiro

University of Virginia Press 412
Imperial Ballroom
Dick Holway

Routledge 127, 128, 129, 130
Continental Ballroom
Erin Igo
Victoria Peters
Karen Wolny

Thomson Learning
Continental Ballroom
Diane McOscar

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers Inc. 160
Continental Ballroom

University of Washington Press 306
East Lounge
M. Anderson
Michael Duckworth

Rutgers University Press 422, 423
Imperial Ballroom
Suzanne Kellam

Westview Press 118, 119
Continental Ballroom
Steve Catalano
Don Fehr

St. Augustine's Press 114
Continental Ballroom
Benjamin Fingerhut
Bruce Fingerhut

Markus Wiener Publishers 104, 105
Continental Ballroom
Markus Wiener

Scholarly Resources Inc. 192, 193
Continental Ballroom
Richard M. Hopper

University of Wisconsin Press 185
Continental Ballroom
Robert Mandel

M.E. Sharpe, Inc. 112, 113
Continental Ballroom
Andrew Gyory
Peter Labella

Yale University Press 196, 197
Continental Ballroom
Laura Heimert
AHA Information

Awards, Prizes, Fellowships, and Grants for 2002

Herbert Baxter Adams Prize  
AHA Prize in Atlantic History  
George Louis Beer Prize  
Albert J. Beveridge Award  
Paul Birdsall Prize  
James Henry Breasted Prize  
Albert Corey Prize  
John E. Fagg Prize  
John K. Fairbank Prize in East Asian History  
Herbert Feis Award  
Morris D. Forkosch Prize  
Leo Gershoy Award  
Joan Kelly Memorial Prize in Women’s History  
Littleton-Griswold Prize  
J. Russell Major Prize  
Helen and Howard R. Marraro Prize  

George L. Mosse Prize  
Premio Del Rey Prize  
James Harvey Robinson Prize  
Wesley-Logan Prize  
J. Franklin Jameson Fellowship  
NASA Fellowship in Aerospace History  
Albert J. Beveridge Grants  
Michael Kraus Research Grants  
Littleton-Griswold Research Grants  
Bernadotte E. Schmitt Research Grants  
Asher Distinguished Teaching Award for Post-Secondary Teaching  
Beveridge Family Teaching Prize for K–12 Teaching  
John E. O’Connor Film Award  
Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award

2002 Deadlines

January 15  
Jameson Fellowship
February 1  
Beveridge, Kraus, and Littleton-Griswold Research Grants, NASA Fellowship
March 15  
Beveridge Family Teaching Prize (nomination letters)
March 29  
Roelker Mentorship Award
April 15  
Eugene Asher Teaching Award (nomination letters)
May 15  
Book prizes and awards
June 3  
O’Connor Film Award
September 16  
Schmitt Research Grant

For guidelines, application forms, and additional information, contact:

Awards Administrator  
American Historical Association  
400 A Street, SE  
Washington, DC 20003  
Tel.: 202-544-2422 x104  
Fax: 202-544-8307  
E-mail: aha@theaha.org  
Web page: http://www.theaha.org/prizes
Fifty-Year Members of the AHA

The following members of the AHA completed their 50th year of continuous membership in the Association during 2001. The list also includes members who’ve already achieved this honor.

Judah Adelson
Theodore Lee Agnew Jr.
Edward P. Alexander
Herbert Aptheker
Paul Walden Bamford
Samuel H. Baron
John J. Baughman
Joseph O. Baylen
Georgia Robinson Beale
Robert E. Berger
William R. Bishop Jr.
Kendall R. Birr
Arnold Blumberg
Catherine Sims Boman
Hugh S. Bonar Jr.
Aaron M. Boom
Daniel J. Boorstin
Joseph A. Borome
William J. Bouwsma
Catherine E. Boyd
W. Harland Boyd
Edward Rommel Brann
Charles Breunig
Robert P. Browder
Ira V. Brown
Donald G. Brownlow
J. C. Burnham
William H. Cartwright
Fred A. Cazel Jr.
Eugene K. Chamberlin
David Sanders Clark
Ira G. Clark
Thomas D. Clark
Charles C. Cole Jr.
Joel Colton
Kenneth S. Cooper
Richard W. Couper
J. T. Criscenti
Noble E. Cunningham
Richard N. Current
Karl Henry Dannenfeldt
William N. Davis Jr.
Vincent P. Desantis

David H. Donald
Katherine F. Drew
Arthur P. Dudden
A. Hunter Dupree
David S. Edelstein
M. L. Edwards
Elizabeth L. Eisenstein
Matthew H. Elbow
Saul Engelbourg
Stanley L. Falk
Handy Bruce Fant
Robert H. Ferrell
Willard Allen Fletcher
E. Friedman
Ernest F. Fisher Jr.
Galen R. Fisher
Ralph T. Fisher Jr.
John Douglas Forbes
Franklin Lewis Ford
John Hope Franklin
F. Smith Fussner
John A. Garraty
James F. Gillen
Robert L. Gilmore
Francis X. Glimm
Rosaline Goldin
Donald C. Gordon
Norman A. Graebner
Henry F. Graff
William J. Griffith
Dewey W. Grantham
Thomas H. Greer Jr.
William S. Greever
Theodore S. Hamerow
Sidney S. Harcave
Paul H. Harcave
Mary W. Hargreaves
Donald J. Harvey
Thomas T. Helde
Mahlon H. Hellrich
Melinda Hennessey
Richard G. Hewlett
John Higham
Robert W. Silsby
Bernard Sinsheimer
Morris Slavin
Robert B. Slocum
Amherst M. Smith
Franklin A. Smith
Lacey B. Smith
Winton U. Solberg
Joseph F. Steelman
Fritz R. Stern
Alfred D. Sumberg
Zoe A. Swecker
Trygve R. Tholfsen
Arthur E. Tiedemann
Wilbert H. Timmons
George B. Tindall
Edward P. Torrey
Hans L. Trefousse
Allen W. Trelease
Graydon A. Tunstall Jr.
Roger H. Vanbolt
Clarence L. Ver Steeg

Klemens Von Klemperer
Wayne S. Vucinich
Henry S. Vyverberg
Evelyn Acomb Walker
Raymond Walters Jr.
Paul L. Ward
Robert D. Warth
Dora B. Weiner
Marvin Weiner
Merle W. Wells
Corinne C. Weston
John A. White
Henry R. Winkler
William L. Winter
Stanley B. Winters
C. Vann Woodward
C. Conrad Wright
Edith P. Young
John H. Yzenbaard
Herbert C. Zafren
Perez Zagorin
Oscar Zeichner
## Advertisers’ Index

*Note:* Page numbers refer to the advertising section that follows this index.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Advertiser</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABC-Clio</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Longman</td>
<td>126–127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Advertising</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>Louisiana State University Press</td>
<td>130–131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academy Chicago Publishers</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>M. E. Sharpe</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashgate Publishing</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>McGraw-Hill</td>
<td>104–105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beacon Press</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>New York University Press</td>
<td>91–93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berghahn Books</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Northern Illinois University Press</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedford Books of St. Martin’s Press</td>
<td>18–29</td>
<td>Ohio University Press</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackwell Publishers</td>
<td>114, 115</td>
<td>Oxford University Press</td>
<td>30–41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge University Press</td>
<td>2–16</td>
<td>Palgrave Publishing</td>
<td>162–163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia University Press</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>Pandora Press</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornell University Press</td>
<td>62–65</td>
<td>Pearson Custom Publishing</td>
<td>112–113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwin Mellon Press</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>Penn State Press</td>
<td>136–137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank Cass Publishers</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>Peter Lang Publishing</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Mason University</td>
<td>cover 4</td>
<td>Prentice Hall</td>
<td>110–111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenwood Publishing Group, Inc.</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>Princeton University Press</td>
<td>49–53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hackett Publishing</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>Random House</td>
<td>100–101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harlan Davidson, Inc.</td>
<td>cover 2</td>
<td>Routledge</td>
<td>88–90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvard University Press</td>
<td>74–77</td>
<td>Rutgers University Press</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History Cooperative / University of Illinois Press</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>Scholarly Resources/SR Books</td>
<td>cover 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holtzbrinck Publishers</td>
<td>122–123</td>
<td>Stanford University Press</td>
<td>85–87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houghton Mifflin Company</td>
<td>78–81</td>
<td>SIU Press</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iLrn, A Division of Digital Learning Interactive</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>Temple University Press</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana University Press</td>
<td>102–103</td>
<td>University of California Press</td>
<td>58–61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Specialized Book Services</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>University of California Press (Journals)</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johns Hopkins University Press</td>
<td>82–84</td>
<td>University of Chicago Press</td>
<td>116–118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberty Fund</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>University of Hawaii Press</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>University of Illinois Press</td>
<td>70–73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Massachusetts Press</td>
<td>University of Wisconsin Press</td>
<td>153</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Missouri Press</td>
<td>University Press of Kansas</td>
<td>120–121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Nebraska Press</td>
<td>University Press of Virginia</td>
<td>147</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of New Mexico Press</td>
<td>W.W. Norton &amp; Co.</td>
<td>134</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of North Carolina Press</td>
<td>Wadsworth</td>
<td>66–69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Pittsburgh Press</td>
<td>Wm B. Eerdmans Publishing Co.</td>
<td>144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Washington Press</td>
<td>Yale University Press</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
New Titles from ABC CLIO

Encyclopedia of the Spanish-American and Philippine-American Wars
September 2001
ca. 425pp. $75.00

Encyclopedia of the American Civil War
A Political, Social, and Military History
December 2000
2,733pp. $425.00 (set)

The Scientific Revolution
An Encyclopedia
December 2001
ca. 400pp. $75.00

And look for these new features to America: History and Life and Historical Abstracts, your essential history bibliographies.

CLIO Alert
Have abstracts and citations in your field of interest e-mailed directly to you.

ww.abc-clio.com • 800.368.6868
Mexican Phoenix
Our Lady of Guadalupe: Image and Tradition across Five Centuries
D.A. Brading

Redcoats
The British Soldier and War in the Americas, 1755-1763
Stephen Brumwell

Breaking the Heart of the World
Woodrow Wilson and the Fight for the League of Nations
John Milton Cooper, Jr.

The Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse*
War, Famine, Disease and Gospel in Reformation Europe
Andrew Cunningham and Ole Peter Grell

War and Gender
How Gender Shapes the War System and Vice Versa
Joshua S. Goldstein

The Dynamics of Military Revolution, 1300-2050
MacGregor Knox and Williamson Murray, Editors
Outstanding Scholarship from Cambridge

A Concise History of Poland*
Jerzy Lukowski and Hubert Zawadzki
Cambridge Concise Histories

Legacies of Dachau
The Uses and Abuses of a Concentration Camp, 1933-2001
Harold Marcuse

A Concise History of India*
Thomas R. Metcalf and Barbara Metcalf
Cambridge Concise Histories

A Concise History of Hungary*
Miklós Molnár
Cambridge Concise Histories

The War for Palestine*
Rewriting the History of 1948
Eugene L. Rogan and Avi Shlaim, Editors
Cambridge Middle East Studies 15

The Bulldozer in the Countryside*
Suburban Sprawl and the Rise of American Environmentalism
Adam Rome
Studies in Environment and History

War and Nature*
Fighting Humans and Insects with Chemicals from World War I to Silent Spring
Edmund Russell
Studies in Environment and History

Final Freedom
The Civil War, the Abolition of Slavery, and the Thirteenth Amendment
Michael Vorenberg
Cambridge Historical Studies in American Law and Society

Forthcoming in 2002...

Throwing Fire
Humankind and the Projection of Power
Alfred W. Crosby

Forthcoming in paperback...

The World and the West
The European Challenge and the Overseas Response in the Age of Empire
Philip D. Curtin

Now in paperback...

The Cambridge Illustrated History of the British Empire
P.J. Marshall, Editor
Cambridge Illustrated Histories

Barbarism and Religion
Volume 1: The Enlightenments of Edward Gibbon, 1737-1764
Volume 2: Narratives of Civil Government
J.G.A. Pocock

The Cambridge Illustrated History of Medicine
Roy Porter, Editor
Cambridge Illustrated Histories

www.cambridge.org
Outstanding Scholarship from Cambridge

**African History**

*The Peasant Cotton Revolution in West Africa*
Côte d'Ivoire, 1880-1995
Thomas J. Bassett
African Studies Series 101

*Central Africans and Cultural Transformations in the American Diaspora* *
Linda Heywood, Editor

**Medieval Africa, 1250-1800** *
Second Edition
Roland Oliver and Antony Atmore

**American History**

*The Monied Metropolis*
New York City and the Consolidation of the American Bourgeoisie, 1850-1896
Sven Beckert

*Hollywood and Anti-Semitism* *
A Cultural History up to World War II
Steven Alan Carr
Cambridge Studies in the History of Mass Communications

**US Foreign Policy and the Iran Hostage Crisis** *
David Houghton
Cambridge Studies in International Relations 75

**Solar Energy, Technology Policy, and Institutional Values**
Frank N. Laird

**The Chicago Tribune Tower Competition**
Skyscraper Design and Cultural Change in the 1920s
Katherine Solomonon
Modern Architecture and Cultural Identity

**Recasting American Liberty** *
Gender, Race, Law, and the Railroad Revolution, 1865-1920
Barbara Young Welke
Cambridge Historical Studies in American Law and Society

**Ancient History**

*Surveying Instruments of Greece and Rome* *
M.J.T. Lewis

**Plebs and Politics in the Late Roman Republic** *
Henrik Mouritsen

**The Parthenon Frieze** *
Jenifer Neils
Outstanding Scholarship from Cambridge

**Asian History**

- **Women, Property, and Confucian Reaction in Sung and Yuan China (960-1368)**
  - Bettine Birge
  - Cambridge Studies in Chinese History, Literature and Institutions

- **Ancient China and Its Enemies**
  - The Rise of Nomadic Power in East Asian History
  - Nicola Di Cosmo

- **China Since Tiananmen**
  - The Politics of Transition
  - Joseph Fewsmith
  - Cambridge Modern China Series

- **The Making of the Chinese Industrial Workplace**
  - State, Revolution, and Labor Management
  - Mark W. Frazier
  - Cambridge Modern China Series

- **Japan’s Economic Dilemma**
  - The Institutional Origins of Prosperity and Stagnation
  - Bai Gao

- **The Politics of the Urban Poor in Early Twentieth-Century India**
  - Nandini Gooptu
  - Cambridge Studies in Indian History and Society 8

- **Innovation in Chinese Medicine**
  - Elisabeth Hsu, Editor
  - Needham Research Institute Studies 3

- **Conflict and Confrontation in Southeast Asia, 1961-1965**
  - Britain, the United States, Indonesia and the Creation of Malaysia
  - Matthew Jones

- **The New Cambridge Handbook of Contemporary China**
  - Colin Mackerras

- **China in the World Market**
  - Chinese Industry and International Sources of Reform in the Post-Mao Era
  - Thomas G. Moore
  - Cambridge Modern China Series

- **Remembering Partition**
  - Violence, Nationalism and History in India
  - Gyanendra Pandey

- **The Transition to a Colonial Economy**
  - Weavers, Merchants and Kings in South India, 1720-1800
  - Prasannan Parthasarathi
  - Cambridge Studies in Indian History and Society 7

- **Mao’s War Against Nature**
  - Politics and the Environment in Revolutionary China
  - Judith Shapiro
  - Studies in Environment and History

---

www.cambridge.org
Outstanding Scholarship from Cambridge

**AUSTRALIAN HISTORY**

Living with the Aftermath
Trauma, Nostalgia and Grief in Post-war Australia
Joy Damousi

Gold
Forgotten Histories and Lost Objects of Australia
Iain McCalman, Alexander Cook, and Andrew Reeves, Editors

**BRITISH HISTORY**

The Cambridge Urban History of Britain
Three-volume set
Volume 1: 600-1540
D.M. Palliser, Editor
Volume 2: 1540-1840
Peter Clark, Editor
Volume 3: 1840-1950
Martin Daunton, Editor

The Remembrances of Elizabeth Freke
Raymond Anselment, Editor
Camden Fifth Series 18

Bagehot: The English Constitution*
Walter Bagehot
Paul Smith, Editor
Cambridge Texts in the History of Political Thought

The Heads of Religious Houses
England and Wales, I. 940-1216
Second Edition
David Knowles, C.N.L. Brooke, and Vera C.M. London, Editors
England and Wales, II. 1216-1377
David M. Smith and Vera C.M. London, Editors

Lord Salisbury's World
Conservative Environments in Late-Victorian Britain
Michael Bentley

Negotiating Power in Early Modern Society
Order, Hierarchy and Subordination in Britain and Ireland
Michael J. Braddick and John Walter, Editors

Trusting Leviathan
The Politics of Taxation in Britain, 1799-1914
Martin Daunton

British Envoys to Germany 1816-1866
Volume I: 1816-1829
Sabine Freitag and Peter Wende, Editors
Camden Fifth Series 15

www.cambridge.org
Changing Family Size in England and Wales
Eilidh Garrett, Alice Reid, Kevin Schürer, and Simon Szreter
Cambridge Studies in Population, Economy and Society in Past Time 36

A Nation Transformed
England after the Restoration
Alan Houston and Steve Pincus, Editors

The Times and Appeasement
The Journals of A.L. Kennedy, 1932-1939
A.L. Kennedy

Anglo-Saxon England
Volume 29
Michael Lapidge, Simon Keynes, and Malcolm Godden, Editors

Funeral Monuments in Post-Reformation England
Nigel Llewellyn

The Putney Debates of 1647
The Army, the Levelers, and the English State
Michael J. Mendle, Editor

Imagining Early Modern London
Perceptions and Portrayals of the City from Stow to Strype, 1598-1720
J.F. Merritt, Editor

Empire on the Restoration Stage
Bridget Orr

Royal Historical Society Transactions
Volume 10, 2001, Sixth Series

England's Troubles*
Seventeenth-Century English Political Instability in European Context
Jonathan Scott

Revolution, Counter-Revolution, and Union
Ireland in the 1790s
Jim Smyth, Editor

The Church in an Age of Danger
Parsons and Parishioners, 1660-1740
Donald A. Spaeth

The French Revolution and the London Stage, 1789-1805
George Taylor

The Holy Blood
King Henry III and the Blood Relics of Westminster
Nicholas Vincent
The Labour Party and Taxation
Party Identity and Political Purpose in Twentieth-Century Britain
Richard C. Whiting

The Writing of Royalism, 1628-1660
Robert Wilcher

Geography, Science and National Identity
Scotland since 1520
Charles W. J. Withers
Cambridge Studies in Historical Geography 33

Economic History
Barclays
The Business of Banking, 1690-1996
Margaret Ackrill and Leslie Hannah

Transferring Wealth and Power from the Old to the New World
Monetary and Fiscal Institutions in the 17th through the 19th Centuries
Michael D. Bordo and Roberto Cortés-Conde, Editors
Studies in Macroeconomic History

The Growth of the Italian Economy 1820-1960*
Jon Cohen and Giovanni Federico
New Studies in Economic and Social History 44

Allianz and the German Insurance Business, 1933-1945
Gerald D. Feldman

The Deutsche Bank and the Nazi Economic War Against the Jews
The Expropriation of Jewish-Owned Property
Harold James

Origins of the European Economy
Communications and Commerce
AD 300-900
Michael McCormick

Machine Dreams*
Economics Becomes a Cyborg Science
Philip Mirowski

Cotton’s Renaissance
A Study in Market Innovation
Timothy Curtis Jacobson and George David Smith

Statistics and the German State, 1900-1945
The Making of Modern Economic Knowledge
J. Adam Tooze
Cambridge Studies in Modern Economic History 9

Money and Security
Troops, Monetary Policy, and West Germany’s Relations with the United States and Britain, 1950-1971
Hubert Zimmermann

www.cambridge.org
Outstanding Scholarship from Cambridge

**European History**

**The Cambridge Companion to Modern Italian Culture***
Zygmunt G. Barański and Rebecca J. West, Editors
Cambridge Companions to Culture

**Villas and Gardens in Early Modern Italy and France**
Mirka Beneš and Dianne Harris, Editors

**Peter the Great**
The Struggle for Power, 1671-1725
Paul Bushkovitch
New Studies in European History

**The Crucified God in the Carolingian Era**
Theology and Art of Christ's Passion
Celia Chazelle

**French Modernisms**
Perspectives on Art Before, During, and After-Vichy
Michèle C. Cone

**Town and Country in Europe, 1300-1800**
S.R. Epstein, Editor
Themes in International Urban History 5

**Church, Censorship and Culture in Early Modern Italy**
Gigliola Fragnito, Editor
Cambridge Studies in Italian History and Culture

**Women at the Gates***
Gender, Politics, and Planning in Soviet Industrialization
Wendy Z. Goldman

**Fatherlands**
State-Building and Nationhood in Nineteenth-Century Germany
Abigail Green
New Studies in European History

**Italy***
A Short History
Second Edition
Harry Heider

**Music and Musicians in Renaissance Cities**
Fiona Kisby, Editor

**Monarchies, States Generals and Parliaments**
The Netherlands in the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries
H.G. Koenigsberger
Cambridge Studies in Early Modern History

**Judging the Past in Unified Germany***
A. James McAdams

**The Early Modern Atlantic Economy**
Essays on Transatlantic Enterprise
John J. McCusker and Kenneth Morgan, Editors

www.cambridge.org
The Rise of the Public in Enlightenment Europe*  
James Van Horn Melton  
New Approaches to European History 23

Urban Achievement in Early Modern Europe  
Golden Ages in Antwerp, Amsterdam and London  
Patrick O'Brien, Marjolein 't Hart, Derek Keene, and Herman van der Wee, Editors

The Idea of Europe*  
From Antiquity to the European Union  
Anthony Pagden, Editor  
Woodrow Wilson Center Press Series

German Encounters with Modernism, 1840-1945*  
Peter Paret

Richelieu's Army  
War, Government and Society in France, 1624-1642  
David Parrott  
Cambridge Studies in Early Modern History

Violence in Early Modern Europe, 1500-1800*  
Julius Ruff  
New Approaches to European History 22

Innocence Abroad  
The Dutch Imagination and the New World, 1570-1670  
Benjamin Schmidt

German Anglophobia and the Great War, 1914-1918  
Matthew Stibbe  
Studies in the Social and Cultural History of Modern Warfare 11

Convent Theatre in Early Modern Italy  
Spiritual Fun and Learning for Women  
Elissa B. Weaver  
Cambridge Studies in Italian History and Culture

HISTORY OF SCIENCE AND MEDICINE  
The Correspondence of Charles Darwin  
Volume 12: 1864  
Charles Darwin  
Frederick Burkhardt, Sheila Ann Dean, Duncan Porter, Paul S. White, and Sarah Wilmott, Editors  
The Correspondence of Charles Darwin

Designs for Life  
Molecular Biology after World War II  
Soraya de Chadarevian

Cambridge Scientific Minds*  
Peter M. Harman and Simon Mitton, Editors

Logic, Signs and Nature in the Renaissance  
The Case of Learned Medicine  
Ian Maclean  
Ideas in Context 62
Outstanding Scholarship from Cambridge

Traumatic Pasts
History, Psychiatry and Trauma in the Modern Age, 1870-1930
Mark S. Micale and Paul Lerner, Editors
Cambridge Studies in the History of Medicine

Mary Somerville*
Science, Illumination, and the Female Mind
Kathryn A. Neeley
Cambridge Science Biographies

The Cambridge History of Science
Volume 4: The Eighteenth Century
Roy Porter, Editor

Biology of Plagues
Evidence from Historical Populations
Susan Scott and Christopher J. Duncan

Darwin's Mentor
John Stevens Henslow, 1796-1861
S.M. Walters and E.A. Stow

Intellectual History
Women, Writing and the Public Sphere, 1700-1830
Elizabeth Eger, Charlotte Grant, Cliona O’Gallchoir, and Penny Warburton, Editors

Making Social Science Matter*
Why social inquiry fails and how it can succeed again
Bent Flyvbjerg

History and Illusion in Politics*
Raymond Geuss

Kierkegaard
A Biography
Alastair Hannay

Rival Enlightenments
Civil and Metaphysical Philosophy in Early Modern Germany
Ian Hunter
Ideas in Context 60

Kant
A Biography
Manfred Kuehn

Fichte
The Self and the Calling of Philosophy, 1762-1799
Anthony J. La Vopa

Social Capital
A Theory of Social Structure and Action
Nan Lin
Structural Analysis in the Social Sciences 19

Encyclopaedic Visions
Scientific Dictionaries and Enlightenment Culture
Richard Yeo

www.cambridge.org
Outstanding Scholarship from Cambridge

**LATIN AMERICAN HISTORY**

**Goods, Power, History***
Latin America's Material Culture
Arnold J. Bauer
New Approaches to the Americas

**Andrés Bello**
Scholarship and Nation-Building in Nineteenth-Century Latin America
Iván Jaksić
Cambridge Latin American Studies 87

**LAW AND LEGAL HISTORY**

**Law and Colonial Cultures***
Legal Regimes in World History, 1400-1900
Lauren Benton
Studies in Comparative World History

**Aliens in Medieval Law**
The Origins of Modern Citizenship
Keechang Kim
Cambridge Studies in English Legal History

**MEDIEVAL HISTORY**

**At the Gate of Christendom**
Jews, Muslims and 'Pagans' in Medieval Hungary, c. 1000-c. 1300
Nora Berend
Cambridge Studies in Medieval Life and Thought: Fourth Series 50

**Humanism and Education in Medieval and Renaissance Italy**
Tradition and Innovation in Latin Schools from the Twelfth to the Fifteenth Century
Robert Black

**Pedagogy, Intellectuals, and Dissent in the Later Middle Ages**
Lollardy and Ideas of Learning
Rita Copeland
Cambridge Studies in Medieval Life and Thought: Fourth Series 52

**The Making of the Slavs**
History and Archaeology of the Lower Danube Region, c. 500-700
Florin Curta
Cambridge Studies in Medieval Life and Thought: Fourth Series 52

**God and Reason in the Middle Ages***
Edward Grant

**Gregory of Tours**
History and Society in the Sixth Century
Martin Heinzelmann

**Making Agreements in Medieval Catalonia**
Power, Order, and the Written Word, 1000-1200
Adam J. Kosto
Cambridge Studies in Medieval Life and Thought: Fourth Series 51

CAMBRIDGE

www.cambridge.org
Outstanding Scholarship from Cambridge

The Making of Gratian’s Decretum
Anders Winroth
Cambridge Studies in Medieval Life and Thought: Fourth Series 49

Making History Count*
A Primer in Quantitative Methods for Historians
Charles H. Feinstein and Mark Thomas

Household Strategies for Survival, 1600-2000
Fission, Faction and Cooperation
Laurence Fontaine and Jürgen Schlimbohm, Editors
International Review of Social History Supplements 8

Republicanism and Liberalism in America and the German States, 1750-1850
Jürgen Heideking and James A. Henretta, Editors
Publications of the German Historical Institute

Civil Society*
History and Possibilities
Sudipta Kaviraj and Sunil Khilnani, Editors

The Cambridge World History of Food
Kenneth F. Kiple and Kriemhild Coneé Ornelas, Editors

The Cambridge
World History of Human Disease
Kenneth F. Kiple, Editor

Please visit our booth (#131-134) to see these and many other fine titles
Outstanding Scholarship from Cambridge

The Navigation of Feeling*
A Framework for the History of Emotions
William M. Reddy

Rising Life Expectancy*
A Global History
James C. Riley

Second Metropolis
Pragmatic Pluralism in Gilded Age Chicago,
Silver Age Moscow, and Meiji Osaka
Blair A. Ruble
Woodrow Wilson Center Press Series

FORTHCOMING IN 2002....

The Ottoman Empire and Early Modern Europe*
Daniel Goffman

Pragmatic Utopias
Ideals and Communities, 1200-1630
Rosemary Horrox and Sarah Rees Jones

Between Law and Custom
High and Low Legal Cultures in the British Diaspora Lands — The United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand, 1600-1900
Peter Karsten

Holy Rulers and Blessed Princesses
Dynastic Cults in Medieval Central Europe
Gabor Klaniczay

Parliaments, Politics and Elections, 1604-1648
Chris Kyle

History and Memory in Modern Ireland
Ian McBride, Editor

A Forest of Time*
American Indian Ways of History
Peter Nabokov

Looking for Work, Searching for Workers*
American Labor Markets during Industrialization
Joshua L. Rosenbloom

The Emergence of the Eastern Powers, 1756-1775
H.M. Scott

*available in simultaneous hardback/paperback editions

NOW IN PAPERBACK...

Caste, Society and Politics in India from the Eighteenth Century to the Modern Age
Susan Bayly
The New Cambridge History of India IV.3

Mediaeval Isma‘ili History and Thought
Farhad Daftary, Editor

www.cambridge.org
Outstanding Scholarship from Cambridge

Charles Darwin’s Beagle Diary
Charles Darwin
R.D. Keynes, Editor

The Natural Philosophy of James Clerk Maxwell
Peter M. Harman

The End of Empire and the Making of Malaya
T.N. Harper

Nietzsche
The Man and His Philosophy
Revised Edition
R.J. Hollingdale

The Destruction of the Bison
An Environmental History, 1750-1920
Andrew C. Isenberg
Studies in Environment and History 18

Crusader Castles
Hugh Kennedy

Divided Arsenal
Race and the American State During World War II
Daniel Kryder

Aristocratic Encounters
European Travelers and North American Indians
Harry Liebersohn

Modern Art in Eastern Europe
From the Baltic to the Balkans, ca. 1890-1939
S.A. Mansbach

History and its Audiences
Rosamond McKitterick

Slavery, Atlantic Trade and the British Economy, 1660-1800
Kenneth Morgan
New Studies in Economic and Social History 42

Spinoza
A Life
Steven Nadler

Disseminating Darwinism
The Role of Place, Race, Religion, and Gender
Ronald L. Numbers and John Stenhouse, Editors

Hegel
A Biography
Terry Pinkard

Galileo in Context
Jürgen Renn, Editor

Measuring Minds
Henry Herbert Goddard and the Origins of American Intelligence Testing
Leila Zenderland
Cambridge Studies in the History of Psychology

Call toll-free 800-872-7423
www.cambridge.org
HISTORY
from Northern Illinois

Slaves, Sailors, Citizens
African Americans in the Union Navy
Steven J. Ramold
220 pp. $35.00 cloth

Seeing Red
Hungarian Intellectuals in Exile and the Challenge of Communism
Lee Congdon
240 pp. $40.00 cloth

Rebel Writer
Mary Wollstonecraft and Enlightenment Politics
Wendy Gunther-Canada
214 pp. $38.00 cloth

Toward the Rising Sun
Russian Ideologies of Empire and the Path to War with Japan
David Schimmelpenninck van der Oye
352 pp. $40.00 cloth

Days of a Russian Noblewoman
The Memories of Anna Labzina, 1758–1821
Edited and translated by Gary Marker and Rachel May
208 pp. $40.00 cloth $18.00 paper

Possessed
Women, Witches, and Demons in Imperial Russia
Christine D. Worobec
303 pp. $36.00 cloth

Divine Sovereignty
The Origins of Modern State Power
Daniel Engster
267 pp. $42.00 cloth

Constructing Class and Nationality in Alsace, 1830–1945
David Allen Harvey
261 pp. $40.00 cloth

Educating the Faithful
Religion, Schooling, and Society in Nineteenth-Century France
Sarah A. Curtis
267 pp. $38.00 cloth

Between God and Tsar
Religious Symbolism and the Royal Women of Muscovite Russia
Isolde Thyré
288 pp., illus. $40.00 cloth

In the First Line of Battle
The 12th Illinois Cavalry in the Civil War
Samuel M. Blackwell, Jr.
225 pp., illus. $35.00 cloth

Rebels at Rock Island
The Story of a Civil War Prison
Benton McAdams
274 pp., illus. $32.00 cloth

Merging Lines
American Railroads, 1900–1970
Richard Saunders, Jr.
508 pp., 68 maps $49.95 cloth

Chicago Maritime
An Illustrated History
David M. Young
260 pp., 126 illus., maps (8.25" X 10.75") $39.95 cloth

City of Big Shoulders
A History of Chicago
Robert G. Spinney
314 pp., illus. $18.50 paper

Northern Illinois University Press
DeKalb 60115 815.753.1826 www.niu.edu/univ_press
America
A CONCISE HISTORY
Second Edition

James A. Henretta
University of Maryland
David Brody, University
of California, Davis
Lynn Dumenil
Occidental College

America: A Concise History presents a succinct overview of the American experience in an attractive, colorful — yet inexpensive — format while preserving the coherent vision of the larger America's History. Committed to showing students not only what happened but why, this new edition thoroughly explains what is significant in American history in a lively and readable narrative. The richest art and map programs available in a brief book and an accessible design enhance the material and draw students in.

- A concise book reconceived and rewritten by the authors themselves. Henretta, Brody, and Dumenil have reworked the longer text themselves to reduce its length by 40% while preserving the interpretive voice, balanced treatment, and many of the class-tested features.

- New full-color art and map program. With an expanded set of maps and graphs and full-color art, 60% of it new to this edition, students' understanding of history is reinforced by striking images contemporaneous with the period being discussed. Detailed captions give students context and allow the visual material to substantively and engagingly extend the text discussion.

- Illustrated epilogue on contemporary history, 1996–2001. In a first for brief U.S. surveys, a new epilogue that treats explicitly the problems historians face in dealing with current events. This section invites students to consider selected issues and their interpretations to discover how historians sort and evaluate evidence, how they link individual events to larger patterns and themes, and how they reevaluate — and often revise — their earlier conclusions.
Praise for America: A Concise History

“I have adopted America: A Concise History because, unlike many brief editions, brevity has not been achieved by cutting and pasting. Instead, each chapter has been rewritten to produce a text that is a pleasure to read.”

— Stephen McIntyre, Southwest Missouri State University

“America: A Concise History has made me a believer in the viability of more compact texts. Henretta has retained the vital strengths of the more complete edition while producing a work that is actually more likely to be read and enjoyed by my students.”

— John Nader, State University of New York, College of Technology at Delhi

FREE Online Study Guide
bedfordstmartins.com/henrettaconcise

For every chapter, this interactive resource offers students practice tests for self-assessment. As a student completes a test, the Online Study Guide immediately assesses the performance, targets the subject areas that need review, and refers the student back to the appropriate portions of the text. Through a series of exercises and activities, students can gauge whether they have mastered the chapter's key events and themes.

Special value packaging

Bedford/St. Martin's is pleased to offer a variety of cost-saving packaging options. Each of our survey texts can be packaged with a single title in the Bedford Series in History and Culture or the Historians at Work series for a savings of:

■ 10% off on the entire package;
■ 15% with two supplementary titles;
■ or 20% with three or more supplementary titles.
BEDFORD SERIES IN HISTORY AND CULTURE

Advisory Editors:
Natalie Zemon Davis, Princeton University; Ernest R. May, Harvard University;
David W. Blight, Amherst College; and Lynn Hunt, University of California, Los Angeles

THOMAS JEFFERSON’S NOTES ON THE STATE OF VIRGINIA with Related Documents
David Waldstreicher
University of Notre Dame

THE SCOPES TRIAL
A Brief History with Documents
Jeffrey P. Moran
University of Kansas

BLACK PROTEST AND THE GREAT MIGRATION
A Brief History with Documents
Eric Arnesen
University of Illinois at Chicago

THE AGE OF MCCARTHYISM
A Brief History with Documents
Ellen Schrecker
Yeshiva University

THOMAS EDISON AND MODERN AMERICA
An Introduction with Documents
Theresa M. Collins
Thomas A. Edison Papers, Rutgers University
Lisa Gitelman, Catholic University of America

CÉSAR CHÁVEZ
A Brief Biography with Documents
Edited with an Introduction by Richard W. Etulain
University of New Mexico

For Examination Copies e-mail: sales_support@bedfordstmartins.com
visit: www.bedfordstmartins.com
BEDFORD SERIES IN HISTORY AND CULTURE
Advisory Editors:
Natalie Zemon Davis, Princeton University; Ernest R. May, Harvard University;
David W. Blight, Amherst College; and Lynn Hunt, University of California, Los Angeles

COMMON SENSE and Related Writings
by Thomas Paine
Edited with an introduction by
Thomas P. Slaughter
Rutgers University

SPARTACUS AND THE SLAVE WARS
A Brief History with Documents
Translated, Edited, and with an
Introduction by
Brent D. Shaw
University of Pennsylvania

ABRAHAM LINCOLN, SLAVERY, AND THE CIVIL WAR
Selected Writings and Speeches
Michael P. Johnson
Johns Hopkins University

THE ENLIGHTENMENT
A Brief History with Documents
Margaret C. Jacob
University of California, Los Angeles

TALKING BACK TO CIVILIZATION
Indian Voices from the Progressive Era
Edited with an Introduction by
Frederick E. Hoxie
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

MAO ZEDONG AND CHINA’S REVOLUTIONS
A Brief History with Documents
Edited with an Introduction by
Timothy Cheek
Colorado College

2001/PAPER/144 PAGES

2001/PAPER/224 PAGES

2001/PAPER/304 PAGES

2001/PAPER/224 PAGES

2001/PAPER/160 PAGES

JANUARY 2002/PAPER/208 PAGES

For Examination Copies e-mail: sales_support@bedfordstmartins.com
visit: www.bedfordstmartins.com
WHAT DID THE CONSTITUTION MEAN TO EARLY AMERICANS?
Readings Selected and Introduced by Edward Countryman, Southern Methodist University
1999/PAPER/192 PAGES

Selections by: • Isaac Kramnick • Stephen E. Patterson
• Gordon S. Wood • Jan Lewis • Jack N. Rakove

WHOSE RIGHT TO BEAR ARMS DID THE SECOND AMENDMENT PROTECT?
Readings Selected and Introduced by Saul Cornell, The Ohio State University
2000/PAPER/144 PAGES

Selections by: • Robert E. Shalhope • Lawrence Delbert Cress
• Edmund S. Morgan • Gary Wills • Don Higginbotham

WHEN DID SOUTHERN SEGREGATION BEGIN?
Readings Selected and Introduced by John David Smith, North Carolina State University
2002/PAPER/144 PAGES — Available Now!

Selections by: • C. Vann Woodward • Joel Williamson • Edward L.
Ayers • Howard N. Rabinowitz • Barbara Y. Welke • Leon F. Litwack

WHO WERE THE PROGRESSIVES?
Readings Selected and Introduced by Glenda Elizabeth Gilmore, Yale University
JANUARY 2002/PAPER/120 PAGES — Coming Soon!

Selections by: Richard Hofstadter • Elizabeth Sanders
• Robert H. Wiebe • Richard L. McCormick • Shelton Stromquist
• James J. Connolly • Maureen A. Flanagan • Glenda Elizabeth Gilmore

WHAT DID THE INTERNMENT OF JAPANESE AMERICANS MEAN?
Readings Selected and Introduced by Alice Yang Murray, University of California, Santa Cruz
2000/PAPER/192 PAGES

Selections by: • Roger Daniels • Peter Irons • Michi Weglyn
• Gary Y. Okihiro • Valerie J. Matsumoto
A STUDENT’S GUIDE TO HISTORY
Eighth Edition
Jules R. Benjamin, Ithaca College

A brief yet comprehensive introduction to the study of history, A Student’s Guide to History presents the basic skills of historical study, research, and writing, with examples of the most common assignments made in history classrooms.

“Succinct and up to date, A Student’s Guide to History is filled with the kinds of practical information that all students need to know to succeed in history classes. In its latest revision, the volume includes valuable tips about finding, evaluating, and citing Internet resources, as well as useful guides to electronic reference sources and specialized history sites.”

— Steven Mintz, University of Houston

A POCKET GUIDE TO WRITING IN HISTORY
Third Edition
Mary Lynn Rampolla, Trinity College

This brief and inexpensive guide offers all the advice on working with sources, writing conventions in history, conducting research, and quoting and documenting sources that students need to know to write effective history papers.

“It is concise, clear, and covers the main points a student should know about a variety of history writing assignments.”

— Thomas Kay, Wheaton College

For Examination Copies | e-mail: sales_support@bedfordstmartins.com | visit: www.bedfordstmartins.com

BEDFORD | ST. MARTIN’S
A bold new synthesis for today’s classroom

THE MAKING OF THE WEST

PEOPLES AND CULTURES

Lynn Hunt, University of California, Los Angeles
Thomas R. Martin, College of the Holy Cross
Barbara H. Rosenwein, Loyola University of Chicago
R. Po-chia Hsia, New York University
Bonnie G. Smith, Rutgers University

Combined Volume (Chs. 1-30) 2001/cloth/1150 pages
Volume I: To 1740 (Chs. 1-18) 2001/paper/690 pages
Volume II: Since 1560 (Chs. 16-30) 2001/paper/580 pages
Volume A: To 1500 (Chs. 1-14) 2001/paper/540 pages
Volume B: 1320-1830 (Chs. 13-21) 2001/paper/350 pages
Volume C: Since 1789 (Chs. 20-30) 2001/paper/425 pages

Companion Web site: bedfordstmartins.com/makingwest

Handsomely packaged and written by a team of notable historians and experienced teachers, The Making of the West offers the post-cold war Western civilization classroom a new synthesis, one that reveals history as a process as it engagingly captures the spirit of each age.

- The first text to truly integrate the varieties of historical experience — political, social, economic, cultural, and diplomatic — into a unified chronological narrative.

- Broader coverage than in any other text, emphasizing in its synthesis the wide variety of peoples and cultures that have helped to shape Western civilization. Sustained attention to social and cultural developments puts political events into broad, meaningful context.

- Conceived and written from a post-cold war perspective, the text provides a foundation for understanding the shifting meanings of the “West” and the multiple sources of Western civilization by examining throughout the role of frontier and non-European regions in the historical development of the West.

- The most effective introduction to historical thinking of any text. Five special features reveal the process of interpretation, provide a solid introduction to the principles of historical argument, and capture the excitement of historical investigation.

For Examination Copies | e-mail: sales_support@bedfordstmartins.com

visit: www.bedfordstmartins.com
FREE Online Study Guide
bedfordstmartins.com/makingwest

For every chapter, this interactive resource offers students practice tests for self-assessment. As a student completes a test, the Online Study Guide immediately assesses the performance, targets the subject areas that need review, and refers the student back to the appropriate portions of the text. Through a series of exercises and activities, students can gauge whether they have mastered the chapter’s key events and themes.

Map Central
bedfordstmartins.com/mapcentral

An invaluable instructor resource for creating multimedia classroom presentations, Map Central is a growing online database of full-color maps that can be downloaded and used with any type of presentation software. All of the maps from Hunt and other survey texts are available in Map Central, a tremendous timesaver for instructors who want to use visuals in their classroom presentations. The Map Central Web site is restricted to instructors who adopt Bedford/St. Martin’s textbooks and is protected by password, which can be requested via the site itself or by contacting a Bedford/St. Martin’s sales representative.

Special value packaging

Bedford/St. Martin’s is pleased to offer a variety of cost-saving packaging options. Each of our survey texts can be packaged with a single title in the Bedford Series in History and Culture or the Historians at Work series for a savings of:

- 10% off on the entire package;
- 15% with two supplementary titles;
- or 20% with three or more supplementary titles.
Available now!

**READING THE AMERICAN PAST**
Selected Historical Documents
Second Edition
Michael P. Johnson
Johns Hopkins University

This highly regarded two-volume primary source collection provides a broad range of voices and perspectives from our nation's past while emphasizing important social, cultural, political, and economic themes of most U.S. history survey courses. Edited by one of the authors of *The American Promise* and designed to complement the textbook, the new edition of *Reading the American Past* offers a host of compelling features while retaining its low cost and brevity: a rich selection of over 125 documents, one-quarter new; increased attention to social and cultural history; and revised and expanded editorial apparatus to aid students' understanding and analysis of the sources.

Eyewitnesses to history

**AMERICA FIRSTHAND**
Fifth Edition
Robert D. Marcus
SUNY - Brockport
David Burner
SUNY - Stony Brook

This popular primary source reader emphasizes social history through engaging eyewitness accounts of the past, from early settlement to the present day. Six new image portfolios help students assess the visual record as well.
A secondary reader that shows the craft of historical interpretation

THE SOCIAL DIMENSION OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION
Fourth Edition

Richard M. Golden
University of North Texas

VOLUME 1 (READINGS TO THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY): 1999/PAPER/384 PAGES
VOLUME 2 (READINGS FROM THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY TO THE PRESENT): 1999/PAPER/384 PAGES
INSTRUCTOR’S MANUAL (2 VOLUMES)

This major revision of the highly successful Social History of Western Civilization will stimulate lively classroom discussion while introducing undergraduates to original historical interpretations. Combining the latest scholarship with classic pieces, the 50 substantial yet accessible secondary source readings offer students fascinating and often surprising details of how everyday Western people worked, celebrated, worshipped, married, procreated, fought, and died.

A comparative reader with a skills focus

WORLDS OF HISTORY
A Comparative Reader

Kevin Reilly
Raritan Valley College

VOLUME 1 (TO 1550):
2000/PAPER/544 PAGES
VOLUME 2 (SINCE 1540):
2000/PAPER/544 PAGES
INSTRUCTOR’S MANUAL (2 VOLUMES)

A comparative reader that offers a dynamic balance of primary and secondary sources, Worlds of History invites students to make connections across cultures while teaching them to think like historians. The 90 readings in Volume 1 and 96 readings in Volume 2 combine global coverage, topical balance, and new scholarship, expanding on the features of Kevin Reilly’s popular Readings in World Civilizations.

For Examination Copies e-mail: sales_support@bedfordstmartins.com
visits: www.bedfordstmartins.com
New — available now for the U. S. survey

Second Edition

THE AMERICAN PROMISE
A HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

James L. Roark
Emory University
Michael P. Johnson
Johns Hopkins University
Patricia Cline Cohen
University of California at Santa Barbara
Sarah Stage, Arizona State University West
Alan Lawson, Boston College

Widely praised for its balanced, braided narrative, useful organization, and compelling writing, The American Promise deftly integrates social, economic, and cultural developments into a strong political framework that reveals history as it happened, from the viewpoint of the historical actors who shaped it. Committed to offering the most readable and teachable survey text available, the authors in this new edition connect even more firmly historical themes to individual Americans, creating a vivid, authoritative account that captures students’ interest and sparks their historical imagination.

- Authoritative writing from experienced teachers. As well-known historians with over a century of collective experience teaching the U. S. survey, the authors realize that students need both the structure of a political narrative and the insights of social, economic, and cultural history.

- More voices and perspectives. The American Promise stitches into its narrative the voices of hundreds of contemporaries — from presidents to pipefitters — who confronted the issues of their day. To provide an even more memorable narrative while reinforcing the text’s central theme, the authors have increased the number of historical actors whose interpretations of “the American Promise” — sometimes shared, often competing — drove historical change.

- Award-winning design and highly acclaimed illustration and map program. Over 450 images and more than 150 full-color maps and graphics dramatize and extend the narrative.
FREE Online Study Guide
bedfordstmartins.com/tap

For every chapter, this interactive resource offers students practice tests for self-assessment. As a student completes a test, the Online Study Guide immediately assesses the performance, targets the subject areas that need review, and refers the student back to the appropriate portions of the text. Through a series of exercises and activities, students can gauge whether they have mastered the chapter's key events and themes.

The American Promise via Telecourse

Bedford/St. Martin's is pleased to announce that The American Promise will soon be available via telecourse through a partnership with the LeCroy Center for Educational Telecommunications. With more than 25 years of experience serving non-traditional students, the LeCroy Center is a leader in innovative distance learning programs. The telecourse, Shaping America: U.S. History through 1877, will start in Fall 2001 and will be tied directly to the chapter organization and content of The American Promise, Second Edition.

For more information on Dallas TeleCourses, call Customer Services at 972-669-6650 or email tlearn@dcccd.edu

Special value packaging

Bedford/St. Martin's is pleased to offer a variety of cost-saving packaging options. Each of our survey texts can be packaged with a single title in the Bedford Series in History and Culture or the Historians at Work series for a savings of:

- 10% off on the entire package;
- 15% with two supplementary titles;
- or 20% with three or more supplementary titles.
NEW FROM

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

PLEASE VISIT US AT BOOTHS 177-180

UNDERSTANDING THE BENGAL MUSLIMS
Interpretative Essays
Edited by RAJUDDIN AHMED
2001 280 pp. $35.00

NAPOLEON
R. S. ALEXANDER
(Reputation Series)
(An Arnold Publication)
2001 288 pp. paper $18.95 cloth $60.00

THE RISE OF "THE REST"
Challenges to the West from Late-Industrializing Economies
ALICE H. AMSDEN
2001 416 pp. $35.00

THE AUSTRALIAN CENTENARY
HISTORY OF DEFENCE
Volume 6: Australian Defence: Sources and Statistics
JOAN BEAUMONT
(The Australian Centenary History of Defence)
2001 720 pp. $55.00

JOYOUS GREETINGS
The First International Women’s Movement, 1830-1860
BONNIE S. ANDERSON
2000 (paper 2001) 304 pp. paper $15.95 cloth $30.00

THE AUSTRALIAN CENTENARY
HISTORY OF DEFENCE
Volume 5: The Department of Defence
ERIC ANDREWS
(The Australian Centenary History of Defence)
2001 320 pp. $35.00

INTIMATE STRATEGIES OF THE CIVIL WAR
Military Commanders and Their Wives
CAROL K. BLESER and LESLEY J. GORDON
2001 320 pp. $35.00

THE HOLOCAUST ON TRIAL
The War Crimes Trials and the Formation of History and Memory
DONALD BLOXHAM
2001 300 pp. $49.95

SOLDIERS OF THE QUEEN
Women in the Australian Army
JANETTE BOMFORD
2001 208 pp. $35.00

A COUNTRY UNMASKED
Inside South Africa’s Truth and Reconciliation Commission
ALEX BORAINE
2001 498 pp. paper $30.00

THE LINCOLN ENIGMA
The Changing Faces of an American Icon
Edited by GABOR BORITT
2001 352 pp. $30.00

THE OXFORD COMPANION TO UNITED STATES HISTORY
Editor-in-Chief, PAUL S. BOYER
2001 904 pp. $60.00

SWEET FREEDOM’S SONG
"My Country 'Tis of Thee" and Democracy in America
the late ROBERT JAMES BRANHAM
Edited by STEPHEN J. HARTNET
February 2002 320 pp. $30.00

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS | Prices are subject to change and apply only in the US. To order, or for more information, please call 1-800-451-2566. In Canada, call 1-800-387-8020. Visit our website at www.oup.com
NEW FROM OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

Please visit us at booths 177-180

TRANSGRESSING THE BOUNDS
Subversive Enterprises Among the Puritan Elite in Massachusetts, 1630-1692
LOUISE A. BRENN
Religion in America
2001 304 pp. $45.00

THE UNIVERSALIST MOVEMENT IN AMERICA, 1770-1880
ANNE LEE BRESSLER
Religion in America
2001 216 pp. $35.00

NINETEENTH-CENTURY GERMANY
Politics, Culture and Society 1780-1918
Edited by JOHN BREUILLY
An Arnold Publication
2001 304 pp. paper $19.95 cloth $65.00

RECONSTRUCTING THE DREAMLAND
The Tulsa Riot of 1921
ALFRED L. BROPHY
2001 256 pp. $25.00

THE KAISER'S ARMY, 1870-1918
Technological, Tactical, and Operational Dilemmas in Germany during the Machine Age
ERIC DORN BROSE
2001 336 pp. $35.00

THE OXFORD ENCYCLOPEDIA OF MESOAMERICAN CULTURES
The Civilizations of Mexico and Central America
3-Volume Set
Editor-in-Chief DAVID CARRASCO
2001 1424 pp. $395.00

TOWARDS FREEDOM 1938
Documents on the Movement for Independence in India
Edited by BASUDEV CHATTERJI
2001 400 pp. $460.00 3 vols.

TEACHING SPIRITS
Understanding Native American Religious Traditions
JOSEPH EPES BROWN
With EMILY COUSINS
2001 168 pp. $22.00

LYDIA MENDOZA'S LIFE IN MUSIC / LA HISTORIA DE LYDIA MENDOZA
Norteño Tejano Legacies includes audio CD
YOLANDA BROYLES-GONZÁLEZ
(American Music Sphere)
2001 256 pp. $29.95

ORNAMENTALISM
How the British Saw Their Empire
DAVID CANNADINE
2001 288 pp. $25.00

New in paperback!

SPAIN
A History
Edited by RAYMOND CARR
2000 (paper 2001) 328 pp. paper $18.95 cloth $35.00

THE UNFINISHED JOURNEY:
AMERICA SINCE WORLD WAR II, 4TH ED. AND A HISTORY OF OUR TIME: READINGS ON POSTWAR AMERICA, 5TH ED.
Two book set
WILLIAM H. CHAFE and ALICE MARY BALDWIN
2001 1104 pp. paper $55.00

New in paperback!

FANNY KEMBLE'S CIVIL WARS
CATHERINE CLINTON
2000 (paper 2001) 304 pp. paper $14.95

THE AUSTRALIAN CENTENARY HISTORY OF DEFENCE
Volume 7: An Atlas of Australia's Wars
Lieutenant-General JOHN COATES
(The Australian Centenary History of Defence)
2001 352 pp. $75.00

ORNAMENTALISM
How the British Saw Their Empire
DAVID CANNADINE
2001 288 pp. $25.00

New in paperback!

THE KAISER'S ARMY, 1870-1918
Technological, Tactical, and Operational Dilemmas in Germany during the Machine Age
ERIC DORN BROSE
2001 336 pp. $35.00

THE ALTERNATIVE HISTORY OF DEFENCE
Volume 7: An Atlas of Australia's Wars
Lieutenant-General JOHN COATES
(The Australian Centenary History of Defence)
2001 352 pp. $75.00

CAUTIONOUS CRUSADE
Franklin D. Roosevelt, American Public Opinion, and the War Against Nazi Germany
STEVEN CASEY
2001 336 pp. $35.00

Prices are subject to change and apply only in the US. To order, or for more information, please call 1-800-451-7556. In Canada, call 1-800-387-8020. Visit our website at www.oup.com.
NEW FROM Oxford University Press

THE SUPREME COURT IN CONFERENCE (1940-1985)
The Private Discussion Behind Nearly 300 Supreme Court Decisions
Edited by DEL DICKSON
2001 1040 pp. paper $125.00

ITALY
NICHOLAS DOUMANIS
(Inventing the Nation)
(An Arnold Publication)
2001 192 pp. paper $24.95 cloth $60.00

THE MIGHTY EXPERIMENT
Free Labor vs. Slavery in British Emancipation
SEYMOUR DRESCHER
2002 336 pp. paper $45.00

NEVILLE CHAMBERLAIN
DAVID DUTTON
(Reputations Series)
(An Arnold Publication)
2001 264 pp. paper $19.95 cloth $65.00

THE LEFT IN EUROPE
ELEY
April 2002 320 pp. paper $7.95

GODS, HEROES, AND KINGS
The Battle for Mythic Britain
CHRISTOPHER R. FEE and DAVID A. LEEMING
2001 208 pp. paper $22.00

THE RED SCOTT CASE
Its Significance in American Law and Politics
the Late DON E. FEHRENBACHER
1978 (paper 2001) 768 pp. paper $22.50

HISTORY OF UNIVERSITIES
Volume XVI (1): 2000
Edited by MORDECHAI FEINGOLD
(History of Universities XVI (1))
2001 336 pp. $70.00

OATH IN PAPERBACK!
SETTING THE WORLD ABLAZE
Washington, Adams, Jefferson, and the American Revolution
JOHN FERLING
2000 (paper April 2002) 428 pp. paper $17.95 cloth $30.00

MARRIAGE WARS IN LATE RENAISSANCE VENICE
JOANNE M. FERRARO
(Studies in the History of Sexuality)
2001 236 pp. paper $19.95 cloth $45.00

OUR SECRET CONSTITUTION
How Lincoln Redefined American Democracy
GEORGE P. FLETCHER
2001 304 pp. paper $25.00

OATH IN PAPERBACK!
THE TEMPLE OF CULTURE
Assimilation & Anti-Semitism in Literary Anglo-America
JONATHAN FREEDMAN
2000 (paper 2002) 276 pp. paper $25.00 cloth $45.00

NEW in PAPERBACK!
THE ANGEVIN EMPIRE
Second Edition
JOHN GILLINGHAM
(An Arnold Publication)
2001 160 pp. paper $19.95 cloth $60.00

NEW HISTORICAL ATLAS OF RELIGION IN AMERICA
EDWIN SCOTT GAUSTAD and PHILIP L. BARLOW
RICHARD W. DISHNO
2001 464 pp. paper $145.00

AMERICAN NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY
Supplement 1
Edited by JOHN A. GARRATY and MARK C. CARNES
2001 500 pp. paper $125.00

NEW FROM

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

PLEASE VISIT US AT BOOTHs 177–180
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Edition</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENGLISH ARISTOCRATIC WOMEN, 1450-1550</strong></td>
<td>Barbara J. Harris</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td></td>
<td>364 pp.</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CHINA</strong></td>
<td>Henrietta Harrison</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td></td>
<td>320 pp.</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$72.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AMAZONS, SAVAGES, AND MACHIAVELS</strong></td>
<td>Andrew Hadfield</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td></td>
<td>384 pp.</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$21.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MERCY, MERCY ME</strong></td>
<td>James C. Hall</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td></td>
<td>320 pp.</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$17.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PREPARATION FOR A REVOLUTION</strong></td>
<td>M. Sukru Hanioglu</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td></td>
<td>560 pp.</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE IUS COMMUNE IN ENGLAND</strong></td>
<td>Ralph Griffith</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td></td>
<td>270 pp.</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$17.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE AMERICAN INTELLECTUAL TRADITION</strong></td>
<td>David A. Hollinger and Charles Capper</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td></td>
<td>576 pp.</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE AMERICAN INTELLECTUAL TRADITION</strong></td>
<td>David A. Hollinger and Charles Capper</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td></td>
<td>528 pp.</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NEW FROM OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Forthcoming!*
THE OXFORD COMPANION TO MILITARY HISTORY
Edited by RICHARD HOLMES
2001 1072 pp. $60.00

DIPLOMACY AND DIPLOMATIC PRACTICES IN THE EARLY ISLAMIC ERA
YASIN ISTANBUL
2001 168 pp. $12.95

FRANCE
The Dark Years, 1940-1944
JULIAN JACKSON
2001 688 pp. $35.00

BRITAIN IN THE FIRST MILLENNIUM
EDWARD JAMES
(Britain and Europe) (An Arnold Publication)
2001 320 pp. paper $24.95 cloth $74.00

FORTHCOMING!
THE GERMAN EMPIRE 1867-1914
Problems of Interpretation
MICHAEL JOHN
(Reading History) (An Arnold Publication)
February 2002 256 pp. paper $17.95 cloth $45.00

THE POLITICIZATION OF ISLAM
Reconstructing Identity, State, Faith, and Community in the Late Ottoman State
KEMAL H. KARPAT
(Studies in Middle Eastern History)
2001 544 pp. $49.95

FRANCE AND THE WORLD IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY
JOHN KEIGER
(International Relations and the Great Powers) (An Arnold Publication)
2001 224 pp. paper $24.95 cloth $72.00

MAKING HARVARD MODERN
The Rise of America's University
PHYLLIS KELLER and MORTON KELLER
2001 640 pp. $35.00

FRENCH CULTURE AND SOCIETY
The Essential Glossary
MICHAEL KELLY
(An Arnold Publication)
2001 352 pp. $72.00

NEW IN PAPERBACK!
Winner of the 2000 Pulitzer Prize for History
FREEDOM FROM FEAR
The American People in Depression and War, 1929-1945
DAVID M. KENNEDY
(Oxford History of the United States Vol. 9)
1999 (paper 2001) 992 pp. paper $19.95 cloth $39.95

RAILWAYS IN MODERN INDIA
Edited by IAN J. KERR
(Oxford in India Readings: Thematics in Indian History)
2001 400 pp. $29.95

IN PURSUIT OF EQUITY
Women, Men, and the Quest for Economic Citizenship in Twentieth-Century America
ALICE KESSLER-HARRIS
2001 366 pp. $35.00

NEW IN PAPERBACK!
WAR IN THE GULF, 1990-91
The Iraq-Kuwait Conflict and its Implications
MAJID KHADDURI and EDMUND GHAREEB
1997 (paper 2001) 320 pp. paper $19.95 cloth $35.00

RAINBOW'S END
The Crash of 1929
MAURY KLEIN
(Pivotal Moments in American History)
2001 384 pp. $30.00

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE ENLIGHTENMENT
4 Volume Set
Edited by ALAN KORS
2002 1984 pp. $495.00

ARMAGEDDON AVERTED
The Soviet Collapse 1970-2000
STEPHEN KOTKIN
2001 228 pp. $27.50

SHENOUTE AND THE WOMEN OF THE WHITE MONASTERY
Egyptian Monasticism in Late Antiquity
REBECCA KRAWIEC
2001 288 pp. $49.95

DOWN AND OUT, ON THE ROAD
The Homeless in American History
KENNETH L. KUSMER
2001 368 pp. $35.00

Prices are subject to change and apply only in the US. To order, or for more information, please visit us at booths 177-180.
NEW FROM OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY
Edited by PAUL LANGFORD
(Short Oxford History of the British Isles)
2001 224 pp. paper $17.95 cloth $55.00

New in paperback!
THE EMERGENCE OF MODERN TURKEY
Third Edition
BERNARD LEWIS
(Studies in Middle Eastern History)
2001 (paper 2001) 560 pp. paper $26.95 cloth $49.95

WHAT WENT WRONG?
Approaches to the Modern History of the Middle East
BERNARD LEWIS
2002 192 pp. cloth $22.00

New in paperback!
EMPIRE OF HONOUR
The Art of Government in the Roman World
J. E. LENDON
1997 (paper 2001) 320 pp. paper $24.95 cloth $75.00

THE BREAST CANCER WARS
Hope, Fear, and the Pursuit of a Cure in Twentieth-Century America
BARRON H. LERNER
2001 400 pp. $30.00

New in paperback!
ENLIGHTENED NATIONALISM
The Transformation of Prussian Political Culture, 1806-1848
MATTHEW LEVINGER
2000 (paper January 2002) 336 pp. paper $21.95 cloth $49.95

“WE SHALL MEET AGAIN”
The First Battle of Manassas (Bull Run), July 18-21, 1861
JOANNA M. MCDONALD
2001 248 pp. paper $14.95

New in paperback!
VILLAGE LIFE IN ANCIENT EGYPT
Laundry Lists and Love Songs
A. G. MCDOWELL
1999 (paper 2001) 304 pp. paper $16.95 cloth $75.00

FROM THE UTTERMOST ENDS
A Guide to Sites of New Zealand Interest on the Western Front in Belgium and France
IAN MCGIBBON
2001 112 pp. paper $19.95

THE EARLY MIDDLE AGES
Europe 400-1000
Edited by ROSAMOND MCKITTERICK
(Short Oxford History of Europe)
2001 320 pp. paper $17.95 cloth $50.00

ENEMIES OF THE ENLIGHTENMENT
The French Counter-Enlightenment and the Making of Modernity
DARRIN M. MCMAHON
2001 288 pp. $35.00
FORTHCOMING IN PAPERBACK!

1999 National Jewish Book Award, Women’s Studies; 1999 National Jewish Book Award, Sephardic Studies (first time dual-winner in Jewish Book Council’s 50-year history)

HERETICS OR DAUGHTERS OF ISRAEL?
The Crypto-Jewish Women of Castile
RENEE LEVINE MELAMMED
paper $19.95; cloth $45.00

NEW IN PAPERBACK!

THE BETTER ANGEL
Walt Whitman in the Civil War
ROY MORRIS
paper $15.95, cloth $25.00

MACONOCHEL’S GENTLEMEN
The Story of Norfolk Island and the Roots of Modern Prison Reform
NORVAL MORRIS
2001 256 pp. $27.50

FROM CAMELOT TO KENT STATE
The Sixties Experience in the Words of Those Who Lived It
JOAN MORRISON and ROBERT K. MORRISON
2001 378 pp. paper $16.95

ONE NATION INDIVISIBLE
The Union in American Thought 1776-1861
PAUL C. NAGEL
1964 336 pp. $45.00

NEW IN PAPERBACK!

ISLAMIC LEVIATHAN
Islam and the Making of State Power
SEYYED VALI REZA NASR
(Religion and Global Politics) 2001 272 pp. $39.95

RELIGIONS AND POLITICS IN INDIA DURING THE THIRTEENTH CENTURY
KHALIQ AHMAD NIZAMI
2001 288 pp. $21.00

GOD AND MAMMON
Protestants, Money, and the Market, 1790-1860
Edited by MARK A. NOLL
2001 368 pp. paper $24.95, cloth $49.95

MAKING SENSE IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES
A Student’s Guide to Research, Writing, and Style
Second Edition
MARGOT NORTHEY, LORNE TEPPERMAN, and JAMES RUSSELL
2001 256 pp. paper $18.95

AFRICA’S DISCOVERY OF EUROPE
DAVID NORTHRUP
2002 224 pp. paper $19.95

Senses of Culture
South African Cultural Studies
SARAH NUTTALL and CHERYL ANN MICHAEL
2001 320 pp. paper $19.95

New in paperback!

THE OXFORD ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF TUDOR AND STUART BRITAIN
Edited by JOHN MORRILL
paper $27.50, cloth $49.95

New in paperback!

THE OXFORD ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF MEDIEVAL ENGLAND
Edited by NIGEL SAUL
paper $24.95, cloth $49.95

PAUSANIAS
Travel and Memory in Roman Greece
Edited by SUSAN E. ALCOCK, JOHN F. CHERRY, and JAS ELSNER
2001 392 pp. $65.00

New in paperback!

WHEN NATIONALISM BEGAN TO HATE
Imagining Modern Politics in Nineteenth-Century Poland
BRIAN PORTER
paper $21.95, cloth $45.00

THE TRANSFORMATION OF AMERICAN RELIGION
The Story of a Late-Twentieth-Century Awakening
AMANDA PORTERFIELD
2001 272 pp. $27.50
NEW FROM

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

PLEASE VISIT US AT BOOTH 177-180

HOLY CONCORD WITHIN SACRED WALLS
Nuns and Music in Siena, 1575-1700
COLLEEN REARDON
2001 320 pp. $60.00

THE OXFORD ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ANCIENT EGYPT
3 Volume Set
Editor in Chief: DONALD B. REDFORD
2001 1880 pp. $450.00 3-vol. set

THE KID OF CONEY ISLAND
Fred Thompson and the Rise of American Amusements
WOODY REGISTER
2001 400 pp. $30.00

CIVIL WAR IN THE UNITED STATES 1861-1865
BRIAN HOLDEN REID
(Modern Wars) (An Arnold Publication)
2001 320 pp. paper $24.95 cloth $72.00

A HISTORICAL GUIDE TO NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE
Edited by LARRY J. REYNOLDS
(Historical Guides to American Authors)
2001 232 pp. paper $15.95 cloth $35.00

SPANISH STUDIES
An Introduction
BILL RICHARDSON
(An Arnold Publication)
2001 240 pp. paper $21.95 cloth $65.00

REPAINTING THE LITTLE RED SCHOOLHOUSE
A History of Eastern German Education, 1945-1995
JOHN G. RODDEN
2001 480 pp. $75.00

RECONSTRUCTING A NATIONAL IDENTITY
The Jews of Habsburg Austria During World War I
MARSHA L. ROZENBLIT
(Studies in Jewish History)
2001 272 pp. $49.95

THE LOOK OF ARCHITECTURE
WITOLD Ryczynski
(New York Public Library Lectures in Humanities)
2001 144 pp. $22.00

COLOMBIA
Fragmented Land, Divided Society
FRANK SAFFORD and MARCO PALACIOS
(Latin American Histories)
2001 416 pp. paper $24.95 cloth $55.00

New in paperback!
THE AVANT-GARDE IN INTERWAR ENGLAND
Medieval Modernism and the London Underground
MICHAEL T. SALER
1999 (paper 2001) 256 pp. paper $19.95 cloth $39.95

A TIME FOR CHOOSING
The Rise of Modern American Conservatism
JONATHAN M. SCHOENWALD
2001 352 pp. $35.00

U.S. DIPLOMACY SINCE 1900
Fifth Edition
ROBERT D. SCHULZINGER
2001 448 pp. paper $29.95

New in paperback!
DEATH AND MONEY IN THE AFTERNOON
A History of the Spanish Bullfight
ADRIAN SHUBERT
1999 (paper 2001) 284 pp. paper $16.95 cloth $25.00
NEW FROM

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

PLEASE VISIT US AT BOOTHS 177-180

THE MILLENNIUM BOOK ON NEW DELHI
Edited by B. P. SINGH and PAVAN K. VARMA
2001 272 pp. $65.00

PERSPECTIVES ON MODERN AMERICA
Making Sense of the Twentieth Century
Edited by HARVARD SITKOFF
2000 336 pp. paper $19.95 cloth $55.00

THE AUSTRALIAN CENTENARY HISTORY OF DEFENCE
Volume 3: The Royal Australian Navy
DAVID STEVENS
(The Australian Centenary History of Defence)
2001 312 pp. $35.00

ENGLISH HISTORY 1914-1945
A. J. P. TAYLOR
2001 724 pp. paper $17.95

THE OXFORD ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE FIRST WORLD WAR
Edited by HEW STRACHAN
(Oxford Illustrated Histories)
1999 (paper 2001) 384 pp. paper $24.95 cloth $40.00

THE DIAMOND IN THE BRONX
Yankee Stadium and the Politics of New York
NEIL J. SULLIVAN
2001 256 pp. $30.00

THE AUSTRALIAN CENTENARY HISTORY OF DEFENCE
Volume 2: The Royal Australian Air Force
ALAN STEPHENS
(The Australian Centenary History of Defence)
2001 352 pp. $35.00

PRECOLONIAL INDIA IN PRACTICE
Society, Region, and Identity in Medieval Andhra
CYNTHIA TALBOT
2001 368 pp. $45.00

AMERICAN METHODIST WORSHIP
KAREN B. WESTERFIELD TUCKER
(Reigion in America)
2001 368 pp. $49.95

REFORMERS IN THE WINGS
From Geller von Kaysersberg to Theodore Beza
Second Edition
DAVID C. STEINMETZ
2001 224 pp. paper $16.95 cloth $39.95

NEW IN PAPERBACK!

REVIVING ZION
The Religious Reconstruction of the South, 1863-1877
DANIEL W. STOWELL
1998 (paper 2001) 288 pp. paper $19.95 cloth $35.00

THE MAKING OF AN AMERICAN THINKING CLASS
Intellectuals and Intelligentsia in Puritan Massachusetts
DARREN STALOFF
1997 (paper 2001) 320 pp. paper $19.95 cloth $39.95

NEW IN PAPERBACK!

ANGLO-SAXON ENGLAND
Third Edition
SIR FRANK M. STENTON
1971 (paper 2001) 768 pp. paper $19.95

NEW IN PAPERBACK!

THE OXFORD BOOK OF WORK
Edited by SIR KEITH THOMAS
1999 (paper 2001) 640 pp. paper $17.95 cloth $35.00

NEW IN PAPERBACK!

TRANSITIONAL JUSTICE
RUTI G. TEITEL
2000 304 pp. paper $17.95 cloth $35.00

NEW IN PAPERBACK!

A STATE OF NATIONS
Empire and Nation-Making in the Age of Lenin and Stalin
Edited by RONALD GRIGOR SUNY and TERRY MARTIN
2001 336 pp. paper $19.95 cloth $45.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Edition</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Past Time</em></td>
<td>Jules Tygiel</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>288 pp. paper</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Europe 1600-1789</em></td>
<td>Anthony F. Upton</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>448 pp. paper</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Documents of American Constitutional and Legal History Volume I: From the Founding Through the Age of Industrialization</em></td>
<td>Melvin I. Urofsky and Paul Finkelman</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>576 pp. paper</td>
<td>$27.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Documents of American Constitutionalism and Legal History Volume II: From the Age of Industrialization to the Present</em></td>
<td>Melvin I. Urofsky and Paul Finkelman</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>576 pp. paper</td>
<td>$27.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>The Russian Mafia: Private Protection in a New Market Economy</em></td>
<td>Federico Varese</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>320 pp.</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>The Esoteric Origins of the American Renaissance</em></td>
<td>Arthur Versluis</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>240 pp.</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Coercion to Compromise: Plea Bargaining, the Courts, and the Making of Political Authority</em></td>
<td>Mary E. Vogel</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>368 pp. paper</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>We Can't Go Home Again: An Argument About Afrocentrism</em></td>
<td>Clarence E. Walker</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>208 pp.</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Death of an Overseer</em></td>
<td>Michael Wayne</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>272 pp. paper</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Walking in the Way of Peace: Quaker Pacifism in the Seventeenth Century</em></td>
<td>Meredith Baldwin Weddle</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>368 pp.</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Travelling to New Zealand: An Oxford Anthology</em></td>
<td>Lydia Wevers</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>296 pp.</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>A Gentleman of Color: The Life of James Forten</em></td>
<td>Julie Winch</td>
<td>January 2002</td>
<td>544 pp.</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
New History from Duke

A Narrative of Events, since the First of August, 1834, by James Williams, An Apprenticed Labourer in Jamaica

JAMES WILLIAMS
Edited and with an Introduction by Diana Paton
208 pages, 5 b&w photos, 9 illustrations, paper $16.95

Songs of the Unsung
The Musical and Social Journey of Horace Tapscott

HORACE TAPSCOTT
Edited and with a Foreword by Steven L. Isoardi
272 pages, 46 b&w photos, cloth $24.95

Now in paperback

Swing Shift
"All-Girl" Bands of the 1940s

SHERRIE TUCKER
424 pages, 45 b&w photos, paper $18.95

Blue Nippon
Authenticating Jazz in Japan

E. TAYLOR ATKINS
408 pages, 17 b&w photos, paper $21.95

Yellow Music
Media Culture and Colonial Modernity in the Chinese Jazz Age

ANDREW F. JONES
224 pages, 12 illustrations, paper $17.95

An Absent Presence
Japanese Americans in Postwar American Culture, 1945–1960

CAROLINE CHUNG SIMPSON
224 pages, 4 b&w photos, paper $18.95

New Americanists

Black Athena Writes Back
Martin Bernal Responds to His Critics

MARTIN BERNAL
Edited by David Chioni Moore
640 pages, 15 figures, paper $24.95

Turning South Again
Re-Thinking Modernism/ Re-Reading Booker T.

HOUSTON A. BAKER JR.
128 pages, paper $15.95
Re/presenting Class
Essays in Postmodern Marxism
J.K. GIBSON-GRAHAM, STEPHEN RESNICK, AND RICHARD WOLFF, EDITORS
336 pages, paper $18.95

Like Cattle and Horses
Nationalism and Labor in Shanghai, 1895–1927
S. A. SMITH
360 pages, 2 tables, paper $21.95
Comparative and International Working-Class History

An Improper Profession
Women, Gender, and Journalism in Late Imperial Russia
BARBARA T. NORTON AND JEHANNE M. GHEITH, EDITORS
336 pages, paper $19.95

Fabricating Women
The Seamstresses of Old Regime France, 1675–1791
CLARE HARU CROWSTON
512 pages, 21 b&w photos, paper $21.95

From Revolutionaries to Citizens
Antimilitarism in France, 1870–1914
PAUL B. MILLER
304 pages, 4 illustrations, paper $21.95

A Social Laboratory for Modern France
The Musée Social and the Rise of the Welfare State
JANET R. HORNE
344 pages, 15 b&w photos, 2 tables, paper $19.95

Vichy and the Eternal Feminine
A Contribution to a Political Sociology of Gender
FRANCINE MUEL-DREYFUS
Translated by Kathleen A. Johnson
376 pages, 20 b&w photos, paper $21.95

German Women for Empire, 1884–1945
LORA WILDENTHAL
320 pages, 1 illustration, paper $19.95
Politics, History, and Culture
Reclaiming the Political in Latin American History
Essays from the North
GILBERT M. JOSEPH, EDITOR
408 pages, 1 b&w photos, 1 map, paper $19.95
American Encounters/Global Interactions

Crime and Punishment in Latin America
Law and Society Since Late Colonial Times
RICARDO D. SALVATORE, CARLOS AGUIRRE, & GILBERT M. JOSEPH, EDITORS
432 pages, 11 tables, 5 figures, paper $21.95

The Tribute of Blood
Army, Honor, Race, and Nation in Brazil, 1864—1945
PETER M. BEATTIE
376 pages, 15 b&w photos, 8 tables, 1 map, paper $18.95
Latin America Otherwise

Cárdenas Compromised
The Failure of Reform in Postrevolutionary Yucatán
BEN FALLAW
240 pages, 1 map, paper $18.95

City of Suspects
Crime in Mexico City, 1900—1931
PABLO PICCATO
344 pages, 17 b&w photos, 17 tables, 1 map, 1 figure, paper $21.95

Fragments of a Golden Age
The Politics of Culture in Mexico Since 1940
GILBERT M. JOSEPH, ANNE RUBENSTEIN, AND ERIC ZOLOV, EDITORS
With a Foreword by Elena Poniatowska
528 pages, 54 b&w photos, 1 figure, paper $21.95
American Encounters/Global Interactions

Culture Wars in Brazil
The First Vargas Regime, 1930—1945
DARYLE WILLIAMS
372 pages, 50 b&w photos, paper $19.95

Indigenous Struggle at the Heart of Brazil
State Policy, Frontier Expansion, and the Xavante Indians, 1937—1988
SETH GARFIELD
320 pages, 11 b&w photos, 3 tables, 8 maps, paper $19.95

PLEASE VISIT US. THESE AND OTHER TITLES DISCOUNTED AT BOOTHS 161 & 162.
The Man Who Stayed Behind
Sidney Rittenberg and Amanda Bennett
With a Foreword by Mike Wallace and an
Introduction by Michael Hunt
496 pages, 16 b&w photos, paper $18.95

Foreign in a Domestic Sense
Puerto Rico, American Expansion, and the Constitution
CHRISTINA DUFFY BURNETT AND BURKE MARSHALL, EDITORS
440 pages, paper $23.95
American Encounters/Global Interactions

The Grooves of Change
Eastern Europe at the Turn of the Millennium
J. F. BROWN
296 pages, 5 maps, paper $18.95

Only One Place of Redress
African Americans, Labor Regulations, and the Courts from Reconstruction to the New Deal
DAVID E. BERNSTEIN
208 pages, cloth $39.95
Constitutional Conflicts

Necro Citizenship
Death, Eroticism, and the Public Sphere in the Nineteenth-Century United States
RUSS CASTRONOVO
316 pages, 17 illustrations, paper $18.95
New Americanists

Africanizing Anthropology
Fieldwork, Networks, and the Making of Cultural Knowledge in Central Africa
LYN SCHUMAKER
392 pages, 23 b&w photos, paper $19.95

Imre Lakatos and the Guises of Reason
JOHN KADVANY
464 pages, 14 b&w photos, paper $23.95
Science and Cultural Theory

DUKE UNIVERSITY PRESS
WWW.DUKEUPRESS.EDU TOLL-FREE 1-888-651-0122
Emerging Histories in Madagascar
a special issue of *Ethnohistory*
volume 48, numbers 1–2

The articles in this special issue explore the emerging historical anthropology of Madagascar, with particular attention to the themes of modernity, colonialism, and landscape.

*Editor*
Jeffrey C. Kaufmann

Gender and Sexuality
a special issue of *Hispanic American Historical Review*
volume 81, numbers 3–4

This special issue offers readers a look at the current state of gender and sexuality studies as well as the dynamic potential of the discipline's future.

*Editor*
Gilbert M. Joseph

Health Politics/Health Workers
a special issue of *Radical History Review*
#80

This special issue explores the ways in which the state has used narratives in public health politics and public policy in various historical periods.

*Editors*
Anne-Emanuclle Birn and Gerard Fergerson

Check out these and other issues from Duke University Press at Booths #161 and 162.

You may order examination copies (limit 3) for $5 each. Please contact:
Duke University Press
Journals Marketing, Box 90660, Durham, NC 27708-0660
919-687-3653
www.dukeupress.edu
Looking for something radically different?

For more than a quarter of a century, Radical History Review has stood at the point where rigorous historical scholarship and active political engagement converge. The journal is edited by a collective of talented historians—men and women with diverse backgrounds, research interests, and professional perspectives. Positioning itself unabashedly to the left of center, it carries its political legacy as a sacred trust.

Articles in RHR address issues of gender, race, sexuality, imperialism, and class, stretching the boundaries of historical analysis to explore Western and non-Western histories.

Come by the Duke University Press booth (#161 and 162) to see the latest issue of RHR.

SUBSCRIPTION INFORMATION

Three issues annually
Institutions: $75
Individuals: $32
Students: $20

Please include $12 postage for subscriptions outside the U.S.
Canadian subscribers must include 7% GST.
To place your order using a credit card, please call toll-free, within the U.S. and Canada, (888) 387-5765. Outside the U.S., please call (919) 687-3602. Or e-mail us at subscriptions@dukeupress.edu.
New from Princeton

Jazz Age Jews
Michael Alexander
Cloth $24.95

America and the Intellectual Cold Wars in Europe
Volker R. R. Berghahn
Cloth $39.50

The Politics of Whiteness
Race, Workers, and Culture in the Modern South
Michelle Brattain
Politics and Society in Twentieth-Century America
William Chafe, Gary Gerstle, and Linda Gordon, Series Editors
Cloth $35.00

The Dangers of Ritual
Between Early Medieval Texts and Social Scientific Theory
Philipppe Buc
Cloth $39.50

Documenting Individual Identity
The Development of State Practices in the Modern World
Edited by Jane Caplan and John Torpey
Paper $24.95 Cloth $65.00

The Myth of Nations
The Medieval Origins of Europe
Patrick J. Geary
Cloth $24.95

Social Outsiders in Nazi Germany
Edited by Robert Gellately and Nathan Stoltzfus
Paper $19.95 Cloth $59.50

American Crucible
Race and Nation in the Twentieth Century
Gary Gerstle
Cloth $29.95

Hamlet in Purgatory
Stephen Greenblatt
Cloth $29.95

With a new afterword on
George W. Bush
The Presidential Difference
Leadership Style from FDR to Clinton
Fred I. Greenstein
Paper $16.95

The People with No Name
Ireland's Ulster Scots, America's Scots Irish, and the Creation of a British
Atlantic World, 1689-1764
Patrick Griffin
Paper $19.95 Cloth $55.00
New from Princeton

Neighbors
The Destruction of the Jewish Community in Jedwabne, Poland
Jan T. Gross
Cloth $19.95

The Autobiography of Ozaki Yukio
The Struggle for Constitutional Government in Japan
Translated by Fujiko Hara
With a foreword by Marius B. Jansen
Cloth $35.00

The Other Enlightenment
How French Women Became Modern
Carla Hesse
Cloth $35.00

Human Rights as Politics and Idolatry
Michael Ignatieff
Edited and with an introduction by Amy Gutmann
The University Center for Human Values Series
Cloth $19.95

The Necessary Nation
Gregory Jusdanis
Paper $19.95 Cloth $35.00

Music of a Distant Drum
Classical Arabic, Persian, Turkish, and Hebrew Poems
Translated and introduced by Bernard Lewis
Cloth $19.95

When Victims Become Killers
Colonialism, Nativism, and the Genocide in Rwanda
Mahmood Mamdani
Cloth $29.95

Suburban Warriors
The Origins of the New American Right
Lisa McGirr
Cloth $29.95

Abortion before Birth Control
The Politics of Reproduction in Postwar Japan
Tiana Norgren
Paper $17.95 Cloth $45.00

Poverty Knowledge
Social Science, Social Policy, and the Poor in Twentieth-Century U.S. History
Alice O'Connor
Politics and Society in Twentieth-Century America
William Chafe, Gary Gerstle, and Linda Gordon, Series Editors
Cloth $29.95

Common Ground
Reimagining American History
Gary Y. Okihiro
Paper $12.95 Cloth $35.00
New from Princeton

The Corruption of Angels
The Great Inquisition of 1245–1246
Mark Gregory Pegg
Cloth $35.00

Breaking the Deadlock
The 2000 Election, the Constitution, and the Courts
Richard A. Posner
Cloth $24.95

The Author of Himself
The Life of Marcel Reich-Ranicki
Marcel Reich-Ranicki
With a foreword by Jack Zipes
Cloth $35.00

The Making of the Cold War Enemy
Culture and Politics in the Military-Intellectual Complex
Ron Robin
Cloth $39.50

A Traffic of Dead Bodies
Anatomy and Embodied Social Identity in Nineteenth-Century America
Michael Sappol
Cloth $35.00

Jewish Marriage in Antiquity
Michael L. Satlow
Cloth $55.00

Imperialism and Jewish Society, 200 B.C.E. to 640 C.E.
Seth Schwartz
Jews, Christians, and Muslims from the Ancient to the Modern World
Cloth $39.50

One True God
Historical Consequences of Monotheism
Rodney Stark
Cloth $24.95

The Fragility of Goodness
Why Bulgaria’s Jews Survived the Holocaust
Tzvetan Todorov
Translated by Arthur Denker
Cloth $29.95

Who We Are
A History of Popular Nationalism
Robert H. Wiebe
With forewords by Sam Bass Warner, Jr., and James Sheehan
Cloth $24.95

Heidegger’s Children
Hannah Arendt, Karl Löwith, Hans Jonas, and Herbert Marcuse
Richard Wolin
Cloth $29.95
New from Princeton

Tocqueville between Two Worlds
The Making of a Political and Theoretical Life
Sheldon S. Wolin
Cloth $35.00

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Rude Republic
Americans and Their Politics in the Nineteenth Century
Glenn C. Altschuler and Stuart M. Blumin
Paper $18.95

The Methodists and Revolutionary America, 1760–1800
The Shaping of an Evangelical Culture
Dee E. Andrews
Paper $22.50

The Jews of France
A History from Antiquity to the Present
Esther Benbassa
Translated by M. B. DeBevoise
Paper $18.95

The Artless Jew
Medieval and Modern Affirmations and Denials of the Visual
Kalman P. Bland
Paper $18.95

With a new preface by the author
Tobacco Culture
The Mentality of the Great Tidewater Planters on the Eve of Revolution
T. H. Breen
Paper $15.95

Thank You, Comrade Stalin!
Soviet Public Culture from Revolution to Cold War
Jeffrey Brooks
Paper $19.95

Financing the American Dream
A Cultural History of Consumer Credit
Lendol Calder
Paper $18.95

With a new preface by the author
Working-Class Americanism
The Politics of Labor in a Textile City, 1914–1960
Gary Gerstle
Paper $19.95

The Making of the Magdalen
Preaching and Popular Devotion in the Later Middle Ages
Katherine Ludwig Jansen
Paper $19.95
New from Princeton

Water for Gotham
A History
Gerard T. Koeppel
Paper $17.95

Inventing the “Great Awakening”
Frank Lambert
Paper $18.95

Winner of the 2000 John K. Fairbank Prize
Cowinner of the 2001 World History Association Book Prize
One of Choice’s Outstanding Academic Books of 2000

The Great Divergence
China, Europe, and the Making of the Modern World Economy
Kenneth Pomeranz
The Princeton Economic History of the Western World
Joel Mokyr, Editor
Paper $16.95

Shopping for Pleasure
Women in the Making of London’s West End
Erika Diane Rappaport
Paper $18.95

Vampires, Dragons, and Egyptian Kings
Youth Gangs in Postwar New York
Eric C. Schneider
Paper $18.95

Einstein’s German World
Fritz Stern
Paper $14.95

Winner of the 2000 John Whitney Hall Book Prize

Manufacturing Ideology
Scientific Management in Twentieth-Century Japan
William M. Tsutsui
Paper $21.95

FORTHCOMING

The Methodists and Revolutionary America, 1760–1800
The Shaping of an Evangelical Culture
Dee E. Andrews
Paper $22.50
Due SPRING 2002

Making Heretics
Militant Protestantism and Free Grace in Massachusetts, 1636–1641
Michael P. Winship
Cloth $29.35
Due SPRING 2002
Inventing America
A HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

Pauline Maier
Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Merritt Roe Smith
Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Alexander Keyssar
Harvard University

Daniel J. Kevles
Yale University

- An integrated history that uses the theme of innovation to connect developments in politics, society, the economy, culture, and science and technology.

- Ample pedagogy to support introductory students.

- American Journal: boxed primary source selections that reflect aspects of everyday life.

- Four outstanding authors who bring insight and clarity to the text.

- Inventing America Digital History: an unmatched multimedia history package that brings the history to life.
“The best U.S. history text on the market.”
—Richard Filipinka, State University of New York, Fredonia (refers to America: A Narrative History)

The Essential America
George B. Tindall, David E. Shi, and Thomas Lee Pearcy

The highly praised, widely used Tindall/Shi narrative is now available in an essentials edition featuring:
- 627 pages, large format
- Full-color throughout
- New pedagogy that keeps themes visible throughout the book

The Electronic America

The Electronic America is a powerful ebook featuring rich multimedia material delivered via a new ebook technology. Now available for download and offering considerable savings, visit www.wwnorton.com/eamerica for more information.

Also available for your courses

NEW
Japan: A Modern History
James L. McClain
Brown University

NEWLY REVISED
The End of the European Era
Fifth Edition
Felix Gilbert
and David Clay Large

NEWLY REVISED
The Age of Revolution and Reform
Third Edition
Charles Breunig and Matthew Levenger

NEWLY REVISED
Perspectives from the Past
Second Edition
Edited by James Brophy, Steven Epstein, Cat Nilon, John Robertson, and Thomas Max Safley

NEW IN PAPERBACK
“That’s Not What We Meant to Do”
Reforms and Its Unintended Consequences in Twentieth-Century America
Steven M. Gillon

NEW IN PAPERBACK
Born in Blood and Fire
A Concise History of Latin America
John Charles Chasteen
New for the World and Western History Courses

Worlds Together, Worlds Apart
A HISTORY OF THE MODERN WORLD, FROM THE MONGOL EMPIRE TO THE PRESENT
Robert Tignor, Jeremy Adelman, Stephen Aron, Stephen Kotkin, Suzanne Marchand, Gyan Prakash, and Michael Tsin

This pathbreaking text, built around twelve integrated chapters, takes a global (non-Eurocentric) approach to the history of the modern world. Highlights of this brand new book include:

• A global approach that highlights three major world history themes: interaction and exchange, power relationships, and the persistent tension between localizing and globalizing historical forces.
• Integrated framework built around twelve global chapters—all the world’s regions are discussed in every chapter.
• World history periodization that begins in 1300 with the Mongol Empire.
• Outstanding teaching resources including a companion Web site with enhanced exercises.

Western Civilizations
FOURTEENTH EDITION
Judith Coffin, Robert Stacey, Robert E. Lerner, Standish Meacham

New co-authors Judith Coffin (University of Texas, Austin) and Robert Stacey (University of Washington) have reconceived Western Civilizations and brought it up-to-date with contemporary historical approaches and scholarship. Highlights of the new edition include:

• Contemporary approach that examines the diversity of Western experiences and their connections to the wider world.
• Balanced presentation that makes clear connections among political, cultural, and social developments.
• A shorter text, with less detail, and a new pedagogical program.
• A wealth of electronic and media resources.
• A new edition of Perspectives from the Past, our bestselling primary source reader.
New in Hardcover

Schnitzler’s Century
The Making of Middle Class Culture, 1915–1914
Peter Gay

The Presidential Recordings
John F. Kennedy
Timothy Naftali, Ernest R. May, and Philip D. Zelikow

Race Experts
How Racial Etiquette, Sensitivity Training, and New Age Therapy Hijacked the Civil Rights Movement
Elisabeth Lasch-Quinn

Love on Trial
An American Scandal in Black and White
Earl Lewis and Heidi Ardizzone

The Most Glorious Fourth
Vicksburg and Gettysburg, July 4, 1863
Duane Schultz

New in Paperback

Something New Under the Sun
An Environmental History of the Twentieth-Century World
J. R. McNeill

The Feminine Mystique
Betty Friedan

American Dreamer
The Life and Times of Henry A. Wallace
John C. Culver and John Hyde

The Creation of the Modern World
The Untold Story of the British Enlightenment
Roy Porter

Failed Crusade
America and the Tragedy of Post-Communist Russia
Stephen F. Cohen

The Kennedy Tapes
Inside the White House during the Cuban Missile Crisis
Ernest R. May and Philip D. Zelikow, Editors

Weimar Culture
The Outsider as Insider
Peter Gay

Napoleon and His Collaborations
The Making of a Dictatorship
Isser Woloch

W. W. Norton & Company
INDEPENDENT AND EMPLOYEE-OWNED
Field Marshal
Lord Alanbrooke
War Diaries, 1939–1945
Alex Danchev & Daniel Todman, Editors
$40.00 cloth

Donna T. Andrew & Randall McGowen
The Perreaus and Mrs. Rudd
Forgery and Betrayal in Eighteenth-Century London
$35.00 cloth

Jonathan Andrews & Andrew Scull
Undertaker of the Mind
John Monro and Mad-Doctoring in Eighteenth-Century England
Medicine & Society
$35.00 cloth

Marilyn Booth
May Her Likes Be Multiplied
Biography and Gender Politics in Egypt
$35.00 paper, $65.00 cloth

Rachel Buff
Immigration and the Political Economy of Home
West Indian Brooklyn and American Indian Minneapolis, 1945–1992
$18.95 paper, $48.00 cloth

Paul Buhle & Dave Wagner
A Very Dangerous Citizen
Abraham Lincoln Polonsky and the Hollywood Left
$27.50 cloth

Paul Cartledge
Spartan Reflections
History Book Club
$27.50 cloth

Catherine Cocks
Doing the Town
The Rise of Urban Tourism in the United States, 1850–1915
$37.50 cloth

Deborah Cohen
The War Come Home
Disabled Veterans in Britain and Germany, 1914–1939
$50.00 cloth

John Corrigan
Business of the Heart
Religion and Emotion in the Nineteenth Century
$40.00 cloth

Theodore Hamm
Rebel and a Cause
Gary Chessman and the Politics of the Death Penalty in Postwar California, 1948–1974
$16.95 paper, $45.00 cloth

Peter H. Hoffenberg
An Empire on Display
English, Indian, and Australian Exhibitions from the Crystal Palace to the Great War
$50.00 cloth

Norris Hundley, jr.
The Great Thirst
Californians and Water—A History
Revised Edition
$24.95 paper, $65.00 cloth

California
BOOTH #125 & 126
Karl Jacoby
Crimes against Nature
Squatters, Poachers, Thieves, and the Hidden History of American Conservation
$39.95 cloth

Colin Jones & Dror Wahrman, Editors
The Age of Cultural Revolutions
Britain and France, 1750–1820
$18.95 paper, $48.00 cloth

Clark Kerr
The Gold and the Blue
A Personal Memoir of the University of California, 1949–1967, Volume I, Academic Insights
$35.00 cloth

Akram Fouad Khater
Inventing Home
Emigration, Gender, and the Middle Class in Lebanon, 1870–1920
$22.50 paper, $55.00 cloth

Wendy Kline
Building a Better Race
Gender, Sexuality, and Eugenics from the Turn of the Century to the Baby Boom
$35.00 cloth

Dorothy Ko
Every Step a Lotus
Shoes for Bound Feet
$24.95 paper, $45.00 cloth

Helmut Lethen
Cool Conduct
The Culture of Distance in Weimar Germany
Weimar & Now
$45.00 cloth

Jacqueline Letzter & Robert Adelson
Women Writing Opera
Creativity and Controversy in the Age of the French Revolution
Studies on the History of Society & Culture
$48.00 cloth

David Levine
At the Dawn of Modernity
Biology, Culture, and Material Life in Europe after the Year 1000
$45.00 cloth

Robert Levy
Ana Pauker
The Rise and Fall of a Jewish Communist
$35.00 cloth

Susan Mann & Yu-Yin Cheng, Editors
Under Confucian Eyes
Writings on Gender in Chinese History
$19.95 paper, $50.00 cloth

Tomaž Mastnak
Crusading Peace
Christendom, the Muslim World, and Western Political Order
$50.00 cloth

Michael Salmon
The Embarrassment of Slavery
Controversies over Bondage and Nationalism in the American Colonial Philippines
$45.00 cloth

Bud Schultz & Ruth Schultz
The Price of Dissent
Testimonies to Political Repression in America
$24.95 paper, $65.00 cloth

Order toll-free (800) 822-6657
www.upress.edu
Nayan Shah  
**Contagious Divides**  
Epidemics and Race in  
San Francisco’s Chinatown  
American Crossroads  
$19.95 paper, $50.00 cloth

Brett L. Walker  
**The Conquest of Ainu Lands**  
Ecology and Culture in Japanese  
Expansion, 1590–1800  
$40.00 cloth

Tom Sitton &  
William Deverell, Editors  
**Metropolis in the Making**  
Los Angeles in the 1920s  
$22.50 paper, $55.00 cloth

Pamela J. Walker  
**Pulling the Devil’s Kingdom Down**  
The Salvation Army in  
Victorian Britain  
$35.00 cloth

Michael Stanislawski  
**Zionism and the Fin de Siècle**  
Cosmopolitanism and Nationalism from  
Nordau to Jabotinsky  
$19.95 paper, $50.00 cloth

Irwin M. Wall  
**France, the United States, and the Algerian War**  
$39.95 cloth

John Walton  
**Storied Land**  
Community and Memory in Monterey  
$40.00 cloth

Hue-Tam Ho Tai, Editor  
**The Country of Memory**  
Remaking the Past in  
Late Socialist Vietnam  
Asia: Local Studies/Global Themes  
$19.95 paper, $50.00 cloth

Lisa Tiersten  
**Marianne in the Market**  
Envisioning Consumer Society in  
Fin-de-Siècle France  
$45.00 cloth

Julia Adeney Thomas  
**Reconfiguring Modernity**  
Concepts of Nature in Japanese Political Ideology  
Twentieth-Century Japan  
$37.50 cloth

Bernd Widdig  
**Culture and Inflation in Weimar Germany**  
Weimar & Now  
$45.00 cloth

Michael Wood  
**Conquistadors**  
History Book Club  
$27.50 cloth

Peter Zinoman  
**The Colonial Bastille**  
A History of Imprisonment in Vietnam, 1862–1940  
$48.00 cloth

Norma Basch  
**Framing American Divorce**  
From the Revolutionary Generation to the Victorians  
Scribes Book Award  
$17.95 paper

Ivan T. Berend  
**Decade of Decisions**  
Central and Eastern Europe Before World War II  
$18.95 paper

Order toll-free (800) 822-6657  
www.upress.edu  
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS
Michael Keith Honey  
**Black Workers Remember**  
*An Oral History of Segregation, Unionism, and the Freedom Struggle*  
H.L. Mitchell Award, Lillian Smith Book Award, Murray Morgan Prize  
$17.95 paper

R. Stephen Humphreys  
**Between Memory and Desire**  
*The Middle East in a Troubled Age*  
$17.95 paper

Fredrik Logevall  
**Choosing War**  
*The Lost Chance for Peace and the Escalation of War in Vietnam*  
W. Turrentine Jackson Book Award, Stuart L. Bernath Book Prize  
$19.95 paper

Harold G. Marcus  
**A History of Ethiopia**  
*Updated Edition*  
$18.95 paper

Shirley Ann Wilson Moore  
**To Place Our Deeds**  
*The African American Community in Richmond, California, 1910–1963*  
$17.95 paper

George Perkovich  
**India's Nuclear Bomb**  
*The Impact on Global Proliferation*  
Updated Edition with a New Afterword  
Herbert Feis Award, A.K. Coomaraswamy Book Prize  
$24.95 paper

Evelyn S. Rawski  
**The Last Emperors**  
*A Social History of Qing Imperial Institutions*  
$19.95 paper

Paul Lawrence Rose  
**Heisenberg and the Nazi Atomic Bomb Project, 1939–1945**  
*A Study in German Culture*  
$19.95 paper

Baryl Satter  
**Each Mind a Kingdom**  
*American Women, Sexual Purity, and the New Thought Movement, 1875–1920*  
$18.95 paper

James Winter  
**Secure from Rash Assault**  
*Sustaining the Victorian Environment*  
$22.50 cloth

Michael Wood  
**In Search of England**  
*Journeys into the English Past*  
$16.95 paper

Michael Wood  
**In the Footsteps of Alexander the Great**  
*A Journey from Greece to Asia*  
$18.95 paper
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A Centre of Wonders</td>
<td></td>
<td>$49.95 cloth, $19.95 paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Body in Early America</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edited by</td>
<td>JANET MOORE LINDMAN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and MICHELE LISE TARTER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Reliable Sources</td>
<td>MARTHA HOWELL</td>
<td>$49.95 cloth, $19.95 paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An Introduction to Historical Methods</td>
<td>and WALTER PREVENIER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Translation and Adaptation of <em>Uit goede bron</em> by Walter Prevenier</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eyewitnessing</td>
<td></td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Uses of Images as Historical Evidence</td>
<td>PETER BURKE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picturing</td>
<td></td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tropical Nature</td>
<td>NANCY LEYS STEPAN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Going Native</td>
<td>SHARI M. HUHNDORF</td>
<td>$42.50 cloth, $16.95 paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperfect Histories</td>
<td>ANN RIGNLEY</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Elusive Past and the Legacy of Romantic Historicism</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Empire State</td>
<td></td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A History of New York</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edited by</td>
<td>MILTON M. KLEIN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Stanton’s Bible</td>
<td>KATHI KERN</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchasing Identity in the Atlantic World</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rise of a Connecticut Merchant Family, 1795–1850</td>
<td>JANET SISKIND</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claiming the City</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Politics, Faith, and the Power of Place in St. Paul</td>
<td>MARY LEHTERT WINGERD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whose Detroit?</td>
<td></td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Politics, Labor, and Race in a Modern American City</td>
<td>HEATHER ANN THOMPSON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Now available as a Cornell paperback—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Victorian Homefront</td>
<td></td>
<td>$16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Thought and Culture, 1860–1880</td>
<td>LOUISE L. STEVENSON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornell University Press</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Countryside in the Age of the Modern State
Political Histories of Rural America
EDITED BY CATHERINE McNICOL STOCK AND ROBERT D. JOHNSTON
$45.00 cloth, $24.95 paper

The Creation of the Future
The Role of the American University
FRANK H. T. RHODES
$29.95

Crossing the 49th Parallel
Migration from Canada to the United States, 1900–1930
BRUNO RAMIREZ
$32.50

Hollyworld
Space, Power, and Fantasy in the American Economy
AIDA HOZIC
$27.50

In the Shadow of FDR
From Harry Truman to George W. Bush
Third Edition, Revised and Newly Updated
WILLIAM E. LEUCHTENBURG
$49.95 cloth, $18.95 paper

Moral Victories
How Activists Provoke Multilateral Action
SUSAN BURGERMAN
$29.95

No Exit
America and the German Problem, 1943–1954
JAMES MCALLISTER
Cornell Studies in Security Affairs. $39.95

The Origins of Nonliberal Capitalism
Germany and Japan in Comparison
EDITED BY WOLFGANG STREECK AND KOZO YAMAMURA
Cornell Studies in Political Economy. $45.00

Now available as a Cornell paperback—
The Triangle Fire
LEON STEIN
Introduction by William Greider
An ILR Press Book. $15.95

Conjunctions of Religion and Power in the Medieval Past

Ermengard of Narbonne and the World of the Troubadours
FREDRIC L. CHEYETTE
$35.00

Medieval Cruelty
Varieties of Perception from Late Antiquity to the Early Modern Period
DANIEL BARAZ
$35.00

Speaking of Slavery
Color, Ethnicity, and Human Bondage in Italy
STEVEN A. EPSTEIN
$32.50

Surviving Poverty in Medieval Paris
Gender, Ideology, and the Daily Lives of the Poor
SHARON FARMER
$35.00

Unjust Seizure
Conflict, Interest, and Authority in an Early Medieval Society
WARREN BROWN
$39.95

At bookstores, or call (607) 277-2211 • www.cornellpress.cornell.edu
Visualizing the Nation
Gender, Representation, and Revolution in Eighteenth-Century France
JOAN B. LANDES
$35.00

Blood in the City
Violence and Revelation in Paris, 1789–1945
RICHARD D. E. BURTON
$36.50

Raymond Roussel and the Republic of Dreams
MARK FORD
Foreword by John Ashbery
$29.95

To Be a Citizen
The Political Culture of the Early French Third Republic
JAMES R. LEHNING
$39.95

The Search for Modern Tragedy
Aesthetic Fascism in Italy and France
MARY ANN FRESE WITT
$45.00

Russia’s Unfinished Revolution
Political Change from Gorbachev to Putin
MICHAEL MCFAUL
$35.00

The Affirmative Action Empire
Nations and Nationalism in the Soviet Union, 1923–1939
TERRY MARTIN
The Wilder House Series in Politics, History and Culture
$55.00 cloth, $27.50 paper

Sanin
A Novel
MIKHAIL ARTSYBASHEV
Translated by Michael R. Katz
Introduction by Otto Boele
Afterword by Nicholas Luker
$42.50 cloth, $17.95 paper

Sex Drives
Fantasies of Fascism in Literary Modernism
LAURA FROST
$45.00 cloth, $17.95 paper

The Early Slavs
Culture and Society in Early Medieval Eastern Europe
P. M. BARTON
$39.95

Story of a Friendship
The Letters of Dmitry Shostakovich to Isaak Glikman, 1941–1975
DMITRY SHOSTAKOVICH
Translated by Antony Phillips
Commentary by Isaak Glikman
$35.00

Window on the East
National and Imperial Identities in Late Tsarist Russia
ROBERT GERACI
$52.50

At the Margins of Orthodoxy
Mission, Governance, and Confessional Politics in Russia’s Volga-Kama Region, 1827–1905
PAUL W. WERTH
$49.95

The Beggar’s Opera
VACLAV HAVEL
Translated by Paul Wilson
Introduction by Peter Steiner
$25.00

The Nation in the Village
The Genesis of Peasant National Identity in Austrian Poland, 1848–1914
KEELY STAUTER-HALSTED
$47.50

Visit Us At Booths 428 & 429
Algeria, 1830–2000
A Short History
BENJAMIN STORA
Translated by Jane Marie Todd
Foreword by William B. Quandt
$35.00

After Antiquity
Greek Language, Myth, and Metaphor
MARGARET ALEXIOU
Myth and Poetics. $49.95

Hegel and the Hermetic Tradition
GLENN ALEXANDER MAGEE
$39.95

Disowning Slavery
Gradual Emancipation and “Race” in New England, 1780–1860
JOANNE POPE MEUSH
$16.95

Three Women in Dark Times
Edith Stein, Hannah Arendt, Simone Weil
SYLVIE COURTINE-DEMY
Translated by G. M. Goshgarian
$17.95

The Measure of Life
Virginia Woolf’s Last Years
HERBERT MARDER
$18.95

The Greek Way of Death
Second Edition
ROBERT GARLAND
$17.95

The Gods of Egypt
CLAUDE TRAUNECKER
Translated by David Lorton
First English-language edition, enhanced and expanded. $27.95

The Search for God in Ancient Egypt
JAN ASSMANN
Translated by David Lorton
First English-language edition, with revisions and additions by the author. $45.00 cloth, $19.95 paper

The Secret Lore of Egypt
Its Impact on the West
ERIK HORNUNG
Translated by David Lorton
$29.95

Bodies Politic
Disease, Death and Doctors in Britain, 1650–1900
ROY PORTER
$35.00

Unequal Partners
Charles Dickens, Wilkie Collins, and Victorian Authorship
LILLIAN NAYDER
$35.00

Fables of Modernity
Literature and Culture in the English Eighteenth Century
LAURA BROWN
$39.95

Modernity and the Holocaust
ZYGMUNT BAUMAN
With a New Afterword by the Author
$17.95 paper

Under the Black Umbrella
Voices from Colonial Korea, 1910–1945
HILDI KANG
$25.00
North Carolina

EDWARD J. BALLEISEN
Navigating Failure
Bankruptcy and Commercial Society in Antebellum America
344 pp., 21 illus.
$49.95 cl / $18.95 pa
Luther Hartwell Hodges Series on Business, Society, and the State

PATRICK BARR-MELEJ
Reforming Chile
Cultural Politics, Nationalism, and the Rise of the Middle Class
312 pp. $49.95 cl / $19.95 pa

BETH TOMPKINS BATES
Pullman Porters and the Rise of Protest Politics in Black America, 1925–1945
304 pp. $45 cl / $17.95 pa
The John Hope Franklin Series in African American History and Culture

ROBERT F. BURK
Much More Than a Game
Players, Owners, and American Baseball since 1921
384 pp. $45 cl / $19.95 pa

VICTORIA E. BYNUM
The Free State of Jones
Mississippi's Longest Civil War
336 pp., 32 photos, 9 genealogical charts, 10 maps $29.95 cl
The Fred W. Morrison Series in Southern Studies

DAVID S. CECELSKI
The Waterman’s Song
Slavery and Freedom in Maritime North Carolina
324 pp., 62 illus.
$39.95 cl / $17.95 pa

CHEN Jian
Mao’s China and the Cold War
416 pp. $49.95 cl / $19.95 pa
The New Cold War History

PATRICIA C. CLICK
Time Full of Trial
The Roanoke Island Freedmen’s Colony, 1862–1867
328 pp., 25 illus.
$49.95 cl / $18.95 pa

JOSEPH A. CONFORTI
Imagining New England
Explorations of Regional Identity from the Pilgrims to the Mid-Twentieth Century
400 pp., 40 illus.
$49.95 cl / $19.95 pa

ALEJANDRO DE LA FUENTE
A Nation for All
Race, Inequality, and Politics in Twentieth-Century Cuba
464 pp., 31 illus. $55 cl / $19.95 pa
Envisioning Cuba

DANIEL H. DOYLE
Faulkner’s County
The Historical Roots of Yoknapatawpha
488 pp., 27 illus.
$49.95 cl / $24.95 pa
The Fred W. Morrison Series in Southern Studies

CHRISTOPHER DUNN
Brutality Garden
Tropicália and the Emergence of a Brazilian Counterculture
376 pp., 12 color / 18 b&w illus.
$55 cl / $19.95 pa

KARI FREDERICKSON
The Dixiecrat Revolt and the End of the Solid South, 1932–1968
320 pp., 24 illus. $29.95 cl
Civil War America

GARY W. GALLAGHER
Lee and His Army in Confederate History
320 pp., 24 illus. $29.95 cl

DAVID T. GLEESON
The Irish in the South, 1815–1877
Approx. 368 pp. $45 cl / $19.95 pa

PIERO GLEIJESES
Conflicting Missions
Approx. 376 pp., 24 illus., 15 maps $34.95 cl
Envisioning Cuba

THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA PRESS
CHAPEL HILL | PHONE (800) 848-6224 | www.uncpress.unc.edu
North Carolina

PUBLISHED FOR THE
OMOHUNDRO INSTITUTE
OF EARLY AMERICAN
HISTORY AND CULTURE,
WILLIAMSBURG, VIRGINIA

CHRISTOPHER L. TOMLINS AND BRUCE H. MANN, EDITORS
The Many Legalities of Early America
480 pp. $59.95 cl / $22.50 pa

NEW IN PAPERBACK

LAWRENCE E. BABITS
A Devil of a Whipping
The Battle of Cowpens
1998 Distinguished Book Award, Army Historical Foundation
1999 Fraunces Tavern Book Award, Fraunces Tavern Museum
231 pp. $16.95 pa

ROBERT F. BURK
Never Just a Game
Players, Owners, and American Baseball to 1920
1994 Macmillan-SABR Baseball Research Award, Society for American Baseball Research
A 1995 Choice Outstanding Academic Book
302 pp. $21.95 pa

STEVEN A. EPSTEIN
Genoa and the Genoese, 958—1528
A 1997 Choice Outstanding Academic Book
416 pp. $22.50 pa

HARRY W. PFANZ
Gettysburg—Culp’s Hill and Cemetery Hill
528 pp., 76 illus., 15 maps $19.95 pa

ALICE RAINS TRULOCK
In the Hands of Providence
Joshua L. Chamberlain and the American Civil War
592 pp., 46 illus., 11 maps $19.95 pa

TIMOTHY B. TYSON
Radio Free Dixie
Robert F. Williams and the Roots of Black Power
2000 James A. Rawley Prize & Co-winner, 2000 Frederick Jackson Turner Prize,
Organization of American Historians
416 pp., 33 illus. $16.95 pa

NEW IN PAPERBACK, SPRING 2002

EVAN BURR BUKEY
Hitler’s Austria
Popular Sentiment in the Nazi Era, 1938–1945
2000 National Jewish Book Award, Holocaust Category, Jewish Book Council

RONALD HOFFMAN
Princes of Ireland, Planters of Maryland
A Carroll Saga, 1500—1782
IN COLLABORATION WITH SALLY D. MASON
Published for the Omohundro Institute of Early American History and Culture, Williamsburg, Virginia

LAWRENCE N. POWELL
Troubled Memory
Anne Levy, the Holocaust, and David Duke’s Louisiana
2000: Lillian Smith Book Award, Southern Regional Council; Kemper and Leila Williams Prize in Louisiana History, Louisiana Historical Association; Booklist Holocaust Literature Best of the Year Selection

110 & 111 THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA PRESS
CHAPEL HILL | PHONE (800) 848-6224 | www.uncpress.unc.edu
Southern Discomfort
Women’s Activism in Tampa, Florida, 1880s–1920s
NANCY A. HEWITT
Hardcover, $39.95

Selected Letters of
Lucretia Coffin Mott
EDITED BY
BEVERLY WILSON PALMER
With the assistance of Holly Byers Ochoa, Associate Editor, and Carol Faulkner, Editing Fellow
Hardcover, $40.00

Women and the Republican Party, 1854–1924
MELANIE SUSAN GUSTAFSON
Hardcover, $34.95

The Rising of the Women
Feminist Solidarity and Class Conflict, 1880–1917
MEREDITH TAX
Illus. Paperback, $15.95

Dutch Immigrant Women in the United States, 1880–1920
SUZANNE M. SINKE
Hardcover, $39.95

Chicana Traditions
Continuity and Change
EDITED BY NORMA E. CANTÚ AND OLGA NAJERA-RAMÍREZ
Hardcover, $44.95; Paperback, $18.95

Melting Pots and
Rainbow Nations
Conversations about Difference in the United States and South Africa
JACKLYN COCK AND ALISON BERNESTEIN
Hardcover, $35.00; Paperback, $16.95

The Spirit of Youth
and the City Streets
JANE ADDAMS
Introduction by Allen F. Davis
Paperback, $10.00

Democracy and Social Ethics
JANE ADDAMS
Introduction by Charlene Haddock Seigfried
Hardcover, $24.95; Paperback, $12.95

The Long Road of Woman’s Memory
JANE ADDAMS
Introduction by Charlene Haddock Seigfried
Hardcover, $21.95; Paperback, $10.95

Don’t Get above Your Raising
COUNTRY MUSIC AND THE SOUTHERN WORKING CLASS
BILL C. MALONE
Hardcover, $34.95

I See America Dancing
Selected Readings, 1685–2000
EDITED BY MAUREEN NEEDHAM
Hardcover, $39.95; Paperback, $18.95

Horse Opera
The Strange History of the 1930s Singing Cowboy
PETER STANFIELD
Hardcover, $17.50; Paperback, $16.95

Opera on the Road
Traveling Opera Troupes in the United States, 1825–60
KATHERINE K. PRESTON
Illus. Hardcover, $39.95; Paperback, $22.50

Southern Discomfort
WOMEN’S ACTIVISM IN TAMPA, FLORIDA, 1880–1920
Nancy A. Hewitt
Hardcover, $40.00

Democracy and Social Ethics
JANE ADDAMS
Introduction by Charlene Haddock Seigfried
Hardcover, $24.95; Paperback, $12.95

Don’t Get above Your Raising
BILL C. MALONE
Hardcover, $24.95; Paperback, $12.95

I See America Dancing
MAUREEN NEEDHAM
Hardcover, $39.95; Paperback, $18.95

Horse Opera
PETER STANFIELD
Hardcover, $17.50; Paperback, $16.95

Opera on the Road
KATHERINE K. PRESTON
Hardcover, $39.95; Paperback, $22.50

Visit Booth 182 & 183
**Ancient Records of Egypt**
TRANSLATED AND EDITED BY JAMES HENRY BREASTED
Vol. 1: The First through the Seventeenth Dynasties
Introduction by Peter A. Piccione
Illus. Paperback, $19.95
Vol. 2: The Eighteenth Dynasty
Illus. Paperback, $19.95
Vol. 3: The Nineteenth Dynasty
Illus. Paperback, $19.95
Vol. 4: The Twentieth through the Twenty-sixth Dynasties
Illus. Paperback, $21.95
Vol. 5: Supplementary Bibliographies and Indices
Supplementary Bibliographies by Peter A. Piccione
Paperback, $14.95

**Mormon History**
RONALD W. WALKER, DAVID J. WHITTAKER, AND JAMES B. ALLEN
With a contribution by Armand Matus
Hardcover, $32.50

**Studies in Mormon History, 1830–1997**
An Indexed Bibliography
JAMES B. ALLEN, RONALD W. WALKER, AND DAVID J. WHITTAKER
Hardcover, $100.00

**More Wives Than One**
Transformation of the Mormon Marriage System, 1840–1910
KATHRYN M. DAYNES
Illus. Hardcover, $34.95

**The Saints and the Union**
Utah Territory during the Civil War
E.B. LONG
Paperback, $18.95

**Same-Sex Dynamics among Nineteenth-Century Americans**
A Mormon Example
D. MICHAEL QUINN
Winner of the Herbert Feis Award from the American Historical Association
Illus. Paperback, $19.95

**From Yahweh to Yahoo!**
The Religious Roots of the Secular Press
DOUG UNDERWOOD
Hardcover, $34.95

**Communities of Journalism**
A History of American Newspapers and Their Readers
DAVID PAUL NORD
Hardcover, $29.95

**Competing in the Social Sciences and Humanities**
EDITED BY ORVILLE VERNON BURTON
Hardcover & CD-ROM, $39.95

**America’s Religions**
From Their Origins to the Twenty-First Century
PETER W. WILLIAMS
Hardcover, $59.95; Paperback, $29.95

**Women and Twentieth-Century Protestantism**
EDITED BY MARGARET LAMBERTS BENDROTH AND VIRGINIA LIESON BREFTON
Hardcover, $49.95; Paperback, $19.95

**Catholics and Jews in Twentieth-Century America**
EGAL FELDMAN
Hardcover, $34.95

**Taking Heaven by Storm**
Methodism and the Rise of Popular Christianity in America
JOHN H. WIGGER
Illus. Paperback, $19.95

**Spain in America**
The Origins of Hispanism in the United States
EDITED BY RICHARD L. KAGAN
Hardcover, $42.50

**Toward a Philosophy of History**
JOSE ORTEGA Y GASSET
Paperback, $16.95

**The Work of Memory**
New Directions in the Study of German Society and Culture
EDITED BY ALON CONFINO AND PETER A. FRITZSCHE
Hardcover, $32.95

**Experimental Americans**
Celo and Utopian Community in the Twentieth Century
GEORGE L. HICKS
Illus. Hardcover, $36.95

**Free Love in Utopia**
John Humphrey Noyes and the Origin of the Oneida Community
COMPILED BY GEORGE WALLINGFORD NOYES
Edited with an Introduction by Lawrence Foster
Hardcover, $39.95
In Tender Consideration
Women, Families, and the Law in Abraham Lincoln’s Illinois
EDITED BY DANIEL W. STOWELL
Hardcover, $34.95

Chicago and the Old Northwest, 1873–1885
MILO MILTON QUAIFE
Introduction by Perry R. Duis
Paperback, $24.95

An Early Encounter with Tomorrow
Europeans, Chicago’s Loop, and the World’s Columbian Exposition
ARNOLD LEWIS
Illus. Paperback, $21.95

“Lincoln’s Humor” and Other Essays
BENJAMIN P. THOMAS
Edited by Michael Burlingame
Hardcover, $34.95

Lincoln’s Nail-Splitter
Governor Richard J. Oglesby
MARK A. PLUMMER
Illus. Hardcover, $34.95

Wisconsin
A History
RICHARD NELSON CURRENT
Paperback, $15.95

Ohio
A History
WALTER HAVIGHURST
Paperback, $15.95

Illinois
A History
RICHARD J. JENSEN
Paperback, $15.95

Italian Workers of the World
Labor Migration and the Formation of Multiethnic States
EDITED BY DONNA R. GABACCIA AND FRASER M. OTTANELLI
Hardcover, $35.00

Race, Class, and Power in the Alabama Coalfields, 1908–21
BRIAN KELLY
Illus. Hardcover, $49.95; Paperback, $19.95

Bridgeport’s Socialist New Deal, 1915–36
CECELIA BUCKI
Illus. Hardcover, $35.00

Anacanda
Labor, Community, and Culture in Montana’s Smelter City
LAURIE MERCIER
Illus. Hardcover, $49.95; Paperback, $24.95

Duquesne and the Rise of Steel Unionism
JAMES D. ROSE
Hardcover, $42.50

The New Men of Power
America’s Labor Leaders
C. WRIGHT MILLS
with the assistance of Helen Schneider
Introduction by Nelson Lichtenstein
Hardcover, $40.00; Paperback, $15.95

The Muckrakers
EDITED BY ARTHUR AND LILA WEINBERG
Paperback, $19.95

African-American Concert Dance
The Harlem Renaissance and Beyond
JOHN O. PERPENER III
Illus. Hardcover, $29.95

African-American Mayors
Race, Politics, and the American City
EDITED BY DAVID R. COLBURN AND JEFFREY S. ADLER
Hardcover, $32.50

Black Bishop
Edward T. Demby and the Struggle for Racial Equality in the Episcopal Church
MICHAEL J. BEARY
Hardcover, $34.95

The Southern Debate over Slavery
Vol. 1: Petitions to Southern Legislatures, 1778–1864
EDITED BY LOREN SCHWENINGER
Illus. Hardcover, $34.95

Dissent in Wichita
The Civil Rights Movement in the Midwest, 1954–72
GRETCHEN CASSEL EICK
Illus. Hardcover, $39.95

Behind the Scenes
Formerly a slave, but more recently modiste, and friend to Mrs. Lincoln; or, Thirty Years a Slave, and Four Years in the White House
ELIZABETH KECKLEY
Edited by Frances Smith Foster
Paperback, $19.95

Love, War, and the 96th Engineers (Colored)
The World War II New Guinea Diaries of Captain Hyman Samuelson
EDITED BY GWENDOLYN MIDLO HALL
Illus. Hardcover, $26.95; Paperback, $16.95

*forthcoming
NEW IN CLOTH

BY ORDER OF THE PRESIDENT
FDR and the Internment of Japanese Americans
GREG ROBINSON
$27.95 cloth

THE COLD WAR AND THE COLOR LINE
American Race Relations in the Global Arena
THOMAS BORSTELMANN
$35.00 cloth

WRITING NEW ENGLAND
An Anthology from the Puritans to the Present
EDITED BY ANDREW DELBANCO
Belknap Press • $29.95 cloth

RUSSIA AND THE RUSSIANS
A History
GEOFFREY HOSKING
Belknap Press • $35.00 cloth

HUNGERING FOR AMERICA
Italian, Irish, and Jewish Foodways in the Age of Migration
HASIA R. DINER
$39.95 cloth

THE SHOWMAN AND THE SLAVE
Race, Death, and Memory in Barnum’s America
BENJAMIN REISS
$29.95 cloth

THE CULT OF THE NATION IN FRANCE
Inventing Nationalism, 1680-1800
DAVID A. BELL
$45.00 cloth

BLACK RICE
The African Origins of Rice Cultivation in the Americas
JUDITH A. CARNEY
$37.50 cloth

THE HARVARD GUIDE TO AFRICAN-AMERICAN HISTORY
EVELYN BROOKS HIGGINBOTHAM, EDITOR-IN-CHIEF; LEON F. LITWACK AND DARLENE CLARK HINE, GENERAL EDITORS; RANDALL K. BURKETT, ASSOCIATE EDITOR; FOREWORD BY HENRY LOUIS GATES, JR.
Includes CD-ROM • $125.00 cloth

THE BLACK HEARTS OF MEN
Radical Abolitionists and the Transformation of Race
JOHN STAUFFER
$29.95 cloth

FACING EAST FROM INDIAN COUNTRY
A Native History of Early America
DANIEL K. RICHTER
$26.00 cloth

MODERN CHINA
A Guide to a Century of Change
GRAHAM HUTCHINGS
$35.00 cloth

A WAR OF NERVES
Soldiers and Psychiatrists in the Twentieth Century
BEN SHEPHARD
$29.50 cloth

THE EDUCATION OF LAURA BRIDGMAN
First Deaf and Blind Person to Learn Language
ERNEST FREEBERG
$27.95 cloth

ECONOMIC SENTIMENTS
Adam Smith, Condorcet, and the Enlightenment
EMMA ROTHSCHILD
$45.00 cloth

BRING OUT YOUR DEAD
The Past as Revelation
ANTHONY T. GRAFTON
$39.95 cloth
NIXON’S CIVIL RIGHTS
Politics, Principle, and Policy
DEAN J. KOTLOWSKI
$35.00 cloth

THE COLOR OF RACE
IN AMERICA, 1900-1940
MATTHEW PRATT GUTERL
$39.95 cloth

SUBJECT MATTER
Technology, the Body, and Science
on the Anglo-American Frontier, 1500-1676
JOYCE E. CHAPLIN
$45.00 cloth

MUSCULAR CHRISTIANITY
Manhood and Sports in
Protestant America, 1880-1920
CLIFFORD PUTNEY
$39.95 cloth

PEOPLES OF A SPACIOUS LAND
Families and Cultures in
Colonial New England
GLORIA L. MAIN
$49.95 cloth

THE LARA FAMILY
Crown and Nobility in Medieval Spain
SIMON R. DOUBLEDAY
Harvard Historical Studies, 141 • $45.00 cloth

MAKING DEMOCRACY
IN THE FRENCH REVOLUTION
JAMES LIVESEY
Harvard Historical Studies, 140 • $49.95 cloth

FORCES OF HABIT
Drugs and the Making of the Modern World
DAVID T. COURTWRIGHT
$26.50 cloth

THE MINER’S CANARY
Enlisting Race, Resisting
Power, Transforming Democracy
LANI GUINIER AND GERALD TORRES
The Nathan I. Huggins Lectures • $27.95 cloth

DAUGHTERS OF EVE
A Cultural History of French
Theater Women from the
Old Regime to the Fin de Siècle
LENARD R. BERLANSTEIN
$45.00 cloth

SLAVE PATROLS
Law and Violence in
Virginia and the Carolinas
SALLY HADDEN
Harvard Historical Studies, 138 • $36.95 cloth

BODIES AND SOULS
Politics and the Professionalization
of Nursing in France, 1880-1922
KATRIN SCHULTHEISS
Harvard Historical Studies, 139 • $52.50 cloth

SUSPECT IDENTITIES
A History of Fingerprinting
and Criminal Identification
SIMON A. COLE
$35.00 cloth

AT HOME IN THE STUDIO
The Professionalization of
Women Artists in America
LAURA R. PRIETO
$39.95 cloth

BELOVED STRANGERS
Interfaith Families in
Nineteenth Century America
ANNE C. ROSE
$39.95 cloth

RESTRAINING RAGE
The Ideology of Anger
Control in Classical Antiquity
WILLIAM V. HARRIS
$49.95 cloth

THE DEATH OF
RECONSTRUCTION
Race, Labor, and Politics in the
Post-Civil War North, 1865-1901
HEATHER COX RICHARDSON
$39.95 cloth
HEAVEN BELOW
Early Pentecostals and American Culture
GRANT WACKER
$35.00 cloth

THE SPIRIT OF CAPITALISM
Nationalism and Economic Growth
LIAH GREENFELD
$45.00

DIASPORA
Jews amidst Greeks and Romans
ERICH S. GRUEN
Available in cloth April 2002

THE MAKING OF
A CHRISTIAN ARISTOCRACY
Social and Religious Change in the Western Roman Empire
MICHELE RENEE SALZMAN
$49.95 cloth

THE ARTS OF DECEPTION
Playing with Fraud in the Age of Barnum
JAMES W. COOK
$45.00 cloth • $19.95 paper

ANCESTORS
The Loving Family in Old Europe
STEVEN OZMENT
$29.95 cloth • $15.95 paper

NEW IN PAPER
A WAR TO BE WON
Fighting the Second World War
WILLIAMSON MURRAY
AND ALLAN R. MILLETT
Belknap Press • $18.95 paper

SOUL BY SOUL
Life Inside the Antebellum Slave Market
WALTER JOHNSON
$16.95 paper

THE GREAT ARIZONA
ORPHAN ABDUCTION
LINDA GORDON
$17.95 paper

EMPIRE
MICHAEL HARDT AND ANTONIO NEGRi
$18.95 paper

AMERICAN TRAGEDY
Kennedy, Johnson, and the Origins of the Vietnam War
DAVID KAISER
Belknap Press • $16.00 paper

INHERITING THE REVOLUTION
The First Generation of Americans
JOYCE APPLEBY
Belknap Press • $18.95 paper

BECOMING AMERICA
The Revolution before 1776
JON BUTLER
$16.00 paper

THE WARREN COURT AND AMERICAN POLITICS
LUCAS A. POWE, JR.
Belknap Press • $18.95 paper

BORN IN BONDAGE
Growing Up Enslaved in the Antebellum South
MARIE JENKINS SCHWARTZ
$17.00 paper

MIGRATION AND THE ORIGINS OF THE ENGLISH ATLANTIC WORLD
ALISON GAMES
Harvard Historical Studies, 133 • $22.00 paper

SALVATION AT STAKE
Christian Martyrdom in Early Modern Europe
BRAD S. GREGORY
Harvard Historical Studies, 134 • $20.00 paper

DARK PARADISE
A History of Opiate Addiction in America
DAVID T. COURTWRIGHT
$22.95 paper
THE USES OF THE UNIVERSITY, 5TH EDITION
CLARK KERR
The Godkin Lectures on the Essentials of Free Government and the Duties of the Citizen $19.95 paper

DANCING IN THE STREET
Motown and the Cultural Politics of Detroit SUZANNE E. SMITH $16.95 paper

INTERPRETING LATE ANTIQUITY
Essays on the Postclassical World
EDITED BY G. W. BOWERSOCK, PETER BROWN, AND OLEG GRABAR Belknap Press • $19.95 paper

THE INVENTION OF THE RESTAURANT
Paris and Modern Gastronomic Culture REBECCA L. SPANG
Harvard Historical Studies, 135 • $16.95 paper

EMPIRES OF THE SAND
The Struggle for Mastery in the Middle East, 1789-1923
EFRAIM KARSH AND INARI KARSH
$19.95 paper

MAKING CITIZEN-SOLDIERS
ROTC and the Ideology of American Military Service
MICHAEL NEIBERG
$18.00 paper

CARDANO'S COSMOS
The Worlds and Works of a Renaissance Astrologer
ANTHONY GRAFTON
$16.95 paper

SHIFTING THE COLOR LINE
Race and the American Welfare State
ROBERT C. LIEBERMAN
$18.95 paper

ONE QUARTER OF HUMANITY
Malthusian Mythology and Chinese Realities, 1700-2000
JAMES Z. LEE AND WANG FENG
$18.95 paper

WAR AND SOCIETY IN THE ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL WORLDS
Asia, The Mediterranean, Europe, and Mesoamerica
EDITED BY KURT A. RAAFLAUB AND NATHAN ROSENSTEIN
Center for Hellenic Studies Colloquia $19.50 paper

Harvard University Press
79 Garden St • Cambridge, MA 02138
Phone: 800-448-2242
Fax: 800-962-4983
U.S. HISTORY SURVEY

The Enduring Vision: 
A History of the American People, 
Concise 4/e
Boyer • Clark • Hawley • Kett • Salisbury 
Sitkoff • Woloch

The first U.S. history survey to incorporate sustained attention to cultural history, this text features an engaging narrative that emphasizes political, social, and cultural history within a chronological framework. The 4/e features a new full-color design and a new final chapter on the Clinton administration and the 2000 presidential election.

The American Experiment: 
A History of the United States
Gillon • Matson

Using the framework of the new political history, this text examines the successes and failures of the democratic experiment throughout the American past. It presents a more inclusive vision of politics that captures the experience of all Americans, in a briefer and less expensive format than most other texts.

The American Pageant, 12/e
Kennedy • Cohen • Bailey

Supported by colorful anecdotes, first-person quotations, and its trademark wit, The American Pageant is one of the most readable, popular, and effective American history texts available.
PRIMARY SOURCE FOR HISTORY

U.S. HISTORY READERS

Note: *All of these readers are published in a two-volume format.*

**Major Problems in American History**
Gjerde • Cobbs Hoffman

**The American Spirit, 10/e**
Kennedy • Bailey

**Discovering the American Past, 5/e**
Wheeler • Becker

**Interacting with the American Past**
Wheeler • Becker

UPPER-LEVEL U.S. HISTORY

**Major Problems in Texas History**
Haynes • Wintz

**Major Problems in Asian American History**
Kurashige • Yang Murray

**Problems in American Civilization: The Civil Rights Movement**
Ogbar

**Major Problems in the History of American Sexuality**
Peiss

HOUGHTON MIFFLIN

*New Ways to Know*

For more information on Houghton Mifflin products, services, or examination copy requests:
• Consult the College Division: [college.hmco.com](http://college.hmco.com)
• Call or fax the Faculty Services Center: Tel: 800/733-1717
  Fax: 800/733-1810
• Contact your Houghton Mifflin sales representative
WESTERN HISTORY SURVEY

Western Civilization:
The Continuing Experiment, 3/e
Noble • Strauss • Osheim • Neuschel
Cohen • Roberts

This was the first western civilization text to use the new political history at the center of its narrative, and the first to include a broader scope of western history, with coverage of Scandinavia, the Balkans, and Spain.

Mosaic Western Civilization Web Site

The Mosaic Western Civilization web site is a complete resource for instructors and students that includes art history exercises, primary source exercises, secondary source exercises, interactive maps, web links, and documents. Instructors can use it to enrich their students' learning experience and students can use it as a study aid. Mosaic is the perfect complement to any Western civilization text and can be the basis for an online course. Go to college.hmco.com for a preview.

UPPER-LEVEL WESTERN HISTORY

Readings in Ancient History, 6/e
Bailkey • Lim

Problems in European Civilization:
Humanism and the Renaissance
Schiffman
PRIMARY SOURCE FOR HISTORY

WORLD HISTORY SURVEY

Twentieth-Century World
Findley • Rothney

This bestselling text covers recent world history by focusing on themes of global interrelatedness, identity and difference, the rise of mass society, and technology versus nature. The new edition features an expanded discussion of the late 20th century and a stronger focus on non-Western nations.

WORLD HISTORY READERS

Sources of Twentieth-Century Global History
Overfield

UPPER-LEVEL WORLD HISTORY

Problems in World History: The Atlantic Slave Trade, 2/e
Northrup

Discovering the Global Past: A Look at the Evidence, 2/e
Wiesner • Wheeler • Doeringer • Curtis

HOUGHTON MIFFLIN

For more information on Houghton Mifflin products, services, or examination copy requests:
• Consult the College Division: college.hmco.com
• Call or fax the Faculty Services Center: Tel: 800/733-1717
  Fax: 800/733-1810
• Contact your Houghton Mifflin sales representative
## The Johns Hopkins University Press

### Advertising

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Format</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Women and the Machine</td>
<td>Julie Wosk</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zeppelin!</td>
<td>George and the Airship, 1900-1939</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Michelin</td>
<td>Guillaume de Syon</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Cinema and Imperial France, 1919–1939</td>
<td>White Blind Spots, Male Fantasies, Settler Myths</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Maiden of Tonnerre</td>
<td>Charles d'Eon de Beaumont translated and edited by Roland A. Champagne, Nina Eikstein, and Gary Kates</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Universities of the Italian Renaissance</td>
<td>Paul F. Grendler</td>
<td>$49.50</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Ingenious Mr. Henry Care, Restoration Publicist</td>
<td>Lois G. Swwoer</td>
<td>$39.50</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Openness, Secrecy, Authorship</td>
<td>Pamela O. Long</td>
<td>$48.00</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pavlov's Physiology Factory</td>
<td>Daniel P. Todes</td>
<td>$58.00</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“On Second Thought” and Other Essays in the History of Medicine and Science</td>
<td>Owsei Temkin</td>
<td>$42.00</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bouchayers of Grenoble and French Industrial Enterprise, 1850–1970</td>
<td>Robert J. Smith</td>
<td>$41.50</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malaria</td>
<td>Margaret Humphreys, M.D., Ph.D.</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Alfred Russel Wallace Reader</td>
<td>A Selection of Writings from the Field edited by Jane R. Camerini</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Papers of Dwight Eisenhower</td>
<td>Louis Galambos and Daun Van Ee each volume $80.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With the Fifth Army Air Force</td>
<td>Photos from the Pacific Theater</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flight in America</td>
<td>From the Wrights to the Astronauts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barons of the Sky</td>
<td>From Early Flight to Strategic Warfare: The Story of the American Aerospace Industry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foster, Better, Cheaper</td>
<td>Low-Cost Innovation in the U.S. Space Program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Making and Selling Cars</td>
<td>Innovation and Change in the U.S. Automotive Industry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NEW**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Format</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elephant Slaves and Pampered Parrots</td>
<td>Exotic Animals in Eighteenth-Century Paris</td>
<td>$48.00</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louise E. Robbins</td>
<td>Harriet Ritten, Series Editor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China</td>
<td>$48.00 hardcover</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zeppelin!</td>
<td>当年 the Airship, 1900-1939</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Michelin</td>
<td>Advertising and Cultural Identity in Twentieth-Century France</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Cinema and Imperial France, 1919–1939</td>
<td>White Blind Spots, Male Fantasies, Settler Myths</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Maiden of Tonnerre</td>
<td>Charles d'Eon de Beaumont translated and edited by Roland A. Champagne, Nina Eikstein, and Gary Kates</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Universities of the Italian Renaissance</td>
<td>Paul F. Grendler</td>
<td>$49.50</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Ingenious Mr. Henry Care, Restoration Publicist</td>
<td>Lois G. Swwoer</td>
<td>$39.50</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Openness, Secrecy, Authorship</td>
<td>Pamela O. Long</td>
<td>$48.00</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pavlov's Physiology Factory</td>
<td>Daniel P. Todes</td>
<td>$58.00</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“On Second Thought” and Other Essays in the History of Medicine and Science</td>
<td>Owsei Temkin</td>
<td>$42.00</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bouchayers of Grenoble and French Industrial Enterprise, 1850–1970</td>
<td>Robert J. Smith</td>
<td>$41.50</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malaria</td>
<td>Margaret Humphreys, M.D., Ph.D.</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Booths 189 & 190**
City Lights
Illuminating the American Night
John A. Jakle
Landscapes of the Night: George F. Thompson, Series Founder and Director
$39.95 hardcover

First Resorts
Pursuing Pleasure at Saratoga Springs, Newport, and Coney Island
Jon Sterngass
$36.50 hardcover

Play-by-Play
Radio, Television, and Big-Time College Sport
Ronald A. Smith
$45.00 hardcover

In Old Virginia
Slavery, Farming, and Society in the Journal of John Walker
Claudia L. Bushman
$42.50 hardcover

Place and Belonging in America
David Jacobson
$39.95 hardcover

Big Plans
The Allure and Folly of Urban Design
Kenneth Kolson
Center Books on Contemporary Landscape Design: Frederick R. Steiner, Consulting Editor; George F. Thompson, Series Founder and Director
$34.95 hardcover

JOHNS HOPKINS STUDIES IN THE HISTORY OF TECHNOLOGY
Merritt Roe Smith, Series Editor

High Performance
The Culture and Technology of Drag Racing, 1950–2000
Robert C. Post
$19.95 paperback

Water Technology in the Middle Ages
Cities, Monasteries, and Waterworks after the Roman Empire
Roberta J. Magnusson
$36.00 hardcover

Now in paperback

American Iron, 1607–1900
Robert B. Gordon
$22.50 paperback

Forthcoming

To the Digital Age
Research Labs, Start-up Companies, and the Rise of MOS Technology
Ross Bassett

Civil War Ironclads
The U.S. Navy and Industrial Mobilization
William H. Roberts

FORTHCOMING

Creating the American Junkie
Addiction Research in the Classic Era of Narcotic Control
Caroline Jean Acker

Strength in Numbers
Population, Reproduction, and Power in Eighteenth-Century France
Carol Blum

Music and Technology in the Twentieth Century
edited by Hans-Joachim Braun

Erikson, Eskimos, and Columbus
Medieval European Knowledge of America
James Robert Enterline

Sexual Revolution in Early America
Richard Godbeer
Gender Relations in the American Experience;
Joan E. Cashin and Ronald G. Walters, Series Editors

The Secret of Apollo
Systems Management in American and European Space Programs
Stephen B. Johnson
New Series in NASA History; Roger D. Launius, Series Editor

Working at Inventing
Thomas A. Edison and the Menlo Park Experience
William S. Pretzer

Making Medicine Scientific
John Burdon Sanderson and the Culture of Victorian Science
Terrie M. Romano

Taverns and Drinking in Early America
Sharon V. Salinger

Evolution of New York City Subways
An Illustrated History of New York City’s Transit Cars, 1867–1997
Gene Sansone
with a new foreword by Clifton Hood

Catholic Women’s Colleges in America
directed by Tracy Schier and Cynthia Russett

Shameless
The Visionary Life of Mary Gove Nichols
Jean Silver-Isenstadt

The Rise of the States
Evolution of American State Government,
1890–1990
Jon C. Teaford

Strangers at Home
Amish and Mennonite Women in History
edited by Kimberly D. Schmidt, Diane Zimmerman Umble, and Steven D. Reschly

Center Books in Anabaptist Studies: Donald B. Kraybill, Consulting Editor; George F. Thompson, Series Founder and Director

Refined Tastes
Sugar, Confectionery, and Consumers in Nineteenth-Century America
Wendy A. Woloson
NOW IN PAPERBACK

Henry R. Luce and the Rise of the American News Media
James L. Baughman
$18.95 paperback

New York before Chinatown
Orientalism and the Shaping of American Culture, 1776-1882
John Kuo Wei Tchen
$18.95 paperback

New York Modern
The Arts and the City
William B. Scott and Peter M. Rutkoff
$21.50 paperback

Company Men
White-Collar Life and Corporate Cultures in Los Angeles, 1892-1941
Clark Davis
Studies in Industry and Society: Philip B. Strauton, Series Editor
$18.95 paperback

Secret Yankees
The Union Circle in Confederate Atlanta
Thomas G. Dyer
War/Society/Culture: Michael Fellman, Series Editor
$16.50 paperback

Tet!
The Turning Point in the Vietnam War
Don Oberdorfer
$18.95 paperback

Ships for Victory
A History of Shipbuilding under the U.S. Maritime Commission in World War II
Frederic C. Lane
with Blanche D. Coll, Gerald J. Fischer, and David B. Tyler
$29.95 paperback

A History of Medicine in the Early U.S. Navy
Harold D. Langley
$22.50 paperback

The Baldwin Locomotive Works, 1831-1915
A Study in American Industrial Practice
John K. Brown
Studies in Industry and Society: Philip B. Strauton, Series Editor
$19.95 paperback

Brush with Death
A Social History of Lead Poisoning
Christian Warren
$22.50 paperback

On the Pill
Elizabeth Siegel Watkins
$14.95 paperback

Reckoning with the Beast
Animals, Pain, and Humanity in the Victorian Mind
James C. Turner
$15.95 paperback

Domesticating Drink
Women, Men, and Alcohol in America, 1870-1940
Catherine Gilbert Murdock
Gender Relations in the American Experience: Joan E. Cashin and Ronald G. Walters, Editors
$16.95 paperback

Mandate Days
British Lives in Palestine, 1918-1948
A. J. Sherman
$17.95 paperback

Monsieur d'Eon Is a Woman
A Tale of Political Intrigue and Sexual Masquerade
Gary Kates
$18.95 paperback

Health and Healing in Eighteenth-Century Germany
Mary Lindemann
$21.50 paperback

CREATING THE NORTH AMERICAN LANDSCAPE
Gregory Conniff, Edward K. Muller, and David Schuyler
Consulting Editors
George F. Thompson, Series Founder and Director

John Nolen and Mariemont
Building a New Town in Ohio
Millard F. Rogers, Jr.
$42.50 hardcover

Homelands
A Geography of Culture and Place across America
edited by Richard L. Nostrand and Lawrence E. Estaville, Jr.
$45.00 hardcover

Rediscovering the Great Plains
Journeys by Dog, Canoe, and Horse
Norman Henderson
$29.95 hardcover

Mythic Galveston
Reinventing America's Third Coast
Susan Wiley Hardwick

The Unknown World of the Mobile Home
John Fraser Hart, Michelle J. Rhodes, and John T. Morgan

Killing Ground
The Civil War and the Changing American Landscape
John Huddleston

Across This Land
A Regional Geography of the United States and Canada
John C. Hudson

THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY PRESS • 1-800-537-5487 • www.jhupbooks.com
Pioneer Photographers of the Far West
A Biographical Dictionary, 1840-1865
PETER E. PALMQVIST AND THOMAS R. KAILBOURN
FOREWORD BY MARTHA A. SANDWEISS
Cloth Only

Ferrytale
The Career of W. H. “Ping” Ferry
JAMES A. WARD
Foreword by VICTOR NAVASKY
Cloth Only

Freud in the Pampas
The Emergence and Development of a Psychoanalytic Culture in Argentina, 1910-1983
MARIANO BEN PLOTKIN
Cloth and Paper

The Caste War of Yucatán
SECOND EDITION
NELSON REED
Cloth and Paper

Order Against Progress
Government, Foreign Investment, and Railroads in Brazil, 1854-1913
WILLIAM R. SUMMERHILL III
Cloth Only

The Other Rebellion
Popular Violence, Ideology, and the Mexican Struggle for Independence, 1810-1821
ERIC VAN YOUNG
Cloth Only

The Mexican Treasury
The Writings of Dr. Francisco Hernández
Edited by SIMON VAREY
Translated by RAFAEL CHABRÁN, CYNTHIA L. CHAMBERLIN, and SIMON VAREY
Cloth Only

Searching for the Secrets of Nature
The Life and Works of Dr. Francisco Hernández
Edited by SIMON VAREY, RAFAEL CHABRÁN, and DORA B. WEINER
Cloth Only

Bearing Arms for His Majesty
The Free Colored Militia in Colonial Mexico
BEN VINSON III
Cloth Only

Winning for Dead Men's Shoes
Origins and Development of the U.S. Navy's Officer Personnel System, 1794-1941
DONALD CHISHOLM
Cloth Only

Asian Americans and Politics
Perspectives, Experiences, Prospects
Edited by GORDON H. CHANG
Cloth and Paper

How to Write the History of the New World
Historiographies, Epistemologies, Identities in the Eighteenth-Century Atlantic World
JORGE CANIZARES-ESGUERRA
Cloth Only

Carochi's Grammar of the Mexican Language
HORACIO CAROCHI, S.J.
Translated and Edited with Commentary by JAMES LOCKHART
Cloth Only

Nahuatl as Written
Lessons in Older Written Nahuatl, with Copious Examples and Texts
JAMES LOCKHART
Cloth and Paper

Civil War High Commands
JOHN H. EICHER AND DAVID J. EICHER
Cloth Only
EUROPE

P. A. Stolypin
The Search for Stability in Late Imperial Russia
ABRAHAM ASCHER
Cloth Only

The Middlemost and the Milltowns
Bourgeois Culture and Politics in Early Industrial England
BRIAN LEWIS
Cloth Only

Women, Privilege, and Power
British Politics, 1750 to the Present
Edited by AMANDA VICKERY
Cloth Only

Leaving Marxism
Studies in the Dissolution of an Ideology
STANLEY PIERSON
Cloth Only

Venice and the Slavs
The Discovery of Dalmatia in the Age of Enlightenment
LARRY WOLFF
Cloth Only

What’s Left of Enlightenment?
A Postmodern Question
Edited by KEITH MICHAEL BAKER AND PETER HANNS REILL
Cloth and Paper

Ideographia
The Chinese Cipher in Early Modern Europe
DAVID PORTER
Cloth Only

Leaving Marxism
Studies in the Dissolution of an Ideology
STANLEY PIERSON
Cloth Only

Bloody Saturday in the Soviet Union
Novocherkassk, 1962
SAMUEL H. BARON
Cloth Only

Ideographia
The Chinese Cipher in Early Modern Europe
DAVID PORTER
Cloth Only

Now in Paperback
Uneasy Asylum
France and the Jewish Refugee Crisis, 1933-1942
VICKI CARON
Cloth and Paper

Reflections on the Revolution in France
EDMUND BURKE
Edited by J. C. D. CLARK
Cloth and Paper

A Revolution in Language
The Problem of Signs in Late Eighteenth-Century France
SOPHIA ROSENFELD
Cloth Only

Japanese Pride, American Prejudice
Modifying the Exclusion Clause of the 1924 Immigration Law
IZUMI HIROBE
Cloth Only

Why the French Love Jerry Lewis
From Cabaret to Early Cinema
RAE BETH GORDON
Cloth and Paper

Postcolonial Hospitality
The Immigrant as Guest
MIREILLE ROSELLO
Cloth and Paper

Why the French Love Jerry Lewis
From Cabaret to Early Cinema
RAE BETH GORDON
Cloth and Paper

Greek Before History
An Archaeological Companion and Guide
CURTIS RUNNELS AND PRISCILLA M. MURRAY
Cloth and Paper

A Bushel of Pearls
Painting for Sale in Eighteenth-Century Yangchow
GINGER CHENG-CHI HSU
Cloth Only

Railways in the Netherlands
A Brief History, 1834-1994
AUGUSTUS J. VEELENDAAL, JR.
Cloth Only

Code, Custom, and Legal Practice in China
The Qing and the Republic Compared
PHILIP C. C. HUANG
Cloth and Paper

The Boxmaker’s Revenge
“Orthodoxy,” “Heterodoxy,” and the Politics of the Parish in Early Stuart London
PETER LAKE
Cloth and Paper

Origins of the Modern Chinese State
PHILIP A. KUHN
Cloth Only
The Ambivalence of Creation
Debates Concerning Innovation and Artifice in Early China
MICHAEL J. PUETT
Cloth Only

Port of Last Resort
Diaspora Communities of Shanghai
MARCIA REYNERS RISTAINO
Cloth Only

Saving the World
Chen Hongmou and Elite Consciousness in Eighteenth-Century China
WILLIAM T. ROWE
Cloth Only

Chinese Magical Medicine
MICHEL STRICKMANN
Edited by BERNARD FAURE
Cloth and Paper

Worshiping the Ancestors
Chinese Commemorative Portraits
JAN STUART AND EVELYN S. RAWSKI
Cloth and Paper

Seeking Modernity in China's Name
Chinese Students in the United States, 1900-1927
WEILY YE
Cloth Only

FORTHCOMING
The Costs of Coalition
CAROL MERSHON
Cloth Only

Economic Cold War
America's Embargo Against China and the Sino-Soviet Alliance, 1949-1963
SHU GUANG ZHANG
Cloth Only

The Origins of Japan's Medieval World
Courtiers, Clerics, Warriors, and Peasants in the Fourteenth Century
Edited by JEFFREY P. MASS
Cloth and Paper

Charles W. Chesnutt: Essays and Speeches
Edited by JOSEPH R. MCELRATH, JR., ROBERT C. LEITZ, III, AND JESSE S. CRISLER
Cloth and Paper

Intimate Ironies
Modernity and the Making of Middle-Class Lives in Brazil
BRIAN P. OWENSBY
Cloth and Paper

Public Lives, Private Secrets
Gender, Honor, Sexuality and Illegitimacy in Colonial Spanish America
ANN TWINAM
Cloth and Paper
FROM THE BRINK OF THE APOCALYPSE
Confronting Famine, War, Plague, and Death in the Later Middle Ages
John Aberth

IMAGINE NATION
The American Counterculture of the 1960's and 70's
Edited by Peter Braunstein and Michael William Doyle

IMPERIAL GERMANY 1850-1918
Edgar Feuchtwanger

IMPERIAL NETWORKS
Creating Identities in Nineteenth Century South Africa and Britain
Alan Lester

IMPERIAL RUSSIA, 1801-1905
Tim Chapman

IN THEIR TIME
A History of Feminism in Western Society
Marlene LeGates

IRISH WOMEN'S HISTORY READER
Edited by Diane Urquhart

THE LESBIAN HISTORY SOURCEBOOK
Love and Sex Between Women in Britain from 1870 to 1970
Edited by Alison Oram and Annette Turnbull

MAKE LOVE, NOT WAR
The Sexual Revolution: An Unfettered History
David Allyn

THE MEDICINE LINE
Life and Death on a North American Borderland
Beth LaDow

MEDIEVAL CHINESE WARFARE, 300-900
David A. Graff
Warfare and History

THE MEDIEVAL WORLD
Edited by Peter Lineham and Janet L. Nelson

MERCHANTS AND MARVELS
Commerce, Science, and Art in Early Modern Europe
Edited by Pamela Smith and Paula Findlen

THE MIRROR
A History
Sabine Melchior-Bonnet
Translated by Katherine Jewett

MODERN CHINESE WARFARE
Bruce Elleman
Warfare and History

MODERN INSURGENCIES AND COUNTER-INSURGENCIES
Guerrillas and Their Opponents Since 1750
Ian F.W. Beckett
Warfare and History

MYSTICS OF THE CHRISTIAN TRADITION
Steven Fanning

Visa/Mastercard/American Express accepted. Or call 1.800.634.7064
Visit us at Booth #128-130 and Receive a 20% Discount

NAVAL WARFARE, 1815-1914
Lawrence Sondhaus
Warfare and History

ROUGH MEDICINE
Surgeons at Sea in the Age of Sail
Joan Druett

WARFARE IN WORLD HISTORY
Michael S. Neiberg
Themes in World History

NEGOTIATED EMPIRES
Centers and Peripheries in the Americas, 1500-1820
Edited by Christine Daniels

THE ROUTLEDGE HISTORICAL ATLAS OF PRESIDENTIAL ELECTIONS
Yanek Mieczkowski
Routledge Atlases of American History

WHO'S WHO IN TWENTIETH CENTURY WARFARE
Edited by Spencer C. Tucker
Who's Who

NEIGHBORS, NOT FRIENDS
Iraq and Iran after the Gulf Wars
Dilip Hiro

SELF AND SOVEREIGNTY
Individual and Community in South Asian Islam Since 1850
Ayasha Jalal

WHO'S WHO IN WORLD WAR ONE
John Bourne
Who's Who

PRAGMATISM, FEMINISM AND DEMOCRACY
Rethinking the Politics of American History
James Livingston

THE WITCHCRAFT READER
Edited by Dorren Oldridge

SPEAK TO THE PEOPLE
A History of East Central Europe from the Middle Ages to the Present
Second Edition
Piotr S. Wandycz

WITHIN HER POWER
Prosperity Women in Colonial Virginia
Linda Stutz

ROUGH WARFARE IN MEDICINE WORLD HISTORY
Surgeons Michael S. Neiberg

THE PRICE OF FREEDOM
A History of East Central Europe from the Middle Ages to the Present
Piotr S. Wandycz

NEW WORLD IN THE ATLANTIC WORLD
Paul Dukes

TERRORISM READER
Edited by David J. Whitaker

REFORM AND RESISTANCE
Gender, Delinquency, and America's First Juvenile Court
Anne Meltz Knupfer

TO SPEAK FOR THE PEOPLE
Public Opinion and the Problem of Legitimacy in the French Revolution
Jan Cowans

RENAISSANCE THOUGHT
A Reader
Edited by Robert Black

WOMEN AND RELIGION IN OLD AND NEW WORLDS
Edited by Debra Myers and Susan Dines

TO SPEAK FOR THE PEOPLES
Public Opinion and the Problem of Legitimacy in the French Revolution
Jan Cowans

WOMEN WORKERS AND GENDER IDENTITIES, 1835-1913
The Cotton and Metal Industries in England
Carol E. Morgan
Women's and Gender History

TROPICAL VERSAILLES
Empire, Monarchy, and the Portuguese Royal Court in Rio de Janeiro, 1808-1821
Kirsten Schultz
New World in the Atlantic World

WOMEN'S SUFFRAGE MOVEMENT
A Reference Guide, 1866-1928
Elizabeth Crawford
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Series</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Construction of an Urban Past</strong></td>
<td>Harry Jansen</td>
<td>$23.00 paper</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Making and Remaking Italy</strong></td>
<td>Albert Russell Ascoli &amp; Krystyna von Henneberg</td>
<td>$22.50 paper</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Cultivation of National Identity</strong></td>
<td>John Foot</td>
<td>$23.50 paper</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bound to Please</strong></td>
<td>Leigh Summers</td>
<td>$24.50 paper</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Third Reich Between Vision and Reality</strong></td>
<td>Hans Mommsen</td>
<td>$65.00 cloth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Protestants, Catholics and Jews in Germany, 1800-1914</strong></td>
<td>Helmut Walser Smith</td>
<td>$23.00 paper</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Science in the Third Reich</strong></td>
<td>Margaret Szöllösi-Janze</td>
<td>$23.00 paper</td>
<td>German Historical Perspectives Series</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Divided Past</strong></td>
<td>Christoph Klessman</td>
<td>$68.00 cloth</td>
<td>German Historical Perspectives Series</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Visions of the Future in Germany and America</strong></td>
<td>Herman Wellenreuther &amp; Norbert Finzsch</td>
<td>$68.00 cloth</td>
<td>Krefeld Historical Symposia Series</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Politics of Consumption</strong></td>
<td>Martin J. Daunton &amp; Matthew Hilton</td>
<td>$23.00 paper</td>
<td>Leisure, Consumption and Culture Series</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>French Rugby Football</strong></td>
<td>Philip Dine</td>
<td>$19.50 paper</td>
<td>French Studies Series</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Berg Publishers

1-800-996-6987  www.nyupress.nyu.edu

NYU Press is the exclusive North American Distributor of Berg Publishers
LYRICS OF SUNSHINE AND SHADOW
The Tragic Courtship and Marriage of Paul Laurence Dunbar and Alice Ruth Moore
Eleanor Alexander
$26.95 CLOTH

THE BEST PITCHER IN BASEBALL
The Life of Rube Foster, Negro League Giant
Robert Charles Cottrell
$24.95 CLOTH

"AN INTERRACIAL MOVEMENT OF THE POOR"
Community Organizing and the New Left in the 1960s
Jennifer Frost
$35.00 CLOTH

EUROPE'S LAST RED TERRORISTS
The Revolutionary Organization
17 November
George Kasimeris
$45.00 CLOTH

NYU PRESS
BOOTH 187

BOSNIA
A Cultural History
Ivan Loncar
$32.50 CLOTH

AMERICAN DISASTERS
Edited by Stephen Bihel
$18.00 PAPER

NEW IN PAPERBACK

CLIPPED WINGS
The Rise and Fall of the Women Airforce Service Pilots (WASPS) of World War II
Molly Merryman
$20.00

OUTSIDE THE LINES
African Americans and the Integration of the National Football League
Charles K. Ross
$18.95

THE FIGHTING RABBIS
Jewish Military Chaplains and American History
Albert Issac Slomovitz
$20.00

THE TURNING
A History of Vietnam Veterans Against the War
Andrew Hunt
$20.00

THE SEEDS OF EMPIRE
The American Revolutionary Conquest of the Iroquios
Max M. Mintz
$18.00

838 BROADWAY, 3RD FLOOR, NEW YORK, NY 10003
ONE NATION, UNDERGROUND
A History of the Fallout Shelter
Kenneth D. Rose
$28.95 CLOTH

BLEND AT SEA
A Pirates Reader
Edited by C.R. Pennell
$24.95 PAPER

AMIRI BARAKA
The Politics and Art of a Black Intellectual
Jerry Gafio Watts
$37.95 CLOTH

BLACK SUN
Aryan Cults, Esoteric Nazism and the Politics of Identity
Nicholas Goodrick-Clarke
$29.95 CLOTH

SYMPATHY FOR THE DEVIL
Neutral Europe and Nazi Germany in World War II
Christian Leitz
$40.00 CLOTH

REFLECTIONS
The Life and Writings of a Young Blind Woman in Post-Revolutionary France
Thérèse-Adèle Husson
Edited & Translated by Catherine J. Kudlick and Zina Weygand
$20.00 CLOTH

SLAVERY AND SERVITUDE IN COLONIAL NORTH AMERICA
A Short History
Kenneth Morgan
$16.00 PAPER

ARTIFICIAL PARTS, PRACTICAL LIVES
Modern Histories of Prosthetics
Edited by Katherine Ott, David Schirm and Stephen Mihm
$22.95 PAPER

THE LURE OF THE SINISTER
The Unnatural History of Satanism
Gareth J. Medway
$32.95 CLOTH

IN THE COMPANY OF BLACK MEN
The African Influence on African American Culture in New York City
Craig Steven Wilder
$39.50 CLOTH

WAR IN THE AGE OF TECHNOLOGY
Myriad Faces of Modern Armed Conflict
Edited by Geoffrey Jensen & Andrew Wiest
$21.00 PAPER

COPYRIGHTS AND COPYWRONGS
The Rise of Intellectual Property and How it Threatens Creativity
Siva Vaidhyanathan
$27.95 CLOTH

SEX WITHOUT CONSENT
Rape and Sexual Coercion in America
Merril D. Smith
$19.50 PAPER

IDENTITY POLITICS IN THE WOMEN'S MOVEMENT
Edited by Barbara Ryan
$24.50 PAPER
Affairs of Honor
National Politics in the New Republic
Joanne B. Freeman

In the Image of God
Religion, Moral Values, and Our Heritage of Slavery
David Brion Davis

Enemies Within
The Culture of Conspiracy in Modern America
Robert Alan Goldberg

Unearthing Gotham
The Archaeology of New York City
Anne-Marie Cantwell and Diana diZerega Wall

The Strange Death of American Liberalism
H.W. Brands

Hanging Together
Unity and Diversity in American Culture
John Higham

Downtown
Its Rise and Fall, 1880-1950
Robert M. Fogelson

Fuzhou Protestants and the Making of a Modern China, 1857-1927
Ryan Dunch

Troublemaker
The Life and History of A.J.P. Taylor
Kathleen Burk

The Voices of Morebath
Reformation and Rebellion in an English Village
Eamon Duffy

The Intellectual Life of the British Working Classes
Jonathan Rose

Martin Frobisher
Elizabethan Privateer
James McDermott

Becoming Victoria
Lynne Vallone

Beaufort
The Duke and His Duchess, 1657-1715
Molly McClain

Salamanca, 1812
Rory Muir

Under the Molehill
An Elizabethan Spy Story
John Bossy

Jack the Ripper and the London Press
L. Perry Curtis, Jr.

Women Alone
Spinster in England, 1660-1850
Bridget Hill

Spanish Rome, 1500-1700
Thomas James Dandelet

Libraries in the Ancient World
Lionel Casson

The Archaeology of Athens
John M. Camp

The Coldest March
Scott's Fatal Antarctic Expedition
Susan Solomon

Sexual Chemistry
A History of the Contraceptive Pill
Lara Marks

The Russian Parliament
Institutional Evolution in a Transitional Regime, 1989-1999
Thomas F. Remington

New in the Yale English Monarch Series

Henry I
C.Warren Hollister
Edited by Amanda Clark Frost

George IV
E.A. Smith

George I
Ragnhild Hatton

Queen Anne
Edward Gregg

Henry VI
Bertram Wolfe
NEW YALE NOTA BENE PAPERBACKS

Five Days in London
May 1940
John Lukacs

Utopia
Thomas More
A New translation
with an introduction by Clarence H. Miller
William Tyndale
David Daniell

London 1900
The Imperial Metropolis
Jonathan Schneer

Croatia
A Nation Forged in War
Second Edition
Marcus Tanner

Humanity
A Moral History of the Twentieth Century
Jonathan Glover

Prince Henry “the Navigator”
Peter Russell

Inside Hitler’s Greece
The Experience of Occupation, 1941-44
Mark Mazower

Marco Polo and the Discovery of the World
John Larner

Letters from Mexico
Hernán Cortés
Translated, edited and with a new introduction by Anthony Pagden

A History of South Africa
Third Edition
Leonard Thompson

Narrative of the Life of Frederick Douglass, An American Slave
Written by Himself
Frederick Douglass
Gerald Fulkerson, Textual Editor

Battle Tactics of the Civil War
Paddy Griffith

Women and Men on the Overland Trail
Second edition
John Mack Faragher
With a new preface by the author

Wilderness and the American Mind
Fourth Edition
Roderick Frazier Nash

The Western Paradox
A Conservation Reader
Bernard DeVoto
Edited and with an introduction by Douglas Brinkley and Patricia Limerick
Foreword by Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr.

Origins of the Bill of Rights
Leonard W. Levy

Visit our booths #196-197

PAPERBACKS FROM YALE

The Duel
The Eighty-Day Struggle Between Churchill and Hitler
John Lukacs

Cultures in Motion
Mapping Key Contacts and Their Imprints in World History
Peter N. Stearns

Stephen F. Austin
Empresario of Texas
Gregg Cantrell
Published in cooperation with the William P. Clements Center for Southwest Studies, Southern Methodist University

Peace Now!
American Society and the Ending of the Vietnam War
Rhodri Jeffreys-Jones

Grand Delusion
Stalin and the German Invasion of Russia
Gabriel Gorodetsky

Age of Delirium
The Decline and Fall of the Soviet Union
David Satter

Vulcan’s Fury
Man Against the Volcano
Alwyn Scarth

The Power of Kings
Monarchy and Religion in Europe, 1589-1715
Paul Kléber Monod

Visit our booths #196-197
Montgomery C. Meigs and the Building of the Nation’s Capital
EDITED BY WILLIAM C. DICKINSON, DEAN A. HERRIN, AND DONALD R. KENNON
232 pages, 103 illus. cloth $49.95 • paper $24.95

Dust Bowl, USA
Depression America and the Ecological Imagination, 1929–1941
BRAD D. LOOKINGBILL
202 pages, photos cloth $44.95 • paper $16.95

The House and Senate in the 1790s
Petitioning, Lobbying, and Institutional Development
EDITED BY KENNETH R. BOWLING AND DONALD R. KENNON
328 pages • cloth $44.95

Headquarters in the Brush
Blazer’s Independent Union Scouts
DAIRI L. STEPHENSON
FOREWORD BY BRIAN C. POHANKA
352 pages, 70 illus., maps cloth $29.95

The Collected Works of William Howard Taft, Vol. II
Political Issues and Outlooks
EDITED BY DAVID H. BURTON
Speeches delivered between August 1908 and February 1909.
230 pages • cloth $49.95

Surabaya, City of Work
A Socioeconomic History, 1900–2000
HOWARD DICK
480 pages, 50 illus. • paper $30.00

The Collected Works of William Howard Taft, Vol. III
Presidential Addresses and State Papers
EDITED BY DAVID H. BURTON
504 pages • cloth $59.95

Collisions with History
Latin American Fiction and Social Science from El Boom to the New World Order
FREDERICK M. NUNN
264 pages • paper $26.00

Memphis Tennessee Garrison
The Remarkable Story of a Black Appalachian Woman
EDITED BY ANCELLA R. BICKLEY AND LYNDA ANN EWEN
HISTORICAL AFTERWORD BY JOE W. TROTTER
288 pages, photos cloth $44.95 • paper $17.95

Terror in the Countryside
Campesino Responses to Political Violence in Guatemala, 1954–1985
RACHEL A. MAY
240 pages, maps paper $26.00

Ethnic Conflict
Religion, Identity, and Politics
EDITED BY S. A. GIANNAKOS
272 pages, paper $26.00

Environmental Justice in South Africa
EDITED BY DAVID A. MCDONALD
312 pages, cloth $59.95 • paper $26.95

Montgomery C. Meigs and the Building of the Nation’s Capital
EDITED BY WILLIAM C. DICKINSON, DEAN A. HERRIN, AND DONALD R. KENNON
232 pages, 103 illus. cloth $49.95 • paper $24.95

Dust Bowl, USA
Depression America and the Ecological Imagination, 1929–1941
BRAD D. LOOKINGBILL
202 pages, photos cloth $44.95 • paper $16.95

The House and Senate in the 1790s
Petitioning, Lobbying, and Institutional Development
EDITED BY KENNETH R. BOWLING AND DONALD R. KENNON
328 pages • cloth $44.95

Headquarters in the Brush
Blazer’s Independent Union Scouts
DAIRI L. STEPHENSON
FOREWORD BY BRIAN C. POHANKA
352 pages, 70 illus., maps cloth $29.95

The Collected Works of William Howard Taft, Vol. II
Political Issues and Outlooks
EDITED BY DAVID H. BURTON
Speeches delivered between August 1908 and February 1909.
230 pages • cloth $49.95

Surabaya, City of Work
A Socioeconomic History, 1900–2000
HOWARD DICK
480 pages, 50 illus. • paper $30.00

The Collected Works of William Howard Taft, Vol. III
Presidential Addresses and State Papers
EDITED BY DAVID H. BURTON
504 pages • cloth $59.95

Collisions with History
Latin American Fiction and Social Science from El Boom to the New World Order
FREDERICK M. NUNN
264 pages • paper $26.00

Memphis Tennessee Garrison
The Remarkable Story of a Black Appalachian Woman
EDITED BY ANCELLA R. BICKLEY AND LYNDA ANN EWEN
HISTORICAL AFTERWORD BY JOE W. TROTTER
288 pages, photos cloth $44.95 • paper $17.95

Terror in the Countryside
Campesino Responses to Political Violence in Guatemala, 1954–1985
RACHEL A. MAY
240 pages, maps paper $26.00

Ethnic Conflict
Religion, Identity, and Politics
EDITED BY S. A. GIANNAKOS
272 pages, paper $26.00

Environmental Justice in South Africa
EDITED BY DAVID A. MCDONALD
312 pages, cloth $59.95 • paper $26.95
WORLD HISTORY

Upshur/Terry/Holoka/Goff/Cassar
ISBN: 0-534-58725-9

Duiker
Twentieth-Century World History, Second Edition

Duiker/Spielvogel
The Essential World History
ISBN: 0-534-57888-8

WESTERN CIVILIZATION

Greer/Lewis
A Brief History of the Western World, Eighth Edition

Spielvogel
Western Civilization: A Brief History, Second Edition
ISBN: 0-534-58707-0

Anson
A Civilization Primer, Fifth Edition

AMERICAN HISTORY

Murrin/Johnson/McPherson/Gerstle/Rosenberg/Rosenberg

Horowitz/Carroll
On the Edge: The U.S. Since 1945, Third Edition
Wadsworth is pleased to announce the addition of titles formerly published by Harcourt.

EUROPEAN HISTORY

Dertler/Kollander
An Age of Conflict, Third Edition

MacKenzie/Curran
Russia and the USSR in the Twentieth Century, Fourth Edition
ISBN: 0-534-57195-6

Paxton
Europe in the Twentieth Century, Fourth Edition

MacKenzie/Curran
A History of Russia, the Soviet Union, and Beyond, Sixth Edition
ISBN: 0-534-58698-8

Collins
The Old Regime and French Revolution

Collins
A Survey of French History, Volume I
ISBN: 0-15-500257-0

COMING NEXT SPRING

Carroll
We the People: A Brief American History
ISBN: 0-534-59355-0
This book will be published in Spring 2002 and be available for Fall classes.

Stop by booths 171-175 to see all that we offer for your history course! And be sure to visit our new texts Web site (www.newtexts.com), where you will find information about each of these titles.
Random House, Inc.

Alfred A. Knopf • Vintage • Crown • Random House
Pantheon • Schocken • Modern Library • Villard • Anchor
Crown Business • Harmony • Three Rivers Press

Booths #401 & 402

Fred Anderson
CRUCIBLE OF WAR
The Seven Years’ War and the Fate of Empire in British North America
$20.00 / 912pp. / paper

Michael A. Bellesiles
ARMING AMERICA
The Origins of a National Gun Culture
$16.00 / 624pp. / paper

Piers Brendon
THE DARK VALLEY
A Panorama of the 1930s
$19.00 / 848pp. / paper

Andrew Burstein
AMERICA’S JUBILEE
1876—A Generation Remembers the Revolution
$15.00 / 384pp. / paper

William J. Cooper, Jr.
JEFFERSON DAVIS, AMERICAN
$18.00 / 684pp. / paper

David Herbert Donald
LINCOLN RECONSIDERED
Essays on the Civil War Era
$15.00 / 224pp. / paper

Joseph J. Ellis
FOUNDING BROTHERS
The Revolutionary Generation
$14.00 / 504pp. / paper

Ernest B. Furguson
NOT WAR BUT MURDER
Cold Harbor 1864
$14.00 / 368pp. / paper

John Keegan
WAR AND OUR WORLD
$10.00 / 112pp. / paper

William H. Rehnquist
THE SUPREME COURT
A History
$14.00 / 520pp. / paper

Edmund Morris
THE RISE OF THEODORE ROOSEVELT
$17.95 / 94pp. / paper

James D. Bulloch
Introduction by Phillip Van Doren Stern
THE SECRET SERVICE OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES IN EUROPE
$16.95 / 672pp. / paper

Sylvia Jakes Morris
EDITH KERMIT ROOSEVELT
Portrait of a First Lady
$17.95 / 608pp. / paper

Charles M. Robinson III
THE MEN WHO WEAR THE STAR
The Story of the Texas Rangers
$14.95 / 400pp. / paper

Hugh Thomas
THE SPANISH CIVIL WAR
$24.95 / 1120pp. / paper

Richard Pipes
COMMUNISM
A History
$19.95 / 192pp. / cloth

Robert S. Wistrich
HITLER AND THE HOLOCAUST
$19.95 / 320pp. / cloth

Fernand Braudel
MEMORY AND THE MEDITERRANEAN
$55.00 / 400pp. / cloth

Bruce Chadwick
THE REEL CIVIL WAR
Mythmaking in American Film
$27.50 / 384pp. / cloth

Rene Weis
THE YELLOW CROSS
The Story of the Last Cathars
$35.00 / 400pp. / cloth
www.randomhouse.com/academic

**David I. Kertzer**
**THE POPE AGAINST THE JEWS**
The Vatican's Role in the Rise of Anti-Semitism
$27.95 / 368pp. / cloth

**Walter Russell Mead**
**SPECIAL PROVIDENCE**
American Foreign Policy and How It Changed the World
$30.00 / 400pp. / cloth

**Linda Donn**
**THE ROOSEVELT COUSINS**
Growing Up Together, 1882-1924
$30.00 / 512pp. / cloth

**William Lee Miller**
**LINCOLN'S VIRTUES**
An Ethical Biography
$30.00 / 570pp. / cloth

**Laurel Thatcher Ulrich**
**THE AGE OF HOMESPUN**
Objects and Stories in the Creation of an American Myth
$35.00 / 512pp. / cloth

---

**Pantheon**

**Kati Marton**
**HIDDEN POWER**
Presidential Marriages that Shaped our Recent History
$25.00 / 432pp. / cloth

**Clark Blaise**
**TIME LORD**
Sir Sanford Fleming and the Creation of Standard Time
$24.00 / 272pp. / cloth

---

**Random House**

**Gail Buckland**
**AMERICAN PATRIOTS**
The Story of Blacks in the Military, from the Revolution to Desert Storm
$29.95 / 560pp. / cloth

**Mary Ann Glendon**
**A WORLD MADE NEW**
Eleanor Roosevelt and the Universal Declaration of Human Rights
$25.00 / 368pp. / cloth

**Sheila Isenberg**
**A HERO OF OUR OWN**
The Story of Varian Fry
$36.95 / 368pp. / cloth

**Joseph F. Persico**
**ROOSEVELT'S SECRET WAR**
FDR and World War II Espionage
$35.00 / 582pp. / cloth

**Edmund Morris**
**THEODORE REX**
$35.00 / 864pp. / cloth

**Geoffrey Perret**
**JACK**
A Life Like No Other
$35.00 / 480pp. / cloth

**T.R. Reid**
**THE CHIP**
How Two Americans Invented the Microchip and Launched a Revolution
$15.95 / 520pp. / paper

---

**Crown Books**

**Arthur Herman**
**HOW THE SCOTS INVENTED THE MODERN WORLD**
The True Story of How Western Europe's Poorest Nation Created Our World and Everything In It
$25.95 / 384pp. / cloth

**Gerald Nicosia**
**HOME TO WAR**
A History of the Vietnam Veterans Movement
$35.00 / 688pp. / cloth

---

**Anchor Books**

**H.W. Brands**
**THE FIRST AMERICAN**
The Life and Times of Benjamin Franklin
$18.00 / 768pp. / paper

**Mark Carridien & Leroy Phillips, Jr.**
**CONTEMPT OF COURT**
The Turn-of-the-Century Lynching that Launched a Hundred Years of Federalism
$15.00 / 432pp. / paper

**James Deetz & Patricia Scott Deetz**
**THE TIMES OF THEIR LIVES**
Life, Love, and Death in Plymouth Colony
$14.00 / 384pp. / paper

**Victor Davis Hanson**
**THE SOUL OF BATTLE**
$10.00 / 400pp. / paper

**Barbara Holland**
**THEY WENT WHISTLING**
Women Wayfarers, Warriors, Runaways, and Renegades
$13.00 / 404pp. / paper

**William R. Polk**
**POLK'S FOLLY**
An American Family History
$16.00 / 576pp. / paper

---

For more information, please write to Random House Academic Marketing, 299 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10171
or email acmax@randomhouse.com
RUSSIA'S STEPPE FRONTIER
The Making of a Colonial Empire, 1500-1800
Michael Khodorkovsky
Indiana-Michigan Series in Russian and East European Studies
2001 272 pp. cloth $39.95

NOW IN PAPERBACK!
THE CATHOLIC CHURCH AND THE HOLOCAUST, 1930-1965
Michael Phayer
2001 328 pp. cloth $29.95 paper $14.95

THE CASE FOR AUSCHWITZ
Evidence from the Irving Trial
Robert Jan van Pelt
January 2002 464 pp. 130 b&w illus., cloth $45.00

SCHOLEM, ARENDT, KLEMPERER
Intimate Chronicles in Turbulent Times
Steven E. Aschheim
Published in association with Hebrew Union College-Jewish Institute of Religion, Cincinnati
2001 147 pp. cloth $27.95

CHILDREN OF THE DEPRESSION
Edited by Kathleen Thompson and Hilary Mac Austin
2001 216 pp. 162 b&w photos, cloth $35.00

CHILDREN OF THE DEPRESSION
Edited by Kathleen Thompson and Hilary Mac Austin
2001 216 pp. 162 b&w photos, cloth $35.00

IRISH IMMIGRANTS IN NEW YORK CITY, 1945-1995
Linda Dowling Almeida
2001 232 pp. cloth $35.00

THE INDOCHINESE EXPERIENCE OF THE FRENCH AND THE AMERICANS
Arthur J. Dommen
2001 116 pp. cloth $49.95

LONG TIME PASSING
Vietnam and the Haunted Generation, New Edition
Myra MacPherson
2001 704 pp. cloth $52.95 paper $21.95

TOGETHER AND APART IN BRZEZANY
Poles, Jews, and Ukrainians, 1919-1945
Shimon Redlich
April 2002, cloth $29.95

MY LIFE IN STALINIST RUSSIA
Mary M. Leeder
Edited by Laurie Bernstein, with an introduction by Laurie Bernstein and Robert Weinberg
January 2002 351 pp. cloth $49.95 paper $19.95

NOW IN PAPERBACK!
MY LIFE AS A RADICAL JEWISH WOMAN
Memories of a Zionist Feminist in Poland
Puah Rakovsky
2001 264 pp. cloth $26.95

FEMALE, JEWISH, AND EDUCATED
The Lives of Central European University Women
Harriet Pass Friedenreich
May 2002, cloth $34.95

NOW IN PAPERBACK!
TILL MY TALE IS TOLD
Women's Memoirs of the Gulag
Edited by Simeon Vilensky
Hedg Prize for Best Translation, AWSS
Indiana-Michigan Series in Russian and East European Studies
2001 376 pp. cloth $39.95 paper $19.95

NOW IN PAPERBACK!
THE HOLOCAUST AND HISTORY
The Known, the Unknown, the Duped, and the Reexamed
Edited by Michael Berenbaum and Abraham J. Peck
A Selection of the Jewish Book Club
Published in association with the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum
May 2002 856 pp.

MY LIFE IN STALINIST RUSSIA
A Woman's Rights Movement in Antebellum America
Sylvia D. Hoffert
2001 172 pp

CARRY A. NATION
Retelling the Life
Fran Grace
Religion in North America
2001 400 pp. 57 b&w photos, cloth $35.00

FICTIONS OF US HISTORY
A Theory and Four Illustrations
Frances Richardson Keller
March 2002

NOW IN PAPERBACK!
WHEN HENS CROW
The Woman's Rights Movement in Antebellum America
Sylvia D. Hoffert
2001 172 pp

RADICAL SPIRITS
Spirituality and Women's Rights in Nineteenth-Century America, Second Edition
Ann Braude
2001 296 pp. cloth $49.95 paper $19.95

ARMENIAN FOLK ARTS, CULTURE, AND IDENTITY
Edited by Levon Abrahamian and Nancy Sweezy
Photography editor Sam Sweezy
2001 368 pp. cloth $49.95

ARMENIAN FOLK ARTS, CULTURE, AND IDENTITY
Edited by Levon Abrahamian and Nancy Sweezy
Photography editor Sam Sweezy
2001 368 pp. cloth $49.95

TOGETHER AND APART IN BRZEZANY
Poles, Jews, and Ukrainians, 1919-1945
Shimon Redlich
April 2002, cloth $29.95

NOW IN PAPERBACK!
THE INDOCHINESE EXPERIENCE OF THE FRENCH AND THE AMERICANS
Nationalism and Communism in Cambodia, Laos, and Vietnam
Arthur J. Dommen
2001 1168 pp. cloth $39.95

INDIANA UNIVERSITY PRESS
Orders: 1-800-842-6796 • iupress.indiana.edu
**Take A Look At**
**What We Have For 2002!**

**IN AMERICAN HISTORY:**

*Nation of Nations Concise, 3rd Edition* by James West Davidson, William E. Gienapp, Christine L. Heyrman, Mark H. Lytle, Michael B. Stoff

Come see our new technology product, After the Fact Interactive, packaged with every copy of this text!

Complete: (0-07-241772-2) Vol. I; (0-07-241774-9) Vol. II; (0-07-241775-7)

*America's Longest War, 4th edition* by George Herring

The eminent book on the Vietnam War, completely updated and with additional pedagogy.

(0-07-241755-2)

*The American South, 3rd Edition* by William J. Cooper and Thomas E. Terrill

The premier text for History of the South with a new lower price.

Vol. I (0-07-246059-8) Vol. II (0-07-246088-1)

*America, Russia, and the Cold War, 9th Edition* by Walter LaFeber

A classic in the discipline, new scholarship from Russian archives included.

(0-07-241758-7)

*An American Illiad, 2nd Edition* by Charles P. Roland

A concise yet comprehensive military history of the civil war.

(0-07-241815-X)


A comprehensive history of California.

(0-07-241810-9)

*Modern American Women, 2nd Edition* by Susan Ware

Primary source documents for Women's history.

(0-07-241820-6)

*Early American Women, 2nd Edition* by Nancy Woloch

Primary source documents for Early American Women's history.

(0-07-241822-2)

*Women and the American Experience Concise* by Nancy Woloch

Brief survey of women's history with three new sections: "The Trans-Mississippi West", "Migrants and Immigrants" and "Women and the Law"

(0-07-241821-4)


Biography reader of key figures in American History.

Volume I: (0-07-241943-1) Volume II: (0-07-241947-4)

For more information or to request an examination copy, please contact your McGraw-Hill local representative or call 1-800-338-3987. Consult our WEB SITE: www.mhhe.com/history
FOR WESTERN AND WORLD HISTORY:
A new co-author, new design and the scholarly integrity makes this classic text one that stands out in a crowd. Come see this fabulous new edition!
Complete (0-07-231655-1) Volume I (0-07-241784-6) Volume II (0-07-241790-0)

The Twentieth Century, 6th edition by Richard Goff, Walter Moss, Janice Terry, and Jiu-Hwa Upshur
More analysis, less detail and refined prose combine with new and retained features to make this a favorite for the course.
(0-07-234853-4)

The West in the World by Dennis Sherman and Joyce Salisbury
Come see a demo of "A Closer Look" Interactive Timeline with built in primary source reader... a component of The West in the World's comprehensive Online Learning Center.

Medieval Europe, 9th edition by Warren Hollister & Judith Bennett
New author, Judith Bennett adds an impressive touch to this classic text known for Hollister's witty style and clear vision.
(0-07-234657-4)

New co-authors add new readings to this collection as well as internet resources and thought provoking questions with each chapter.
(0-07-241738-2)

World Civilizations, 3rd edition by Dennis Sherman, Tom Grunfeld, Gerald Markowitz, David Rosner, & Linda Heywood
Known for it's incorporation of primary, visual and secondary sources; new readings and pedagogy reflect current scholarship and student needs in this edition.
Volume I (0-07-241816-8) Volume II (0-07-241825-7)

A Guide to History on the Internet by Patrick Reagan
A perfect supplement to any history text. This booklet guides students in their use of the web and web resources.
(0-07-251456-6)

After the Fact Interactive by James Davidson and Mark Lylle
Two research projects in an interactive environment: the Visible and Invisible Worlds of Salem, and USDA Government Inspected. Come by the booth for a demonstration of this powerful technology tool you can assign American History students.
Comes free with every copy of Nation of Nations Concise!

Learn the power of POWERWEB, a new tool for reading and research on the web... for more information, visit www.mhhe.com/powerweb, or come by the booth for a demonstration.
History in the Making ...

The Terrible Hours
The Greatest Submarine Rescue in History
Peter Maas
Perennial • $14.00 • paperback

Marching Through Georgia
The Story of Soldiers and Civilians During Sherman's Campaign
Lee B.Kennett
Perennial • $15.00 • paperback

Duty
A Father, His Son, and the Man Who Won the War
Bob Greene
Perennial • $14.00 • paperback

Dark Midnight When I Rise
The Story of the Fisk Jubilee Singers
Andrew Ward
Amstaid • $16.00 • paperback

From Dawn to Decadence
500 Years of Western Cultural Life 1500 to the Present
Jacques Barzun
Perennial • $20.00 • paperback

La Grande Thérèse
The Greatest Scandal of the Century
Hilary Spurling
Perennial • $11.00 • paperback

The Yard
Building a Destroyer at the Bath Iron Works
Michael S. Sanders
Perennial • $14.00 • paperback

Covered with Glory
The 26th North Carolina Infantry at the Battle of Gettysburg
Rod Gragg
Perennial • $15.00 • paperback

Shanghai
The Rise and Fall of a Decadent City
Stella Dong
Perennial • $15.00 • paperback

Elizabeth
The Struggle for the Throne
David Starkey
Perennial • $15.00 • paperback

A Visionary Nation
For Centuries of American Dreams and What Lies Ahead
Zachary Karabell
HarperCollins • $26.00 • hardcover

The Map That Changed the World
William Smith and the Birth of Modern Geology
Simon Winchester
HarperCollins • $26.00 • hardcover

Ether Day
The Strange Tale of America's Greatest Medical Discovery and the Haunted Men Who Made It
J.M. Fenster
HarperCollins • $24.00 • hardcover

Disaster!
The Great San Francisco Earthquake and Fire of 1906
Dan Kurzman
William Morrow • $25.00 • hardcover

Flying Cloud
The True Story of America's Most Famous Clipper Ship and the Woman Who Guided Her
David Shaw
Perennial • $14.00 • paperback

The Great Arc
The Dramatic Tale of How India Was Mapped and Everest Was Named
John Keay
Perennial • $13.00 • paperback

Modern Times
The World from the Twenties to the Nineties
Paul Johnson
Perennial • $21.00 • paperback

Down the Great Unknown
John Wesley Powell's 1869 Journey of Discovery and Tragedy Through the Grand Canyon
Edward Dolnick
HarperCollins • $27.50 • hardcover

A Short History of Wine
Rod Phillips
Ecco • $26.00 • hardcover

Availabk 11/1/01

1-800-331-3761
The Brigade
An Epic Story of Vengeance, Salvation, and World War II
Howard Blum
HarperCollins • $26.00 •
hardcover • Available 11/1/01

American Heritage
History of the Battle of Gettysburg
HarperCollins • $50.00 •
hardcover • Available 11/1/01

The Kennedy Men
1901-1963
Laurence Leamer
William Morrow • $35.00 •
hardcover

The Sweet Hell Inside
A Family History
Edward Ball and Edwina H. Whitlock
William Morrow • $27.00 •
hardcover • Available 11/1/01

Partisans and Redcoats
The Southern Conflict That Turned the Tide of the American Revolution
Walter B. Edgar
William Morrow • $25.00 •
hardcover • Available 11/1/01

History of the 20th Century
Volume Three: 1952-1999
Martin Gilbert
HarperCollins • $20.00 •
hardcover

In the Footsteps of Popes
A Spirited Guide to the Treasures of the Vatican
Enrico Bruschini
William Morrow • $30.00 •
hardcover • Available 12/1/01

Hirohito and the Making of Modern Japan
Herbert P. Bix
Perennial • $18.00 • paperback

Packinghouse Daughter
A Memoir
Cheri Register
Perennial • $13.00 • paperback

The Life of Andrew Jackson
Robert V. Remini
Perennial • $18.00 • paperback

A People’s History of the United States
1492 to Present
Howard Zinn
Perennial • $18.00 • paperback

America Afire
Jefferson, Adams, and the First Contested Election
Bernard A. Weisberger
Perennial • $14.00 • paperback

First Mothers
The Women Who Shaped the Presidents
Bonnie Angelo
Perennial • $15.00 • paperback

Gilded City
Scandal and Sensation in Turn-of-the-Century New York
M.H. Dunlop
Perennial • $14.00 • paperback
Available 12/1/01

The Keys of Egypt
The Race to Crack the Hieroglyph Code
Roy Adkins and Lesley Adkins
Perennial • $14.00 • paperback
Available 12/1/01

April 1865
The Month That Saved America
Jay Winik
HarperCollins • $32.50 •
hardcover

Sherman
A Soldier’s Life
Lee B. Kennett
HarperCollins • $35.00 •
hardcover

www.HarperAcademic.com
Contesting Democracy
Substance and Structure in American Political History, 1775–2000
Edited by Byron E. Shafer and Anthony J. Badger
324 pages, Cloth $35.00, Paper $16.95

Railroads and American Law
James W. Ely Jr.
384 pages, 20 illustrations, Cloth $39.95

Lincoln and Davis
Imagining America, 1809–1865
Brian R. Dirck
344 pages, 2 photographs, Cloth $34.95

While God Is Marching On
The Religious World of Civil War Soldiers
Steven E. Woodworth
392 pages, Cloth $29.95

Attack of the Airacobras
Soviet Aces, American P-39s, and the Air War against Germany
Dmitriy Loza
Translated and edited by James F. Gebhardt
With an Introduction by Von Hardesty
400 pages, 25 photographs, 3 maps, Cloth $34.95

Wings, Women, and War
Soviet Airwomen in World War II Combat
Reina Pennington
Foreword by John Erickson
352 pages, 60 photographs, 6 maps, Cloth $29.95

Hell in Hürtgen Forest
The Ordeal and Triumph of an American Infantry Regiment
Robert Sterling Rush
424 pages, 18 photographs, 17 maps, Cloth $34.95

Landmark Law Cases and American Society
Peter Charles Hoffer and N. E. H. Hull, series editors

Roe v. Wade
The Abortion Rights Controversy in American History
N. E. H. Hull and Peter Charles Hoffer
328 pages, Cloth $35.00, Paper $15.95

Clergy Malpractice in America
Nally v. Grace Community Church of the Valley
Mark A. Weitz
248 pages, Cloth $25.00, Paper $12.95

Reconstruction and Black Suffrage
Losing the Vote in Reese and Cruikshank
Robert M. Goldman
200 pages, Cloth $29.95, Paper $14.95

Igniting King Philip’s War
The John Sassamon Murder Trial
Yasuhide Kawashima
216 pages, 1 map, Cloth $29.95, Paper $14.95
Flak
German Anti-Aircraft Defenses, 1914–1945
Edward B. Westermann
432 pages, 25 photographs, Cloth $45.00

America's Last Vietnam Battle
Halting Hanoi's 1972 Easter Offensive
Dale Andradé
576 pages, 36 photographs, 27 maps, Paper $24.95

Grant's Lieutenants
From Cairo to Vicksburg
Edited by Steven E. Woodworth
272 pages, Cloth $29.95

The Union That Shaped the Confederacy
Robert Toombs and Alexander H. Stephens
William C. Davis
296 pages, 2 photographs, Cloth $29.95

Civil War St. Louis
Louis S. Gerteis
416 pages, 24 photographs, Cloth $34.95

Nature's Army
When Soldiers Fought for Yosemite
Harvey Meyerson
336 pages, 10 photographs, Cloth $35.00

The Russian Way of War
Operational Art, 1904–1940
Richard W. Harrison
368 pages, 12 maps, Cloth $39.95

War and Revolution
The United States and Russia, 1914–1921
Norman E. Saul
504 pages, 50 photographs, Cloth $49.95

After Clausewitz
German Military Thinkers Before the Great War
Antulio J. Echevarria II
360 pages, 12 maps, Cloth $39.95

Combined Arms Warfare in the Twentieth Century
Jonathan M. House
400 pages, 12 photographs, 16 maps, Cloth $45.00, Paper $19.95

Mao's Generals
Remember Korea
Translated and edited by Xiaobing Li, Allan R. Millett, and Bin Yu
336 pages, 24 photographs, 5 maps, Cloth $39.95

Indian Orphanages
Marilyn Irvin Holt
336 pages, 19 photos, Cloth $34.95

Fragile Paradise
The Impact of Tourism on Maui, 1959–2000
Mansel Blackford
296 pages, 23 photographs, Cloth $35.00

Seeing and Being Seen
Tourism in the American West
Edited by David Wrobel and Patrick Long
352 pages, 28 illustrations, Cloth $45.00, Paper $19.95

University Press of Kansas
2501 West 15th Street • Lawrence, KS 66049
Phone (785) 864-4155 • Fax (785) 864-4586 • www.kansaspress.ku.edu
Making History...Prentice Hall is proud to announce the publication of:

MAKING A NATION:
A History of the United States and Its People
Combined Edition, Volume I and Volume II
Boydston/Cullather/Lewis/McGerr/Oakes
How people define themselves is how history is made.
And just as men and women make histories, so do they make nations. Carefully crafted by a team of leading scholars and experienced teachers, MAKING A NATION gets behind the facts to reveal the many stories that made—and continually remake—American history. By showing the links between the specific and the general, and between large and seemingly abstract forces such as globalization and political conflict with the daily struggles of ordinary women and men, MAKING A NATION shows that history is and always will be history in the making.

Visit the Making A Nation virtual tour at www.prenhall.com/history.

VOLUME I, TO 1877 (CHAPTERS 1—16): © 2002, 608 pp., paper (0-13-033992-X)
COMBINED EDITION: © 2002, 1120 pp., cloth (0-13-033771-4)

US History

THE AMERICAN JOURNEY:
A History of the United States,
Combined Edition, Volume I and Volume II
Goldfield/Abbott/Anderson/Argersinger/Argersinger/Barney/Weir

VOLUME I, TO 1877 (CHAPTERS 1—18): © 2002, 384 pp., paperbound w/CD-ROM (0-13-091873-3)
VOLUME II, SINCE 1865 (CHAPTERS 18—33): © 2002, 352 pp., paperbound w/CD-ROM (0-13-091878-4)
COMBINED EDITION: © 2002, 704 pp., paperbound w/CD-ROM (0-13-091881-4)
VISIT THE PRENTICE HALL BOOTH for more information about these and other Prentice Hall titles. You can also contact your local Prentice Hall sales representative, or e-mail us at history_service@prenhall.com.

Visit our complete catalog at www.prenhall.com/history
Announcing Our New Custom Reader for Your Western Civilization Course!

Penguin Custom Editions:
The Western World
Mark Kishlansky, Harvard University; James Hankins, Harvard University; David Blackbourn, Harvard University; Virginia Brown, Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies

This superb new custom reader program from Pearson Custom Publishing and Penguin lets you choose the readings you want from an archive of more than 1,200 readings selected from the Penguin Classics™, the most comprehensive library of Western literature, history, culture, and philosophy available. Penguin Custom Editions lets you choose brief, medium-length and lengthy excerpts from your preferred Penguin Classics books, and the option of adding your own writing, course notes, syllabi, and outside readings!

Using our custom book building system — with its powerful, multi-variable search engine — makes it a snap for you to find and view the specific readings you need for your course. We’ve done the work for you and cleared all permission fees to use these materials in your Penguin Custom Editions reader. And these readers may be shrinkwrapped with any Pearson Education textbook for a 10% discount off the combined net price. In just 4-6 weeks, we’ll deliver a cleanly-designed, beautifully-printed paperbound reader you’ll be proud to share with your students, with classic readings that exactly match your content needs and teaching approach!

Visit us at Booth 407 to request your FREE Penguin Custom Editions book building kit!

For more information on Penguin Custom Editions, contact us at:
Project Editor Phone: 800-777-6872
Penguin Custom Editions Fax: 617-848-6366
Pearson Custom Publishing Email: Dbase.pub@pearsoncustom.com

Developing the Next Generation
of Educational Tools™
75 Arlington Street, Suite 300
Boston, MA 02116

Visit the Penguin Custom Editions web site at:
www.pearsoncustom.com/database/penguin.html
Developing the Next Generation of Educational Tools™

Announcing the New Revision of Pearson Custom Publishing’s Best-Selling Custom Reader for U.S. History!

Retrieving the American Past

Department of History, The Ohio State University

This customizable reader offers professors the freedom and flexibility to compile their own U.S. History reader from 82 selectable chapters (8 new!) of primary documents and secondary source essays covering focused topics in American History. Each chapter is approximately 35 pages in length and includes an introduction to the topic, a secondary source essay section, a primary document section, and recommendations for further reading. The primary and secondary source sections are self-contained, so readers can be built around either approach or both.

The eight new chapters in this edition include such topics as Mexican Americans in the United States, Westward Expansion and the Environment, the First Great Awakening, and History, Conspiracy, and the Kennedy Assassination. In addition, the 2002 Edition now includes an impressive new Documents Library that allows professors to choose individual readings from more than 300 primary source documents. Documents include not only selected readings from the topical chapters, but also nearly 100 readings never before offered with Retrieving the American Past. Every document is accompanied by an informative headnote that places the material in its historical context. Your version of Retrieving the American Past can consist of any combination of chapters or documents that meets your needs!

Visit us at Booth 407 to request your FREE Retrieving the American Past, 2002 Edition book building kit!

For more information on Retrieving the American Past, contact us at:

Project Editor – Retrieving the American Past
Pearson Custom Publishing
75 Arlington Street, Suite 300
Boston, MA 02116
Phone: 800-777-6872
Fax: 617-848-6366
Email: Dbase.pub@pearsoncustom.com

Visit the Retrieving the American Past web site at:
www.pearsoncustom.com/database/rtap.html
New Books from Blackwell!

**NEW in the Problems in American History series**

**Jeffersonian America**  
*Peter S. Onuf and Leonard J. Sadosky*  
*October 2001* - 280 pages  
0-631-2186-2 - Paperback  
0-631-2182-7 - Hardcover

**The Cold War Era**  
*Fraser J. Harbutt*  
*December 2001* - 368 pages  
0-631-22033-X - Paperback  
0-631-22032-2 - Hardcover

**Immigration and American Diversity**  
*A Social and Cultural History*  
*Donna Gabaccia*  
*January 2002* - 300 pages  
0-631-22031-4 - Paperback  
0-631-22032-2 - Hardcover

**Movies and American Society**  
*Edited by Steven J. Ross*  
*Blackwell Readers in American Social and Cultural History*  
*January 2002* - 320 pages  
0-631-21960-9 - Paperback  
0-631-21959-5 - Hardcover

**A Companion to the American South**  
*Edited by John B. Boles*  
*Blackwell Companions to American History*  
*October 2001* - 536 pages  
0-631-21319-8 - Hardcover

**Colonial America**  
*A History, 1565 – 1776*  
*3rd Edition*  
*Richard Middleton*  
*December 2001* - 496 pages  
0-631-22141-7 - Paperback

**A Companion to American Indian History**  
*Edited by Philip J. Deloria and Neal Salisbury*  
*Blackwell Companions to American History*  
*October 2001* - 464 pages  
0-631-20975-1 - Hardcover

**Coming Next Month... in our Peoples of America series**

**The Incas**  
*Terence N. D'Altroy*  
*February 2002* - 352 pages  
0-631-17677-2 - Hardcover

**The Nasca**  
*Helaine Silverman and Donald Proulx*  
*February 2002* - 304 pages  
0-631-23224-9 - Paperback  
0-631-16754-X - Hardcover

**www.blackwellpub.com**
Blackwell History Journals

Annual Bulletin of Historical Literature
Critical Review of New Publications
Editors: Keith Laybourn and Richard Mackenney
This is a unique publication, providing a selective and critical analysis of new historical books, journals and journal articles.
ISSN: 0666-3812, Volume 56, 2002, 4 issues per year

Archaeometry
Editors: Michael S. Tite, Gunther Wagner and Steve Shackley
Archaeometry is an international research journal covering the involvement of the physical and biological sciences with archaeology and art history. The topics covered include dating methods, artefact studies, remote sensing techniques, and the study of man and his environment.
ISSN: 0003-1113, Volume 44, 2002, 4 issues per year

Art History
Editors: Dana Arnold and Adrian Rippin
Art History provides an international forum for original research relating to all aspects of the historical and theoretical study of visual culture.
ISSN: 0953-9233, Volume 25, 2002, 4 issues per year

Australian Journal of Politics & History
Editors: Ian Ward and Andrew Bonnell
This journal presents papers addressing issues of general interest to those working in the fields of history and political studies.
ISSN: 0004-9923, Volume 46, 2002, 4 issues per year

Diplomatic History
The Journal of the Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations
Editor: Michael J. Hogan
Diplomatic History examines issues from the colonial period to the 1990s in a global and comparative context.
ISSN: 0145-2096, Volume 28, 2002, 4 issues per year

Early Medieval Europe
Editors: Paul Fouracre, Guy Halsall, Helena Hamerow, Matthew Innes and Alan Thacker
Early Medieval Europe provides an indispensable source of information and debate on the history of Europe from the later Roman Empire to the eleventh century.
ISSN: 0953-3481, Volume 73, 2002, 4 issues per year

Gender & History
Editors: Kathleen Canning, Shani D’Cruz, Nancy Rose Hunt and Claire Midgley
Gender & History is established as the major international journal for research and writing on the history of femininity and masculinity and of gender relations.
ISSN: 0953-1533, Volume 15, 2002, 4 issues per year

Historical Research
The Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research
Editor: David N. Caienadine
Since 1923, articles in Historical Research have covered a wide geographical and temporal span: from the early Middle Ages to the twentieth century.
ISSN: 0952-0347, Volume 73, 2002, 4 issues per year

History
The Journal of the Historical Association
Editor: Joseph Smith
History is unique in its range and variety, packing its pages with stimulating articles, extensive book reviews, and editorial notes.
ISSN: 0015-2646, Volume 87, 2002, 4 issues per year

History and Theory
Studies in the Philosophy of History
Editors: Brian C. Fay and Richard T. Vann
Beginning its fifth decade, History and Theory continues to lead the way in exploring the nature of history.
ISSN: 0028-3577, Volume 3, 2002, 4 issues per year

Journal of Supreme Court History
Editor: Melvin I. Urofsky
Managing Editor: Clare Cushman
Published for the Supreme Court Historical Society, the journal and the society are dedicated to the collection and preservation of the history of the Supreme Court of the United States, and to expanding public awareness of that history and heritage.
ISSN: 1599-3139, Volume 27, 2002, 4 issues per year

Nations and Nationalism
Editor: Anthony D. Smith
The only journal in the English-speaking world specifically devoted to the study of nationalism, Nations and Nationalism responds to the rapid growth of research in the study of nationalism and nationalist movements throughout the world.
ISSN: 1354-5077, Volume 8, 2002, 4 issues per year

Also from Blackwell

Asian Studies Review
ISSN 1359-7823, Volume 26, 2002, 4 issues per year

Australian Economic History Review
ISSN 0004-8692, Volume 43, 2002, 4 issues per year

German Life and Letters
ISSN 0016-5775, Volume 55, 2002, 4 issues per year

International Studies Quarterly
ISSN 0020-5333, Volume 46, 2002, 4 issues per year

International Studies Review
ISSN 1362-9688, Volume 4, 2002, 3 issues per year

International Studies Perspectives
ISSN 1328-3377, Volume 3, 2002, 4 issues per year

Journal of Religious History
ISSN 0022-4227, Volume 26, 2002, 3 issues per year

The Russian Review
ISSN 0036-0341, Volume 61, 2002, 4 issues per year

Social Science Quarterly
ISSN 0033-4941, Volume 53, 2002, 4 issues per year

Electronic access is included in the institutional subscription to the print edition of these journals. For more information, contact your subscription agent or visit our website: www.blackwellpublishers.co.uk/online
Rethinking France
Les Lieux de Mémoire, Volume I: The State
Under the Direction of Pierre Nora
Edited by David P. Jordan
Translated by Mary Trouille
Cloth $40.00

The Old Regime and the Revolution, Volume II
Notes on the French Revolution and Napoleon
Alexis de Tocqueville
Edited by François Furet and Françoise Mélonio
Translated by Alan S. Kahan
Cloth $45.00

Tortured Subjects
Pain, Truth, and the Body in Early Modern France
Lisa Silverman
Paper $20.00

Satan's Rhetoric
A Study of Renaissance Demonology
Armando Maggi
Cloth $30.00

Religion in Ancient Mesopotamia
Jean Bottéro
Translated by Teresa Lavender Fagan
Cloth $30.00

The Places Where Men Pray Together
Cities in Islamic Lands, Seventh through the Tenth Centuries
Paul Wheatley
Cloth $65.00

From Cottage to Bungalow
Houses and the Working Class in Metropolitan Chicago, 1869–1929
Joseph C. Bigott
Chicago Architecture and Urbanism
264 pages 125 halftones, 23 tables
Cloth $40.00

Saint-Simon and the Court of Louis XIV
Emmanuel Le Roy Ladurie
With the Collaboration of Jean François Fitou
Translated by Arthur Goldhammer
Cloth $35.00

Free to Die for Their Country
The Story of the Japanese American Draft Resisters in World War II
Eric L. Muller
Cloth $27.50

Going for Jazz
Nicholas Gebhardt
Musical Practices and American Ideology
Paper $16.00

Sideshow U.S.A.
Freaks and the American Cultural Imagination
Rachel Adams
Paper $17.50

The Geographical Imagination in America, 1880–1950
Susan Schulten
Cloth $40.00

Qing Colonial Enterprise
Ethnography and Cartography in Early Modern China
Laura Hostetler
Cloth $35.00

The Invention of Art
A Cultural History
Larry Shiner
352 pages 87 halftones, 3 line drawings, 5 tables
Cloth $35.00

University of Chicago Press Journals are also available at this meeting.
Victorian Sensation
The Extraordinary Publication, Reception, and Secret Authorship of Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation
James A. Secord
Cloth $35.00

Reconciling Science and Religion
The Debate in Early-Twentieth-Century Britain
Peter J. Bowler
Science and Its Conceptual Foundations Series
Cloth $40.00

Departing from Deviance
A History of Homosexual Rights and Emancipatory Science in America
Henry L. Minton
Paper $20.00

Love Stories
Sex between Men before Homosexuality
Jonathan Ned Katz
Cloth $35.00

A History of Bisexuality
Steven Angelides
The Chicago Series on Sexuality, History, and Society
Paper $20.00

Homosexual Desire in Revolutionary Russia
The Regulation of Sexual and Gender Dissent
Dan Healey
Cloth $36.00

The Manly Eunuch
Masculinity, Gender Ambiguity, and Christian Ideology in Late Antiquity
Mathew Kuefler
The Chicago Series on Sexuality, History, and Society
Cloth $45.00

The Power of Intellectuals in Contemporary Germany
Edited by Michael Geyer
Paper $25.00

Forthcoming in 2002
Paris in Despair
Art and Everyday Life under Siege (1870–1871)
Hollis Clayson

Between Montmartre and the Mudd Club
Popular Music and the Avant-Garde
Bernard Gendron

My Blue Heaven
Life and Politics in the Working-Class Suburbs of Los Angeles, 1920–1965
Becky Nicolaides
Historical Studies of Urban America

Brownsville, Brooklyn
Blacks, Jews, and the Changing Face of the Ghetto
Wendell Pritchett
Historical Studies of Urban America

Making Men, Making Class
The YMCA and Workingmen, 1877–1920
Thomas Winter

Visit our booth for a 20% discount on these and related titles.

The University of Chicago Press
1427 East 60th Street, Chicago, IL 60637 • www.press.uchicago.edu
New Paperbacks from Chicago

Men Like That
A Southern Queer History
John Howard
Paper $18.00

Beyond Carnival
Male Homosexuality in Twentieth-Century Brazil
James N. Green
Worlds of Desire: The Chicago Series on Sexuality, Gender, and Culture
Paper $23.00

The Creative Destruction of Manhattan, 1900–1940
Max Page
Historical Studies of Urban America
Paper $20.00

Young, White, and Miserable
Growing Up Female in the Fifties
Wini Breines
Paper $15.00

Edison
Inventing the Century
Neil Baldwin
Paper $18.00

Winner of the J. Russell Major Prize

The Construction of Memory in Interwar France
Daniel J. Sherman
Paper $32.50

Fashion and Its Social Agendas
Class, Gender, and Identity in Clothing
Diana Crane
Paper $20.00

The Collaborator
The Trial and Execution of Robert Brasillach
Alice Kaplan
Paper $15.00

Practicing New Historicism
Catherine Gallagher and Stephen Greenblatt
Paper $14.00

Property Rules
Political Economy in Chicago, 1833–1872
Robin L. Einhorn
Paper $25.00

Console and Classify
Jan E. Goldstein
Paper $20.00

The Travels of Mendes Pinto
Fernão Mendes Pinto
Edited and translated by Rebecca D. Catz
Paper $37.50

Getting It Published
A Guide for Scholars and Anyone Else Serious about Serious Books
William Germano
Chicago Guides to Writing, Editing, and Publishing
Paper $15.00

The Chicago Guide to Your Academic Career
A Portable Mentor for Scholars from Graduate School through Tenure
John A. Goldsmith, John Komlos, and Penny Schine Gold
Paper $13.00
New Research, New Classroom Resources for 2002

A Question of Self-Esteem
The United States and the Cold War Choices in France and Italy, 1944-1958
By Alessandro Brogi
(International History)
Analyzes for the first time the role of the United States in the postwar reconstruction of French and Italian national identity and provides new insights into the question of who maneuvered whom within the Atlantic Alliance.

“This history, which encompasses multiple perspectives, will be must reading for all students of European-American relations during the cold war.”
Frank Ninkovich
Professor of History
St. John’s University

The French Overseas Empire
By Frederick Quinn
“[Quinn] is good at pointing out the forms of conscious or unconscious racism that permeated French behavior and culture, and his account of French colonialism from the sixteenth century...to the empire’s collapse after World War Two is comprehensive...a solid and impressive achievement.”

Recovery and Restoration
U.S. Foreign Policy and the Politics of Reconstruction of West Germany’s Shipbuilding Industry, 1945-1955
By Henry Burke Wend
(International History)
Examines the interplay between global politics and assesses the impact of U.S. policy on the reconstruction of a single German industrial sector after 1945.

A Conflict Perpetuated
China Policy During the Kennedy Years
By Noam Kochavi
(International History)
Offering the first comprehensive account of Sino-American relations during the Kennedy years, this study addresses China policy at three levels: international relations, domestic politics, and the idiosyncratic perception of individual actors.

Bring a copy of this ad to our booth at AHA to receive an additional 20% off

Greenwood PUBLISHING GROUP
PLACE YOUR ORDER TOLL-FREE: 1-800-225-5800
88 Post Road West • P.O. Box 5007 • Westport, CT 06881-5007
Telephone (203) 226-3571 • Office FAX (203) 750-9790
www.greenwood.com
The Inaugural Addresses of President Thomas Jefferson, 1801 and 1805
Noble Cunningham, Jr.
136 pages, 23 color and 56 b&w illustrations, $29.95

Acheson and Empire
The British Accent in American Foreign Policy
John T. McNay
232 pages, $34.95

Musial
From Stash to Stan the Man
James N. Giglio
368 pages, 25 illustrations $29.95

A Prussian Observes the American Civil War
The Military Studies of Justus Scheibert
Translated and edited by Frederic Trautmann
272 pages, $34.95

Gettysburg to Vicksburg
The Five Original Civil War Battlefield Parks
Photographs by A.J. Meek
Text by Herman Hataway
216 pages, 100 illustrations $29.95

Primo Levi and the Politics of Survival
Frederic D. Homer
288 pages, $39.95

Columbia College
150 Years of Courage, Commitment, and Change
Paulina Batterson
408 pages, 45 illustrations $34.95

My Farm on the Mississippi
The Story of a German in Missouri, 1945–1948
Heinrich Hauser
Translated with an Introduction by Curt A. Poulton
184 pages, 15 illustrations $24.95

In the Philippines and Okinawa
A Memoir, 1945–1948
William S. Triplett
Edited by Robert H. Ferrell
320 pages, illustrations $29.95

Calhoun and Popular Rule
The Political Theory of the Disquisition and Discourse
H. Lee Cheek, Jr.
216 pages, $29.95

E. Franklin Frazier and Black Bourgeoisie
Edited with an Introduction by James E. Teale
January, 184 pages, $29.95

Distributed for the Missouri Historical Society Press

The St. Louis Irish
An Unmatched Celtic Community
William Barnaby Faherty, S.J.
288 pages, 50 illustrations $29.95 cloth, $19.95 paper

Miles Davis and American Culture
Edited by Gerald Early
240 pages, 18 illustrations $29.95 cloth, $19.95 paper
Elston and Me
The Story of the First Black Yankee
Arlene Howard, with Ralph Wimbish
Forewords by Yogi Berra and Don Newcombe
November, 224 pages
30 illustrations, $24.95

Deep River
A Memoir of a Missouri Farm
David Hamilton
176 pages, maps
12 illustrations, $24.95

The Collected Works of Langston Hughes, Volume 10
Fight for Freedom and Other Related Writings on Civil Rights
Edited with an Introduction by Christopher C. De Santis
264 pages, $29.95

James G. Blaine and Latin America
David Healy
January, 296 pages, $39.95

The Social Thought of Ortega y Gasset
A Systematic Synthesis in Postmodernism and Interdisciplinarity
John T. Graham
November, 568 pages, $54.95

Available Once Again
A Government of Laws
Political Theory, Religion, and the American Founding
Ellis Sandoz
288 pages, $19.95 paper

The Chain Gang
One Newspaper versus the Gannett Empire
Richard McCord
November, 224 pages
312 pages, $17.95 paper

A Consuming Faith
The Social Gospel and Modern American Culture
Susan Curtis
352 pages, 15 illustrations, $22.50 paper

A History of Missouri
Volume III, 1860 to 1875
William E. Parrish
352 pages, $22.50 paper

History of the Chicago Urban League
Arvarh E. Strickland
Introduction by Christopher R. Reed
320 pages, $19.95 paper

The Magic Kingdom
Walt Disney and the American Way of Life
Steven Watts
568 pages, illustrations
$19.95 paper

The First Black Actors on the Great White Way
Susan Curtis
304 pages, 16 illustrations
$16.95 paper
HOLTZBRINCK PUBLISHERS

HILL AND WANG • FARRAR, STRAUS AND GIROUX • HENRY HOLT
ST. MARTIN'S GRiffin • METROPOLITAN BOOKS • FABER AND FABER, INC.
TIMES BOOKS • OWL BOOKS • NORTH POINT PRESS • PICADOR USA

Booth #149/150

Elizabeth Ann Fenn
POX AMERICANA
The Great Smallpox Epidemic of 1775-82
$25.00 / 384 pages / cloth

Ernest R. May
STRANGE VICTORY
Hitler's Conquest of France
$15.00 / 608 pages / paper

Michael Burleigh
THE THIRD REICH
A New History
$18.00 / 992 pages / paper

John F. Kasson
HOUDINI, TARZAN, AND THE PERFECT MAN
The White Male Body and the Challenge of Modernity in America
$26.00 / 272 pages / cloth

Andrea Tone
DEVICES AND DESIRES
A History of Contraceptives in America
$30.00 / 384 pages / cloth

Rickie Solinger
BEGGARS AND CHOOSERS
How the Politics of Choice Shape Adoption, Abortion, and Welfare in the United States
$25.00 / 320 pages / cloth

Pierre Birnbaum
THE IDEA OF FRANCE
$32.00 / 384 pages / cloth

Joy S. Kasson
BUFFALO BILL'S WILD WEST
Celebrity, Memory, and Popular History
$15.00 / 336 pages / paper

Lynne Luciano
LOOKING GOOD
Male Body Image in Modern America
$13.00 / 272 pages / paper

Louis P. Masur
1831
Year of Eclipse
$13.00 / 282 pages / paper

Elliott J. Gorn
Mother Jones
The Most Dangerous Woman in America
$27.00 / 432 pages / cloth
Coming in paperback in April 2002

Maurizio Virolli
NICCOLÒ'S SMILE
A Biography of Machiavelli
$13.00 / 304 pages / paper

Louise Barnett
UNGENTLEMANLY ACTS
The Army's Notorious Incest Trial
$14.00 / 304 pages / paper

Matthew Frye Jacobson
BARBARIAN VIRTUES
The United States Encounters Foreign Peoples at Home and Abroad, 1876-1917
$15.00 / 336 pages / paper

Marjorie Heins
NOT IN FRONT OF THE CHILDREN
"Indecency," Censorship, and the Innocence of Youth
$30.00 / 416 pages / paper

Louis Menand
THE METAPHYSICAL CLUB
A Story of Ideas in America
$27.00 / 560 pages / cloth

Scott Malcomson
ONE DROP OF BLOOD
The American Misadventure of Race
$15.00 / 592 pages / paper

Phillip Hoose
WE WERE THERE, TOO!
Young People in U.S. History
$26.00 / 272 pages / cloth

Roy Jenkins
CHURCHILL
A Biography
$35.00 / 928 pages / cloth

Giles Milton
THE RIDDLE AND THE KNIGHT
In Search of John Mandeville, the World's Greatest Traveler
$23.00 / 240 pages / cloth

William E. Burrows
BY ANY MEANS NECESSARY
America's Secret Air War in the Cold War
$25.00 / 432 pages / cloth

Donald Bogle
PRIMETIME BLUES
African Americans on Network Television
$15.00 / 448 pages / paper
Available February 2002

Charles J. Hanley, Sang-Hun Choe, and Martha Mendoza
THE BRIDGE AT NO GUN RI
A Hidden Nightmare from the Korean War
$26.00 / 336 pages / cloth

Larry Tye
HOME LANDS
Portraits of the New Jewish Diaspora
$27.50 / 352 pages / cloth

Michael Gannon
PEARL HARBOR BETRAYED
The True Story of a Man and a Nation Under Attack
$27.50 / 352 pages / cloth

Edited and with an Introduction by Anthony Lewis
WRITTEN INTO HISTORY
Pulitzer Prize Reporting of the Twentieth Century from The New York Times
$27.50 / 384 pages / cloth
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>TIMES BOOKS</strong></th>
<th><strong>METROPOLITAN</strong></th>
<th><strong>ST. MARTIN'S</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Correspondents of The New York Times | Jenna Weissman Joselit  
**A PERFECT FIT**  
Clothes, Character, and the Promise of America  
$26.00 / 272 pages / cloth | Paul Steinberg  
**SPEAK YOU ALSO**  
A Survivor's Memoir  
$12.00 / 176 pages / paper |
| HOW RACE IS LIVED IN AMERICA  
Pulling Together, Pulling Apart  
$27.50 / 416 pages / cloth | Mark Roseman  
**A PAST IN HIDING**  
Memory and Survival in Nazi Germany  
$27.50 / 512 pages / cloth | Michael Ignatieff  
**VIRTUAL WAR**  
Kosovo and Beyond  
$14.00 / 256 pages / paper |
| **OWL BOOKS** | Henk Van Woerden  
**THE ASSASSIN**  
A Story of Race and Rage in the Land of Apartheid  
$23.00 / 192 pages / cloth | Tim Madigan  
**THE BURNING**  
The Massacre and Destruction of a Place Called Greenwood  
$24.95 / 304 pages / cloth |
| David Levering Lewis  
W.E.B. Du Bois  
The Fight for Equality and the American Century, 1919-1963  
$20.00 / 736 pages / paper | Michael T. Klare  
**RESOURCE WARS**  
The New Landscape of Global Conflict  
$26.00 / 304 pages / cloth | Jerrold M. Packard  
**AMERICAN NIGHTMARE**  
The History of Jim Crow  
$24.95 / 304 pages / cloth |
| Christine Stansell  
**AMERICAN MODERNS**  
Bohemian New York and the Creation of a New Century  
$17.00 / 432 pages / paper | Todd Gitlin  
**MEDIA UNLIMITED**  
The Torrent of Sounds and Images in Modern Life  
$25.90 / 288 pages / cloth | Michael Angold  
**BYZANTIUM**  
The Bridge from Antiquity to the Middle Ages  
$24.95 / 192 pages / cloth |
| Tom Segev  
**ONE PALESTINE, COMPLETE**  
Jews and Arabs Under the British Mandate  
$18.00 / 624 pages / paper | Rosetta Loy  
**FIRST WORDS**  
a Childhood in Fascist Italy  
$13.90 / 182 pages / paper | Ron Powers  
**TOM AND HUCK DON'T LIVE HERE ANYMORE**  
Searching for the Lost American Childhood  
$25.95 / 288 pages / cloth |
| Henk Van Woerden  
**THE ASSASSIN**  
A Story of Race and Rage in the Land of Apartheid  
$23.00 / 192 pages / cloth | Dee Brown  
**HEAR THAT LONESOME WHISTLE BLOW**  
The Epic Story of the Transcontinental Railroads  
$15.00 / 320 pages / paper | **PIKADOR**  
**BYrne FONE**  
**HOMOPHOBIA**  
A History  
$17.00 / 496 pages / paper |
| Torn Segev  
**ONE PALESTINE, COMPLETE**  
Jews and Arabs Under the British Mandate  
$18.00 / 624 pages / paper | Rosetta Loy  
**FIRST WORDS**  
a Childhood in Fascist Italy  
$13.90 / 182 pages / paper | **PIKADOR**  
**Byrne FONE**  
**HOMOPHOBIA**  
A History  
$17.00 / 496 pages / paper |
| Louis C. Katz  
**THE PRICE OF CITIZENSHIP**  
Redefining the American Welfare State  
$17.00 / 480 pages / paper / March 2002 | Dee Brown  
**HEAR THAT LONESOME WHISTLE BLOW**  
The Epic Story of the Transcontinental Railroads  
$15.00 / 320 pages / paper | **PIKADOR**  
**Byrne FONE**  
**HOMOPHOBIA**  
A History  
$17.00 / 496 pages / paper |
| Walter Lord  
**DAY OF INFAMY**  
The Classic Account of the Bombing of Pearl Harbor  
$14.00 / 256 pages / paper | Rosetta Loy  
**FIRST WORDS**  
a Childhood in Fascist Italy  
$13.90 / 182 pages / paper | **PIKADOR**  
**Byrne FONE**  
**HOMOPHOBIA**  
A History  
$17.00 / 496 pages / paper |
| Michael Angold  
**BYZANTIUM**  
The Bridge from Antiquity to the Middle Ages  
$24.95 / 192 pages / cloth | David Frumkin  
**A PEACE TO END ALL PEACE**  
The Fall of the Ottoman Empire and the Creation of the Modern Middle East  
$20.00 / 640 pages / paper | **GRiffin**  
**EVELYNE LEVER**  
MARIE ANTOINETTE  
The Last Queen of France  
$16.95 / 352 pages / paper |
| Michael Ignatieff  
**VIRTUAL WAR**  
Kosovo and Beyond  
$14.00 / 256 pages / paper | David Frumkin  
**A PEACE TO END ALL PEACE**  
The Fall of the Ottoman Empire and the Creation of the Modern Middle East  
$20.00 / 640 pages / paper | **GRiffin**  
**EVELYNE LEVER**  
MARIE ANTOINETTE  
The Last Queen of France  
$16.95 / 352 pages / paper |
| Walter Lord  
**DAY OF INFAMY**  
The Classic Account of the Bombing of Pearl Harbor  
$14.00 / 256 pages / paper | David Frumkin  
**A PEACE TO END ALL PEACE**  
The Fall of the Ottoman Empire and the Creation of the Modern Middle East  
$20.00 / 640 pages / paper | **GRiffin**  
**EVELYNE LEVER**  
MARIE ANTOINETTE  
The Last Queen of France  
$16.95 / 352 pages / paper |
| Elizabeth Neuffer  
**THE KEY TO MY NEIGHBOR'S HOUSE**  
Searching for Justice in Bosnia and Rwanda  
$27.00 / 528 pages / cloth | David Frumkin  
**A PEACE TO END ALL PEACE**  
The Fall of the Ottoman Empire and the Creation of the Modern Middle East  
$20.00 / 640 pages / paper | **GRiffin**  
**EVELYNE LEVER**  
MARIE ANTOINETTE  
The Last Queen of France  
$16.95 / 352 pages / paper |

www.holtzbrinckpublishers.com/academic
PERVERSION OF KNOWLEDGE
The True Story of Soviet Science
Dr. Vadim Birstein
A history of Soviet science focusing on its control by the KGB and the Communist Party.
2001; 512 Pages; 0-8133-3907-3, $32.50, hc

REVERSING THE GAZE
Amar Singh's Diary: A Colonial Subject's Narrative of Imperial India
Susanne Hoeber Rudolph
and Mohan Singh Kanota
Based upon the first eight years of Amar Singh's life-long diary.
2002; 650 Pages; 0-8133-3626-0, $40.00, hc

STORMING THE HEAVENS
Soldiers, Emperors, and Civilians in the Roman Empire
Antonio Santosuosso
2001; 288 Pages
0-8133-3523-X, $26.00, hc

RETURN OF THE DRAGON
China's Wounded Nationalism
Maria Chang
An examination of China's recent turn to patriotic nationalism for its ideological inspiration and legitimation.
2001; 272 Pages; 0-8133-3856-5, $25.00, pb

JAPAN THROUGH AMERICAN EYES
Journal of Francis Hall, 1859-1866
Fred G. Notehelfer
2001; 480 Pages; 0-8133-3967-0, $30.00, pb

Please visit us at the Westview Booth
New Titles in History
FROM THE PERSEUS BOOKS GROUP

The Diligent
A Voyage Through the Worlds of the Slave Trade
Robert Harms
0-465-02871-3
448 pages • $30.00 hc

Jane Addams and the Dream of American Democracy
A Life
Jean Bethke Elshtain
0-465-01912-9
336 pages • $26.00 hc
Also by Jean Bethke Elshtain:
The Jane Addams Reader
0-465-01915-3
432 pages • $16.00 pb

The Hidden Hitler
0-465-04308-9
304 pages • $26.00 hc

Empires on the Pacific
Robert S. Thompson
0-465-08576-X
600 pages • $35.00 hc

Revised Edition
The Two Koreas
Don Oberdorfer
0-465-05162-6
496 pages • $18.00 pb

NEW IN PAPERBACK
Finalist, 2001 Pulitzer Prize in History
The Right to Vote
The Contested History of Democracy in the United States
Alexander Keyssar
0-465-02969-8
512 pages • $18.00 pb
A New Republic Book

The Cooper’s Wife is Missing
The Trials of Bridget Cleary
Joan Hoff
Marian Yates
0-465-03068-2
464 pages • $16.00 pb

The Jewish Threat
Anti-Semitic Politics of the U.S. Army
Joseph W. Bendersky
0-465-00618-3
540 pages • $17.50 pb

A Grand Delusion
America’s Descent into Vietnam
Robert Mann
0-465-04370-4
768 pages • $22.00 pb

Dan Rice
The Most Famous Man You Have Never Heard Of
David Carlcyon
1-891620-57-6
512 pages • $30.00 hc

Henry Ford and the Jews
A Revealing Examination of the Making of America’s Most Famous Anti-Semite
Neil Baldwin
1-891620-52-5
288 pages • $26.00 hc

A History in Fragments
Europe in the 20th Century
Richard Vinen
0-306-81063-8
640 pages • $35.00 hc

Reelecting Lincoln
The Battle for the 1864 Election
John Waugh
0-306-81022-0
480 pages • $18.00 pb

Blood on the Sea
American Destroyers Lost in World War II
Robert Sinclair Parkin
0-306-81069-7
408 pages • $20.00 pb

The Spanish Ulcer
A History of Peninsular War
David Gates
0-306-81083-2
576 pages • $20.00 pb

www.perseusbooksgroup.com
CHART A NEW COURSE
WITH LONGMAN HISTORY.

America
Past and Present
Robert A. Divine        T. H. Breen
George M. Fredrickson    R. Hal Williams
Randy Roberts

Because one size does not fit all,
Longman has four new versions of America
Past and Present—one that's sure to fit your
teaching style.

America Past and Present, 6/e
A comprehensive hardcover that now introduces scores
of updates, including: six new feature essays; three new
“Law and Society” essays; new icons that identify
features on Longman's History Place Web site; and a
foldout timeline.

America Past and Present, Brief, 5/e
Now in full color with a one-column design, the Brief
Edition contains: feature essays on diversity in America;
suggested readings; Longman’s History Place icons; a
foldout timeline; and more.

The American Story, Penguin Academic Edition
Streamlined and inexpensive! Maintains the
characteristics of America Past and Present in an
inexpensive trade format that allows you to supplement
your course with additional materials.

Available December 2001!
America Past and Present, FlexChoice Version
Combines the best of the text (in a bare bones and
spiral format) with a Web site packed with features—
exercises, interactive maps, audio clips, source
documents, frequent quizzes, and more.
American History in a Box
Julie Roy Jeffrey
Peter J. Frederick

Containing a wealth of original documents—poems, photographs, speeches, cartoons, advertisements, sheet music, letters, and much more—these two volumes will take your students on a fascinating journey through our nation's past.


ALSO NEW

Constructing the American Past, 4/e
Elliott J. Gorn, Randy Roberts, and Terry D. Bilhartz


American Experiences, 5/e
READINGS IN AMERICAN HISTORY
Randy Roberts and James S. Olson

Volume 1 ©2002 • Paper • 368 pages • ISBN 0-321-07990-6

James Madison and the Creation of the American Republic, 2/e
Jack Rakove
©2002 • Paper • 224 pages • ISBN 0-321-08797-6

Sam Houston and the American Southwest, 2/e
Randolph B. Campbell

James K. Polk and the Expansionist Impulse, 2/e
Sam W. Haynes
©2002 • Paper • 224 pages • ISBN 0-321-08798-4

Charles A. Lindbergh, 2/e
LONE EAGLE
Walter L. Hixon
©2002 • Paper • 208 pages • ISBN 0-321-09093-4

To order examination copies —
• Web: www.ablongman.com
• Email: exam.copies@ablongman.com
• Fax: 617-848-7490
• Phone: 800-852-8024
VISIT US AT BOOTHs 430–431

AMERICAN COLONIES
Alan Taylor
The Penguin History of the United States, Vol. 1
Eric Foner, Series Editor
Viking 0-670-87262-2

AT WAR AT SEA
Sailors and Naval Warfare in the Twentieth Century
Ronald H. Spector
Viking 0-670-86085-9

IN THE HEART OF THE SEA
The Tragedy of the Whaleship Essex
Nathaniel Philbrick
Penguin 0-14-100182-8

HOSTAGE TO FORTUNE
The Letters of Joseph P. Kennedy
Amanda Smith
Viking 0-670-86959-4

THE ISRAEL-ARAB READER
A Documentary History of the Middle East Conflict
Sixth Revised and Updated Edition
Edited by Walter Laqueur and Barry Rubin
Penguin 0-14-029713-8

NEW WORLDS, LOST WORLDS
The Rule of the Tudors 1485—1603
Susan Brinden
The Penguin History of Britain Series, David Cannadine, General Ed
Viking 0-670-89985-2

AMERICAN NOTES FOR GENERAL CIRCULATION
Charles Dickens
Edited with an Introduction by Patricia Ingham
Penguin Classic 0-14-043619-9

THE SPANISH CIVIL WAR
Antony Beevor
Penguin 0-14-100148-8

THE PENGUIN PUTNAM INC.
ACADEMIC MARKETING DEPT, 1375 HUDSON ST., NY, NY, 10014-3877
www.randomhouse.com
SOUTHERN BIOGRAPHY SERIES
BERTRAM WYATT-BROWN, EDITOR

John Marshall and the Heroic Age of the Supreme Court
R. Kent Newmyer
$39.95

The Conquest of Labor
Daniel Pratt and Southern Industrialization
Curtis J. Evans
$49.95

William Henry Drayton
South Carolina Revolutionary Patriot
Keith Krawczynski
$49.95

Notorious Woman
The Celebrated Case of Myra Clark Gaines
Elizabeth Urban Alexander
$34.95

Race Against Time
Culture and Separation in Natchez Since 1930
Jack E. Davis
$39.95

From Chaos to Continuity
The Evolution of Louisiana's Judicial System, 1712–1862
Mark F. Fernandez
$29.95

An Absolute Massacre
The New Orleans Race Riot of July 30, 1866
James G. Hollandsworth, Jr.
$28.95

A Rebel Wife in Texas
The Diary and Letters of Elizabeth Scott Neblett, 1852–1864
Edited by Erika L. Murr
$49.95

Campbell Brown's Civil War
With Ewell and the Army of Northern Virginia
Edited, with an Introduction, by Terry L. Jones
$39.95

To Raise Up the South
Sunday Schools in Black and White Churches, 1865–1915
Sally G. McMillen
$54.95 cloth, $24.95 paper

Reconstruction in the Cane Fields
From Slavery to Free Labor in Louisiana's Sugar Parishes, 1862–1880
John C. Rodrigue
$49.95 cloth, $19.95 paper

Edge of the Sword
The Ordeal of Carpet-bagger Marshall H. Twitchell in the Civil War and Reconstruction
Ted Tunnell
$34.95

CONFlicting WORLDS SERIES
NEW DIMENSIONS OF THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR
T. Michael Parrish, Editor

Lee in the Shadow of Washington
Richard B. McCaslin
$29.95

Railroads in the Civil War
The Impact of Management on Victory and Defeat
John E. Clark Jr.
$34.95
The Civil War Diary of a Common Soldier
William Wiley of the 77th Illinois Infantry
EDITED BY TERRENCE E. WINSCHIEL
$29.95

Political Traditions in Foreign Policy
KENNETH W. THOMPSON, EDITOR
Prophet of Decline
Spengler on World History and Politics
JOHN FARRENKOPF
$65.00 cloth, $24.95 paper

Hans J. Morgenthau
An Intellectual Biography
CHRISTOPH FREI
$49.95

NEW IN PAPER

Army of the Heartland
The Army of Tennessee, 1861–1862
THOMAS LAWRENCE CONNELLY
$17.95 paper

Lemoyne d’Iberville
Soldier of New France
NELLS M. CROUSE
With a New Introduction by DANIEL H. USNER, JR.
$18.95 paper

My Passage at the New Orleans Tribune
A Memoir of the Civil War Era
JEAN-CHARLES HOUZEAU
Edited, with an Introduction, by DAVID C. RANKIN
Translated by GERARD F. DENOULT
$15.95 paper

Refugee Life in the Confederacy
MARY ELIZABETH MASSEY
With a New Introduction by GEORGE C. RABLE
$16.95 paper

Judah P. Benjamin
Confederate Statesman
ROBERT DOUGHTAT MEADE
With a New Foreword by WILLIAM C. DAVIS
$17.95 paper

Our People and Our History
Fifty Creole Portraits
RODOLPHE LUCIEN DESDUNES
Translated and Edited by SISTER DOROTHEA OLGA MCCANTS, DAUGHTER OF THE CROSS
$14.95 paper

NEW IN PAPER

A Mississippi Rebel in the Army of Northern Virginia
The Civil War Memoirs of Private David Holt
With a New Appendix of Excerpts from His 1865 Diary
EDITED BY THOMAS D. COCKRELL AND MICHAEL B. BALLARD
$17.95 paper

Our People and Our History
Fifty Creole Portraits
RODOLPHE LUCIEN DESDUNES
Translated and Edited by SISTER DOROTHEA OLGA MCCANTS, DAUGHTER OF THE CROSS
$14.95 paper

Autumn of Glory
The Army of Tennessee, 1862–1865
THOMAS LAWRENCE CONNELLY
Winner of the Fletcher Pratt Award and The Jefferson Davis Award
$19.95 paper

My Diary North and South
WILLIAM HOWARD RUSSELL
EDITED BY EUGENE H. BERWANGER
With a New Foreword by WILLIAM E. GINNAPP
$14.95 paper

My Diary North and South
WILLIAM HOWARD RUSSELL
EDITED BY EUGENE H. BERWANGER
With a New Foreword by WILLIAM E. GINNAPP
$14.95 paper

Grant, Lee, Lincoln and the Radicals
Essays on Civil War Leadership
BRUCE CATTON, CHARLES P. ROLAND, DAVID DONALD, AND T. HARRY WILLIAMS
EDITED, WITH A NEW PREFACE, BY GRADY McWHINNEY
With a New Introduction by JOSEPH T. GLATTAER
$12.95 paper

Stop by our Booth #156 for our exam copy policy.

LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY PRESS
(800) 861-3477 www.lsu.edu/lsupress
AFTER AUGUSTINE
THE MEDITATIVE READER AND THE TEXT
Brian Stock
MATERIAL TEXTS • 144 PAGES CLOTH $32.50

NEW IN PAPERBACK
THE HUNDRED YEARS WAR
VOLUME II, TRIAL BY FIRE
Jonathan Sumption
THE MIDDLE AGES SERIES
696 PAGES • PAPER $27.50

HASTENING TOWARD PRAGUE
POWER AND SOCIETY IN THE MEDIEVAL CZECH LANDS
Lisa Wolverton
THE MIDDLE AGES SERIES
416 PAGES • CLOTH $65.00

INQUISITION AND POWER
CATHARISM AND THE CONFESSIONING SUBJECT IN MEDIEVAL LANGUEDOC
John H. Arnold
THE MIDDLE AGES SERIES
328 PAGES • CLOTH $55.00

THE TROTULA
A MEDIEVAL COMPENDIUM OF WOMEN'S MEDICINE
Edited and translated by Monica H. Green
THE MIDDLE AGES SERIES
328 PAGES • 9 B/W ILLUS. CLOTH $55.00

SPIRITUAL ECONOMIES
FEMALE MONASTICISM IN LATER MEDIEVAL ENGLAND
Nancy Bradley Warren
THE MIDDLE AGES SERIES
280 PAGES • CLOTH $55.00

CITIES OF LADIES
BEQUEELE COMMUNITIES IN THE MEDIEVAL LOW COUNTRIES, 1200-1565
Walter Simons
THE MIDDLE AGES SERIES
328 PAGES • 6 B/W ILLUS. 4 MAPS CLOTH $65.00

THOSE OF MY BLOOD
CONSTRUCTING NOBLE FAMILIES IN MEDIEVAL FRANCIA
Constance Brittain Bouchard
THE MIDDLE AGES SERIES
256 PAGES • CLOTH $55.00

NEW IN PAPERBACK
THE HISTORY OF THE MONGOL CONQUESTS
J. J. Saunders
296 PAGES • PAPER $19.95
SECOND EDITION
THE BOOK OF PONTIFFS (LIBER PONTIFICALIS)
The Ancient Biographies of the First Ninety Roman Bishops to A.D. 715
Translated with an introduction by Raymond Davis
Translated Texts for Historians • 208 PAGES PAPER $18.95

WITCHCRAFT AND MAGIC IN EUROPE
Edited by Bengt Ankarloo and Stuart Clark
BIBLICAL AND PAGAN SOCIETIES
152 PAGES • CLOTH $49.95 • PAPER $19.95
THE MIDDLE AGES
288 PAGES • CLOTH $55.00 • PAPER $24.95

THE HAUNTING PAST
HISTORY, MEMORY, AND JUSTICE IN CONTEMPORARY FRANCE
Henry Rousso, with an introduction by Philippe Petit
Translated by Ralph Schoolcraft, Foreword by Ora Avni
CRITICAL AUTHORS AND ISSUES
136 PAGES • CLOTH $29.95

IMPERIAL MEDICINE
PATRICK MANSON AND THE CONQUEST OF TROPICAL DISEASE
Douglas M. Haynes
232 PAGES • 17 B/W ILLUS. CLOTH $37.50

MAURICE'S STRATEGIKON
HANDBOOK OF BYZANTINE MILITARY STRATEGY
Translated by George T. Dennis
THE MIDDLE AGES SERIES
208 PAGES • PAPER $17.50

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA PRESS
TRANSLATED TEXTS FOR HISTORIANS
THE CHRONICLE OF PSEUDO-JOSHUA
THE STYLTAE
Translated with notes and introduction by Frank R. Trombley and John W. Watt
240 PAGES • PAPER $18.95

THE ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF EVAGRIUS SCHOLASTICUS
Translated with an introduction and notes by Michael Whitby
352 PAGES • PAPER $19.95

NEOPATONIC SAINTS
THE LIVES OF PLOTINUS AND PROCLUS BY THEIR STUDENTS
Translated with a commentary by Mark Edwards
176 PAGES • 2 MAPS • PAPER $18.95

BOOTH #122
THESE FIERY FRENCHIFIED DAMES
Women and Political Culture in Early National Philadelphia
Susan Branson
EARLY AMERICAN STUDIES
224 PAGES CLOTH $47.50 • PAPER $17.50

FIRST CITY
Philadelphia and the Forging of Historical Memory
Gary B. Nash
EARLY AMERICAN STUDIES
352 PAGES • 134 B/W ILLUS. CLOTH $34.95

THE MAN WHO MADE WALL STREET
Anthony J. Drexel and the Rise of Modern Finance
Dan Rottenberg
248 PAGES • 26 B/W ILLUS. CLOTH $29.95

FOOTBALL
The Ivy League Origins of an American Obsession
Mark F. Bernstein
336 PAGES • 28 B/W ILLUS. CLOTH $29.95

TRAVELING THE PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD
The Photographs of William H. Ra1
Edited by John C. Van Horne with Eileen E. Drellick
272 PAGES • 107 TRITONE ILLUS. 5 MAPS • CLOTH $49.95

BACK IN PRINT
THE ORIGINS OF THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC
Jurisdictional Controversies in the United States, 1775–1787
Peter S. Onuf
344 PAGES • PAPER $19.95

THE NEGRO
W.E.B. Du Bois
Afterword by Robert Gregg
272 PAGES • PAPER $14.95

HISTORY AND THE TEXTURE OF MODERN LIFE
Selected Essays
Lucy Maynard Salmon
Edited by Nicholas Adams and Bonnie G. Smith
264 PAGES • CLOTH $39.95

UNWELCOME AMERICANS
Living on the Margin in Early New England
Ruth Wallis Herndon
EARLY AMERICAN STUDIES
240 PAGES CLOTH $49.95 • PAPER $18.95

SECOND EDITION
THE UPROOTED
The Epic Story of the Great Migrations That Made the American People
Howard H. Odland
344 PAGES • PAPER $29.95

NEW IN PAPERBACK
BOOKSELLERS AND SMITHSONS
The Trade in Erotica, 1920–1940
Jay A. Gertman
424 PAGES • 53 B/W ILLUS. PAPER $24.95

UNCIVIL WAR
Intellectuals and Identity Politics During the Decolonization of Algeria
James D. Le Sueur
Foreword by Pierre Bourdieu
352 PAGES • 13 B/W ILLUS. CLOTH $46.50

SERVING HISTORY IN A CHANGING WORLD
The Historical Society of Pennsylvania in the Twentieth Century
Sally Griffith
512 PAGES • CLOTH $59.95

INTRODUCING A NEW SERIES
METROPOLITAN PORTRAITS
GREATER BOSTON
Adapting Regional Traditions to the Present
Sam Bass Warner, Jr.
METROPOLITAN PORTRAITS
200 PAGES • 24 B/W ILLUS. 13 MAPS CLOTH $34.95 • PAPER $19.95

GREATER PORTLAND
Urban Life and Landscape in the Pacific Northwest
Carl Abbott
METROPOLITAN PORTRAITS
256 PAGES • 35 B/W ILLUS. 6 MAPS CLOTH $34.95 • PAPER $19.95

BETWEEN SLAVERY AND FREEDOM
Special Magistrate John Anderson's Journal of St. Vincent During the Apprenticeship
Edited by Roderick A. McDonald
Foreword by Richard S. Dunn
EARLY AMERICAN STUDIES
304 PAGES • CLOTH $45.00

BACK IN PRINT
A GUIDE TO ARTIFACTS OF COLONIAL AMERICA
Ivor Noel Hume
352 PAGES • 102 B/W ILLUS. PAPER $24.95

UPLIFT
The Bra in America
Jane Farrell-Beck and Colleen Gau
256 PAGES • 51 B/W ILLUS. CLOTH $35.00

AVAILABLE WHEREVER BOOKS ARE SOLD OR CALL 1.800.445.9880
WWW.UPENN.EDU/PENNPRESS
Westward Expansion
A History of the American Frontier
Ray Allen Billington and Martin Ridge
Paperback: $24.95

Finding the West
Explorations with Lewis and Clark
James P. Ronda
Histories of the American Frontier series
Hardcover: $22.95

Mining Frontiers of the Far West, 1848–1880
Rodman Wilson Paul
A Revised, Expanded Edition by Elliott West
Histories of the American Frontier series
Paperback: $21.95

Coal Camp Days
A Boy's Remembrance
Ricardo L. Garcia
Hardcover: $24.95

When the Texans Came
Missing Records from the Civil War in the Southwest, 1861–1862
John P. Wilson
Hardcover: $39.95

I Married a Soldier
Lydia Spencer Lane
Introduction by Darlis A. Miller
Paperback: $17.95

Spanish Pathways
Readings in the History of Hispanic New Mexico
Marc Simmons
Hardcover: $34.95  Paperback: $17.95

In the Shadow of Los Alamos
Selected Writings of Edith Warner
Edited by Patrick Burns
Paperback: $19.95

Crossing Guadalupe Street
Growing Up Hispanic and Protestant
David Maldonado, Jr.
Paperback: $16.95

Turn Left at the Sleeping Dog
Scripting the Santa Fe Legend, 1920–1955
John Pen La Farge
Hardcover: $29.95

Pie Town Woman
The Hard Life and Good Times of a New Mexico Homesteader
Joan Myers
Hardcover: $45.00  Paperback: $24.95

NEW from New Mexico

Theaters of Conversion
Religious Architecture and Indian Artisans in Colonial Mexico
Samuel Y. Edgerton
Hardcover: $60.00

Sin Nombre
Hispanic and Hispano Artists of the New Deal Era
Tey Marrianna Nunn
Hardcover: $50.00

Andean Worlds
Indigenous History, Culture, and Consciousness under Spanish Rule
Kenneth J. Andrien
Diálogos series
Hardcover: $45.00  Paperback: $21.95

The Martyr
Luis de Carvajal, a Secret Jew in Sixteenth-Century Mexico
Martin A. Cohen
Introduction by Ilan Stavans
Jewish Latin America series
Paperback: $24.95

Mormonism Unveiled
The Life and Confession of John D. Lee
Including the Life of Brigham Young
John D. Lee
Published by Fierro Blanca Publications
Hardcover: $30.00  Paperback: $17.95

Santa Fe
A Modern History, 1880–1990
Henry J. Tobias and Charles E. Woodhouse
Hardcover: $24.95

Healing Ways
Navajo Health Care in the Twentieth Century
Wade Davies
Hardcover: $39.95

Grass Heart
A Novel
M. M. B. Walsh
Afterword by James Colbert
Hardcover: $22.95

Navajo Trading
The End of an Era
Willow Roberts Powers
Hardcover: $29.95

Tony and the Cows
A True Story from the Range Wars
Will Baker
Paperback: $17.95

University of New Mexico Press
at bookstores or call 1.800.249.7737  www.unmpress.com
**On display with the AAUP**

**Three Strikes**
Howard ZINN, Dana FRANK, and Robin D. G. KELLEY

Miners, Musicians, Salesgirls, and the Fighting Spirit of Labor’s Last Century

"Zinn, Frank, and Kelley give us a fresh account of three of the great labor battles of American history." —Frances Fox Piven

**Jefferson’s Pillow**
Roger WILKINS

The Founding Fathers and the Dilemma of Black Patriotism

"[A] tremendously incisive demythologizing of four Virginian founders—Washington, Jefferson, Madison, and Mason.”

—Publishers Weekly (starred review)

**Everybody Was Kung Fu Fighting**
Vijay PRASHAD

Afro-Asian Connections and the Myth of Cultural Purity

“A brilliant exploration of the often surprising historical solidarities linking Black and South Asian experiences.” —Mike Davis

**The Many-Headed Hydra**
Peter LINEBAUGH and Marcus REDIKER

Sailors, Slaves, Commoners, and the Hidden History of the Revolutionary Atlantic

*Winner of the International Labor History Award*

“...A landmark. ... Makes us think in new ways about the role of working people in the making of the modern world.” —Eric Foner
THE KING'S BODY
SACRED RITUALS OF POWER IN MEDIEVAL AND EARLY MODERN EUROPE
Sergio Bertelli, translated by R. Burr Litchfield
320 pages • 87 illustrations/4 maps • $45.00 cloth

LIBERTY, EQUALITY, FRATERNITY
EXPLORING THE FRENCH REVOLUTION
Jack R. Censer and Lynn Hunt
228 pages • 21 illustrations • 9 color photos • 6 maps • $19.95 paper

THE SPIRITUAL FRANCISCANS
FROM PROTEST TO PERSECUTION IN THE CENTURY AFTER SAINT FRANCIS
David Burr
424 pages • $45.00 cloth

PRESS, REVOLUTION, AND SOCIAL IDENTITIES IN FRANCE, 1830–1835
Jeremy D. Popkin
344 pages • 10 illustrations • $22.50 paper

THE SPINELLI OF FLORENCE
FORTUNES OF A RENAISSANCE MERCHANT FAMILY
Philip Jacks and William Caferro
440 pages • 145 illustrations/12 color • $75.00 cloth

SEDITIOUS ALLEGORIES
JOHN THELWALL AND JACOBIN WRITING
Michael Scrivener
318 pages • $55.00 cloth

THE ANOINTMENT OF DIONISIO
PROPHECY AND POLITICS IN RENAISSANCE ITALY
Marion Leathers Kuntz
400 pages • 29 illustrations • $55.00 cloth

RUSSIA'S FIRST CIVIL WAR
THE TIME OF TROUBLES AND THE FOUNDING OF THE ROMANOV DYNASTY
Chester S. L. Dunning
672 pages • 14 illustrations • 9 maps • $65.00 cloth

BALANCING THE SCALES OF JUSTICE
LOCAL COURTS AND RURAL SOCIETY IN SOUTHWEST FRANCE, 1750–1800
Anthony Crubaugh
278 pages • 4 maps • $19.95 paper

NIKITA KHURSHCHEV AND THE CREATION OF A SUPERPOWER
Sergei N. Khurshchev
838 pages • 90 illustrations • $25.00 paper

PENN STATE PRESS
820 N. University Drive, USB 1, Suite C • University Park, PA 16802 • fax 1-877-PSU-BOOK
SEE THESE BOOKS ON DISPLAY AT THE PENN STATE PRESS BOOTH (#406)
IN THE HANDS OF STRANGERS
READINGS ON FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC SLAVE TRADING AND THE CRISIS OF THE UNION
Robert Edgar Conrad
536 pages • 18 illustrations/1 map • $45.00 cloth

AMERICA'S STRATEGIC BLUNDERS
INTELLIGENCE ANALYSIS AND NATIONAL SECURITY POLICY, 1936-1991
Willard C. Matthias
374 pages • $35.00 cloth

MAKING AND REMAKING PENNSYLVANIA'S CIVIL WAR
William Blair and William Pencak
352 pages • 37 illustrations • $35.00 cloth

PLAIN WOMEN
GENDER AND RITUAL IN THE OLD ORDER RIVER BRETHREN
Margaret C. Reynolds
204 pages • 5 illustrations • $25.95 cloth
Pennsylvania German History and Culture Series

FROM SUGAR CAMPS TO STAR BARNs
RURAL LIFE AND LANDSCAPE IN A WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA COMMUNITY
Sally McMurry
With a grant from Furthermore, a program of the J. M. Kaplan Fund
200 pages • 67 illustrations/55 diagrams/4 charts/15 maps
$24.95 paper

COMPROMISED POSITIONS
PROSTITUTION, PUBLIC HEALTH, AND GENDER POLITICS IN REVOLUTIONARY MEXICO CITY
Katherine Elaine Bliss
260 pages • 15 illustrations/3 maps • $45.00 cloth

HOUSES FROM BOOKS
TREATISES, PATTERN BOOKS, AND CATALOGS IN AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE, 1738-1950:
A HISTORY AND GUIDE
Daniel D. Reiff
424 pages • 734 illustrations/14 color • $75.00 cloth
Winner, 2001 Historic Preservation Book Prize

REREADING THE CONQUEST
POWER, POLITICS, AND THE HISTORY OF EARLY COLONIAL MICHOACÁN, MEXICO, 1521-1565
James Krippner-Martínez
240 pages • 2 illustrations • $35.00 cloth

penn state press
820 N. University Drive, USB 1, Suite C • University Park, PA 16802 • fax 1-877-PSU-BOOK
SEE THESE BOOKS ON DISPLAY AT THE PENN STATE PRESS BOOTH (#405)
History Journals from University of California Press

**Agricultural History**
The official quarterly journal of the Agricultural History Society. Since 1927 Agricultural History has provided an in-depth scholarly platform for innovative research in national and international agricultural and rural history.

ISSN: 0002-1482
Individuals: $35
Students: $20
Institutions: $110

**The Public Historian**
The official quarterly journal of the National Council on Public History. The voice of the public history community, The Public Historian publishes the results of research and case studies, and addresses the broad substantive and theoretical issues in the field.

ISSN: 0272-3433
Individuals: $51
Students: $25
Institutions: $105

**Pacific Historical Review**
The official quarterly journal of the Pacific Coast Branch of the American Historical Society. Since 1932, Pacific Historical Review has published articles on the history of American expansionism, the post-frontier developments of the 20th-century American West, and the interconnections between American overseas expansion and the recent West.

ISSN: 0030-8684
Individuals: $30
Students: $19
Institutions: $90

**Oral History Review**
The official biannual publication of the Oral History Association. Since 1979, the Oral History Review has explored the recording, transcribing, and preserving of conversations with people who have participated in important political, cultural, and economic social developments in modern times.

ISSN: 0094-0798
Individuals: $60
Institutions: $92

FOR FREE ABSTRACTS AND TABLES OF CONTENTS
Point your Web browser to http://www.ucpress.edu/journals

University of California Press
2000 Center Street, Ste. 303, Berkeley, CA 94704-1223
jorders@ucpress.ucop.edu • Fax: 510.642.9817
ACCENT ON PRIVILEGE
English Identities and Anglophilia in the U.S.
Katharine W. Jones
$19.95

CINEMA 16
Documents Toward a History of the Film Society
Scott MacDonald
Wide-angle Book Series, edited by Erik Barnouw
Ruth Bradley, Scott MacDonald, and Patricia Zimmerman
$22.95 Illustrated 7 x 10" February

CROSSROADS, DIRECTIONS, AND A NEW CRITICAL RACE THEORY
Edited by Francisco Valdes, Jerome McCristall Culp, and Angela P. Harris
$29.95 7 x 10" February

DESIS IN THE HOUSE
Indian American Youth Culture in New York City
Sunaina Marr Maira
Asian American History and Culture Series, edited by Seung Chun
David Palumbo-Liu, and Michael Omi
$19.95 February

A GENEOLOGY OF QUEER THEORY
William B. Turner
American Subjects Series, edited by Robert Dawson
$22.95

HISTORICAL THINKING AND OTHER UNNATURAL ACTS
Charting the Future of Teaching the Past
Sam Wineburg
Critical Perspectives on the Past Series, edited by Susan Porter Benson, Stephen Brier, and Roy Rosenzweig
$22.95

HOLLYWOOD MODERNISM
Film and Politics in the Age of the New Deal
Saverio Giovacchini
Culture and Moving Image Series, edited by Robert Sklar
$22.95

I WANNA BE ME
Rock Music and the Politics of Identity
Theodore Gracyk
Sound Matters Series, edited by Michael Barrett
$22.95

IN TRANSIT
The Transport Workers Union in New York City, 1933-1966
With a New Epilogue
Joshua B. Freeman
Labor in Cities Series, edited by Stanley Aronowitz
$19.95

LA RAZA UNIDA PARTY
A Chicano Challenge to the U.S. Two-Party Dictatorship
Armando Navarro
$27.95 Illustrated

LANGUAGE POLICY AND IDENTITY POLITICS IN THE UNITED STATES
Ronald Schmidt, Sr.
Mapping Racisms Series, edited by Jo Currillo, Darrell Y. Hamamoto, Rodolfo D. Torres, and E. Frances White
$21.95

MAKING HISTORY MATTER
Robert Dawson
$22.95

MAPPING GAY L.A.
The Intersection of Place and Politics
Moira RachelKenney
American Subjects Series, edited by Robert Dawson
$19.95

MODERN AMERICAN QUEER HISTORY
Edited by Allida M. Black
Critical Perspectives on the Past Series, edited by Susan Porter Benson, Stephen Brier, and Roy Rosenzweig
$22.95

MORE THAN BLACK?
Multiracial Identity and the New Racial Order
G. Reginald Daniel
$22.95 7 x 10" Illustrated

PAPER SON
One Man's Story
Tung Poh Chinn with Winfred C. Chin
Introduction by K. Scott Wong
$17.95 Illustrated

POLITICAL WOMAN
Florence Nightingale and the Legacy of Radical Reform
Sharon Hartman Strom
A Critical Perspectives on the Past Series, edited by Susan Porter Benson, Stephen Brier, and Roy Rosenzweig
$24.95 7 x 10"

THE POSSESSIVE INVESTMENT IN WHITENESS
How White People Profit from Identity Politics
George Lipsitz
$19.95

ST. LOUIS
The Evolution of an American Urban Landscape
Eric Sandweiss
Critical Perspectives on the Past Series, edited by Susan Porter Benson, Stephen Brier, and Roy Rosenzweig
$24.95 Illustrated maps 7 x 10"

SHIFTING BORDERS
Rhetoric, Immigration, and California's Proposition 187
Kent A. Ono and John M. Sloep
Mapping Racisms Series, edited by Jo Currillo, Darrell Y. Hamamoto, Rodolfo D. Torres, and E. Frances White
$19.95

SPORTSEX
Toby Miller
$29.95 hardcover

STILL THE BIG NEWS
Racial Oppression in America
Bob Blauner
$22.95

STRIKING STEEL
Solidarity Remembered
Jack Metzgar
Critical Perspectives on the Past Series, edited by Susan Porter Benson, Stephen Brier, and Roy Rosenzweig
$22.95 Illustrated

MUSIC, TALENT AND PERFORMANCE
A Conservatory Cultural System
Second Edition
Henry Kingsbury
$19.95

SWINGIN' AT THE SAVOY
The Memoir of a Jazz Dancer
Norma Miller and Evette Jensen
$19.95 Illustrated

TWENTIETH CENTURY LIMITED
Industrial Design in America, 1925-1939
Second Edition, with a New Introduction and Enhanced Photography
Jeffrey L. Meikle
American Civilization Series, edited by Allen F. Davis
$22.95 Illustrated 7 x 10"

New in Paperback

AIR WARS
The Fight to Reclaim Public Broadcasting
Jerald M. Starr
$19.95

THE WILD ANIMAL STORY
Edited by Ralph H. Lutts
Animals, Culture, and Society Series, edited by Clinton R. Sanders and Arnold Arake
$19.95 Illustrated

Orders: 800-621-2736
www.temple.edu/tempress
As a subscriber to *The American Historical Review*, either as an institution or an individual member of the American Historical Association, you now have FREE access to the Journal online.

The History Cooperative also includes these other fine journals: *Journal of American History, The Western Historical Quarterly, The History Teacher, Law and History Review, and William and Mary Quarterly.*

- **Offers the highest level of search capabilities**
- **Specifically designed for historical researchers**

www.historycooperative.org

See These New Titles from Liberty Fund and Many More at the AHA Annual Meeting

The Revolutionary Writings of John Adams
Selected and with a Foreword by C. Bradley Thompson

"Conservatives who are gratified at the success of David McCullough's wonderful new biography of John Adams will find even more of the real Adams—Adams unplugged, one might say—in The Revolutionary Writings of John Adams (331 pp., $12.), selected by C. Bradley Thompson."

—Michael Potemra, National Review, July 6, 2001

"... ought to find its way onto every bookshelf."

—Erik Root, Carolina Journal, May 17, 2001

The Revolutionary Writings of John Adams presents the principal shorter writings in which Adams addresses the prospect of revolution and the form of government proper to the new United States. Though one of the principal framers of the American republic and the successor to Washington as president, John Adams receives remarkably little attention among many students of the early national period. This is especially true in the case of the periods before and after the Revolution, in which the intellectual rationale for independence and republican government was given the fullest expression.


The Political Writings of William Penn
Introduction and Annotations by Andrew R. Murphy

William Penn (1644-1718) lived during the two great political and religious upheavals in seventeenth-century England: the Civil Wars of the 1640s and the 1688 Revolution. During that time, Penn played a crucial role in the articulation of religious liberty as a philosophical and political value and as a core element of the classical liberal tradition in general.

The Liberty Fund edition of The Political Writings of William Penn will illuminate the origins and development of Penn's thought by presenting, for the first time, complete and annotated texts of all his important political works. His thought has relevance not only for scholars of English political and religious history, but also for those who are interested in the foundations of American religious liberty, political development, and colonial history.

encyclopedia of modern britain
second edition
by fred m. leventhal
paperback
isbn 0-8204-5108-0 • january 2002

the gender of racial politics
and violence in america
lynching, prison rape, and the crisis
of masculinity
by william f. pinar
paperback • $55.95 • 1288 pages
isbn 0-8204-5132-0 • 2001

what does it mean to be human?
a new interpretation of freedom in
world history
by alan t. wood
paperback • $24.95 • 168 pages
isbn 0-8204-5678-0 • 2001
hardcover • $44.95 • 168 pages
isbn 0-8204-5100-2 • 2001

theclosing of the second
world war
twilight of a totalitarianism
edited by david wingatepike
hardcover • $62.95 • 384 pages
isbn 0-8204-2649-0 • 2001

germany in the nineteenth
century
history and literature
by eda saggara
paperback • $32.95 • 328 pages
isbn 0-8204-4065-5 • 2001

the engineer in history
revised edition
by john rae & rudi volt
paperback • $32.95 • 264 pages
isbn 0-8204-5196-7 • 2001

southern hospitality
identity, schools, and the civil
rights movement in mississippi,
1964-1972
by david m. callejo-perez
paperback • $24.95 • 176 pages
isbn 0-8204-5013-8 • 2001

the charlton story
earle perry charlton, 1863-1939,
one of the five
founders of the f.w. woolworth company
by earle perry charlton, richard
clement, & george winius
paperback • $29.95 • 208 pages
isbn 0-8204-3927-4 • 2001
hardcover • $45.95 • 2001
isbn 0-8204-5558-x

peter lang publishing
275 seventh avenue, 28th floor
new york, n.y. 10001
customer service: (800) 770-lang or (212) 647-7706
fax: (212) 647-7707
come visit us at booth #144 for a 25% discount during the aha conference!
Bone Wars
The Excavation and Celebrity of Andrew Carnegie's Dinosaur
Tom Rea
Cloth $25.00

Big Steel
The First Century of the United States Steel Corporation, 1901–2001
Kenneth Warren
Cloth $32.00

On the Border
An Environmental History of San Antonio
Edited by Char Miller
Cloth $26.00

Effluent America
Cities, Industry, Energy, and the Environment
Edited by Martin V. Melosi
Paper $19.95
Cloth $50.00

The Time of Freedom
Campesino Workers in Guatemala's October Revolution
Cindy Forster
Cloth $34.95

Provincial Landscapes
Local Dimensions of Soviet Power, 1917–1953
Edited by Donald J. Raleigh
Cloth $34.95

Stalin's Railroad
Turksib and the Building of Socialism
Matthew J. Payne
Cloth $37.00

Eugenics and Modernization in Interwar Romania
Maria Bucur
Cloth $24.95

To order after the conference, call 607-277-2211.
University of Pittsburgh Press, c/o CUP Services
Box 6525, Ithaca, NY 14851 • www.pitt.edu/-press
invites you to propose your work for publication with us.

Answer the questions below and mail to:

Mellen Press/ Acquisitions
415 Ridge St./ PO Box 450
Lewiston, NY 14092-0450.

To speak to the Acquisitions editor, call (716) 754-2266
See our website and search our catalog:
www.mellenpress.com

Manuscript Proposal Guidelines

1. General topic of work proposed for publication.
2. Specific contribution of this work to the field of scholarship.
3. Describe contents of work by noting major parts or chapters.
4. Please give your scholarly/professional background. Attach your CV if possible.
5. Present state of manuscript and projected date of completion.
6. Your name, address, and phone number (day and evening).

Mellen publishes in all academic disciplines and maintains subscription series acquired by libraries worldwide, including:

African Studies, Ancient Near Eastern Texts and Studies, Black Studies, Canadian Studies, Caribbean Studies, Celtic Studies, Chinese Studies, Irish Studies, Japanese Studies, Jewish Studies; Latin American Studies; Mediaeval Studies, Geography, Native American Studies, Onomastics, Renaissance Studies, Scandinavian Studies, Asian History, American History, British History, French Civilization, German Thought & History, History of India; Local & Institutional History; Slavic Studies; Russian History; Social & Political Theory; World Peace, Welsh Studies; Women's Studies, Political Science, and more.

The Edwin Mellen Press has been serving the scholarly community for 28 years.
NEW FROM PANDORA PRESS CANADA
co-published with Herald Press

A Supplemental Text for U.S. Survey Courses

THE MISSING PEACE:
THE SEARCH FOR NONVIOLENT
ALTERNATIVES IN UNITED STATES HISTORY

By James C. Juhnke and Carol M. Hunter

"Historiography has too long been supinely in the service of the myth of redemptive violence. This work is a timely and eye-opening corrective that helps the reader see U.S. history from a whole new perspective." Walter Wink, Professor of Biblical Interpretation, Auburn Theological Seminary.

Softcover, 321 pp. Includes index. ISBN 1-894710-13-4
Retail price $25.00 USD

Copies may be ordered directly from Pandora Press Canada or through Herald Press.

Pandora Press Canada
33 Kent Avenue
Kitchener, ON
N2G 3R2
(519) 578-2381
info@pandorapress.com
www.pandorapress.com

Herald Press
616 Walnut Avenue
Scottsdale, PA
15683
Tel. Order (800) 245-7894
email: hp@mph.org
www.mph.org

NEW FROM
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY PRESS

ONE STEP AHEAD
A Jewish Fugitive in Hitler's Europe
Alfred Feldman
Foreword by Susan Zuccotti
22 b&w photos, 5 maps
ISBN 0-8093-2411-3, $24.95 cloth

BEN'S STORY
Holocaust Letters with Selections from the Dutch Underground Press
Edited by Kees W. Bolle
20 b&w photos

STANDING ON A VOLCANO
The Life and Times of David Rowland Francis
Harper Barnes
75 illustrations
ISBN 1-883982-17-0, $19.95 paper
ISBN 1-883982-13-8, $49.95 cloth
Distributed for the Missouri Historical Society Press

WATER DROPS FROM WOMEN WRITERS
A Temperance Reader
Edited by Carol Mattingly
13 illustrations
ISBN 0-8093-2399-0, $35.00 cloth

MORAL COURAGE AND POLITICAL RISKS
Harry Truman and Civil Rights
Michael R. Gardner
Introductions by George M. Elsey and Kweisi Mfume
28 illustrations
May, ISBN 0-8093-2425-3, $35.00 cloth

THE MODERN INVENTION OF INFORMATION
Disourse, History and Power
Ronald E. Day
ISBN 0-8093-2390-7, $35.00 cloth

SWEDEN AND VISIONS OF NORWAY
Culture and Politics, 1814-1905
H. Arnold Barton
33 illustrations
July, ISBN 0-8093-2441-5, $45.00 cloth

TEL 800-346-2680
FAX 800-346-2681
www.siu.edu/~siupress

VISIT BOOTH 408 FOR A 30% CONFERENCE DISCOUNT
Serving Two Masters
The Development of American Military Chaplaincy, 1860–1920
By Richard M. Budd
$45 cloth

In the Footsteps of George Washington
A Guide to Places Commemorating the First President
By William G. Clotworthy
$22.95 paper
Guides to the American Landscape series

Struggle for the Heartland
The Campaigns from Fort Henry to Corinth
By Stephen D. Engle
$34.95 cloth
Great Campaigns of the Civil War series

Grant's Secret Service
The Intelligence War from Belmont to Appomattox
By William B. Feis
$39.95 cloth

Civilians in the Path of War
Edited by Mark Grimsley and Clifford J. Rogers
$45 cloth
Studies in War, Society, and the Military series

Reconstructing Fort Union
By John Matuzko
$45 cloth

The Journals of the Lewis and Clark Expedition, Volume 13
Comprehensive Index
Edited by Gary E. Moulton
$75 cloth

Dispatches from Lincoln’s White House
The Anonymous Civil War Journalism of Presidential Secretary William
By William O. Stoddard
Edited by Michael Burlingame
$39.95 paper

John Tyler
A President of Many Firsts
By Jane C. Walker
$12.95 paper
New and forthcoming History titles

Coming soon — A new Third Edition!

The History Highway 3.0
DENNIS A. TRINKLE AND SCOTT A. MERRIMAN
672 pp. • 0-7656-0903-7 Cloth $89.95
0-7656-0904-5 Paper $36.95

plus these new versions for your classrooms ...

The European History Highway 3.0
The U.S. History Highway 3.0
The World History Highway 3.0

The Annotated Bibliography of
Works About Sir Winston Churchill
EDITED BY RICHARD M. LANGWORTH
AND CURT ZOLLER
384 pp. • 0-7656-0734-4 Cloth $75.00

Supreme Court Cases on Gender
and Sexual Equality, 1787—2001
EDITED BY CHRISTOPHER A. ANZALONE
640 pp. • 0-7656-0683-6 Cloth $124.95

Supreme Court Cases on Political
Representation, 1787—2001
EDITED BY CHRISTOPHER A. ANZALONE
720 pp. • 0-7656-0710-7 Cloth $134.95

The Hidden Campaign
FDR’s Health and the 1944 Election
HUGH E. EVANS, M.D.
208 pp. • 0-7656-0855-3 Cloth $29.95

Colonialism and the Modern World
Selected Studies
EDITED BY GREGORY BLUE,
MARTIN BUNTON, AND RALPH CROZIER
344 pp. • 0-7656-0771-9 Cloth $65.95
0-7656-0772-7 Paper $26.95

Baseball and the American Dream
Race, Class, Gender, and the
National Pastime
EDITED BY ROBERT ELIAS
328 pp. • 0-7656-0763-8 Cloth $45.95

The Fight of the Century
Jack Johnson, Joe Louis, and the
Struggle for Racial Equality
THOMAS R. HIETALA
416 pp. • 0-7656-0722-0 Cloth $39.95

Booth Special* — Paperback $15
(while supplies last!)

Slavery and the Founders
Race and Liberty in the Age of Jefferson
Second Edition
PAUL FINKELMAN
312 pp. • 0-7656-0438-8 Cloth $64.95 • 0-7656-0439-6 Paper $24.95

M.E. Sharpe PUBLISHER • www.mesharpe.com
EERDMANS

HOLY FAIRS
Scotland and the Making of American Revivalism
Leigh Eric Schmidt
4966-8 / paperback / 291 pages / $27.00

CHRISTIAN MISSIONS AND THE ENLIGHTENMENT
Edited by Brian Stanley
STUDIES IN THE HISTORY OF CHRISTIAN MISSIONS
3902-9 / hardcover / 250 pages / $45.00

REASONS FOR OUR RHYMES
An Inquiry into the Philosophy of History
Robert A. Herrera
4928-8 / paperback / 192 pages / $20.00

CISTERCIAN EUROPE
Architecture of Contemplation
Terryl N. Kinder
Foreword by Michael Downey
Over 200 color and black-and-white photos
3887-1 / hardcover / 400 pages / $70.00

A DICTIONARY OF ASIAN CHRISTIANITY
Scott W. Sunquist, editor
David Wu Chu Sing and John Chew
Hiang Chea, associate editors
3776-X / hardcover / 1,024 pages / $75.00

WHAT DID THE BIBLICAL WRITERS KNOW AND WHEN DID THEY KNOW IT?
What Archaeology Can Tell Us about the Reality of Ancient Israel
William G. Dever
100 black-and-white illustrations
4794-3 / hardcover / 326 pages / $25.00

DAVID'S SECRET DEMONS
Messiah, Murderer, Traitor, King
Baruch Halpern
The Bible in Its World
4478-2 / hardcover / 312 pages / $30.00

ROOTS OF RABBINIC JUDAISM
An Intellectual History from Ezekiel to Daniel
Gabriele Boccaccini
4361-1 / paperback / 240 pages / $24.00

RELIGIONS OF THE HELLENISTIC-ROMAN AGE
Antonia Tripolitis
4913-X / paperback / 176 pages / $16.00

EERDMANS BOOTH #420, 421
Eerdmans ISBN prefix: 0-8028-
Prices subject to change without notice.

For more information on these or other Eerdmans titles, or for details about our textbook examination policy, stop by the Eerdmans booth or contact the Eerdmans Textbook Department and ask for a copy of our most recent academic catalog.

At your bookstore, or call 800-253-7521
Fax: 616-459-6540
www.eerdmans.com

Wm. B. EERDMANS PUBLISHING CO.
255 JEFFERSON AVE S.E. / GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN 49503
New & Forthcoming History Titles

A DUEL OF GIANTS
Bismarck, Napoleon III, and the Origins of the Franco-Prussian War
David Wetzel
Cl. $24.95

VERTICAL MARGINS
Mountaineering and the Landscapes of Neo-Imperialism
Reuben Ellis
Cl. $55.00, Pa. $21.95

THE DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF THE RATIFICATION OF THE CONSTITUTION, VOLUME VII**
Ratification of the Constitution by the States, Massachusetts, Volume 4
Edited by John P. Kaminski and Gaspare J. Saladino
Cl. $75.00

OUT OF THE DEAD HOUSE
Nineteenth-Century Women Physicians and the Writing of Medicine
Susan Wells
Cl. $57.95, $22.95

EDUCATION AND DEMOCRACY
The Meaning of Alexander Meiklejohn, 1872–1964
Adam R. Nelson
Cl. $34.95

THE EXPERIMENTAL COLLEGE
Alexander Meiklejohn
With a new introduction by Roland L. Guyotte
Pa. $24.95

THE LUNDA-NDEMBU
Style, Change, and Social Transformation in South Central Africa
James A. Pritchett
Cl. $65.00, Pa. $27.95

WHEN WHITES RIOT
Writing Race and Violence in American and South African Culture
Sheila Smith McKoy
Cl. $45.00, Pa. $19.95

INDIAN NATIONS OF WISCONSIN**
Histories of Endurance and Renewal
Patty Loew
Cl. $39.95, Pa. $21.95

ARROW IN THE DARK
David Ben-Gurion, the Yishuv Leadership, and Rescue Attempts during the Holocaust
Tuvia Friling
Translated by Ora Cummings

RELUCTANT JUSTICE
Germany and Its Gypsies
Gilad Margalit

AN EPITAPH FOR GERMAN JUDAISM
From Halle to Jerusalem
Emil Fackenheim

CREATING SPANIARDS
Culture and National Identity in Republican Spain
Sandie Holguín

REPUBLIC OF EGOS
A Social History of the Spanish Civil War
Michael Seidman

**Distributed for the Wisconsin Historical Society

20–50% conference discount

Visit our booth: 185

www.wisc.edu/wisconsinpress/
Hard Road to Freedom
The Story of African America
JAMES OLIVER HORTON AND LOIS E. HORTON
Paper $22.00; Cloth $52.00

The Black Press
New Literary and Historical Essays
EDITED BY TODD VOGLER
Paper $22.00; Cloth $59.00

The White African American Body
A Cultural and Literary Exploration
CHARLES D. MARTIN
Paper $22.00; Cloth $59.00; February 2002

The Visual Arts in Germany 1890–1937
Utopia and Despair
SHEAREN WEST
Paper $26.00; Cloth $60.00

Protestantism and Political Conflict in the Nineteenth-Century Hispanic Caribbean
LUIS MARTINEZ-FERNANDEZ
Paper $30.00; Cloth $60.00

Who Gets the Good Jobs?
Combating Race and Gender Disparities
ROBERT CHERRY
Paper $24.00; Cloth $60.00

Resistance of the Heart
Intermarriage and the Rosenstrasse Protest in Nazi Germany
NATHAN STOLTZFUS
Foreword by Walter Laqueur
Paper $22.00

American Women of Letters and the Nineteenth-Century Sciences
Styles of Affiliation
NINA BAYM
Paper $22.00; Cloth $60.00

The Invisible Plague
The Rise of Mental Illness from 1750 to the Present
E. FULLER TORREY, M.D. AND JUDY MILLER
Cloth $28.00

Montmartre and the Making of Mass Culture
EDITED BY GABRIEL P. WEISBERG
FOREWORD BY KARAL ANN MARLING
Paper $30.00; Cloth $65.00; February 2002

Visit us in the Imperial Room, Booths 422 & 423
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Publication Date</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inside Greenwich Village</td>
<td>Gerald W. McFarland</td>
<td>$29.95 cloth</td>
<td>1898–1918</td>
<td>Inside Greenwich Village: A New York City Neighborhood, 1898–1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Robeson</td>
<td>Sheila Tully Boyle and Andrew Bunie</td>
<td>$39.95, 62 illus.</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>Paul Robeson: The Years of Promise and Achievement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperial Brotherhood</td>
<td>Robert D. Dean</td>
<td>$29.95, 20 illus.</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>Imperial Brotherhood: Gender and the Making of Cold War Foreign Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jack London’s Women</td>
<td>Clarice Stasz</td>
<td>$39.95 cloth</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>Jack London’s Women: Clarice Stasz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vietnam and Other American Fantasies</td>
<td>H. Bruce Franklin</td>
<td>$18.95 paper</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>Vietnam and Other American Fantasies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Before Morning</td>
<td>Lynda Van Devanter</td>
<td>$18.95 paper</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>Home Before Morning: The Story of an Army Nurse in Vietnam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Fugitive’s Gibraltar</td>
<td>Kathryn Grover</td>
<td>$39.95 cloth</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>The Fugitive’s Gibraltar: Escaping Slaves and Abolitionism in New</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divided We Stand</td>
<td>Roger Thompson</td>
<td>$39.95 cloth</td>
<td>1630–1680</td>
<td>Divided We Stand: Watertown, Massachusetts, 1630–1680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Women and French Men</td>
<td>Susan Sleeper-Smith</td>
<td>$18.95 paper</td>
<td>1811–1851</td>
<td>Indian Women and French Men: Rethinking Cultural Encounter in the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young Charles Sumner and the Legacy of the American Enlightenment, 1811–1851</td>
<td>Anne-Marie Taylor</td>
<td>$45.00 cloth</td>
<td>1811–1851</td>
<td>Young Charles Sumner and the Legacy of the American Enlightenment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murdered by His Wife</td>
<td>Deborah Navas</td>
<td>$16.95 paper</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>Murdered by His Wife: An Absorbing Tale of Crime and Punishment in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Can She Bake a Cherry Pie?</td>
<td>Mary Drake McFeely</td>
<td>$16.95 paper</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>Can She Bake a Cherry Pie?: American Women and the Kitchen in the</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**New from Massachusetts**

**NEW IN PAPERBACK**

University of Massachusetts Press
Box 429 Amherst MA 01004
MasterCard & VISA 413-545-2219 www.umass.edu/umpress
BACCHUS AND CIVIC ORDER
THE CULTURE OF DRINK IN EARLY MODERN GERMANY
B. Ann Tusty

"This is social history of the best kind: it takes an unresearched area and makes one see the culture of the early modern town in a new light."—Lyndal Roper, Royal Holloway, author of Oedipus and the Devil: Witchcraft, Sexuality, and Religion in Early Modern Europe

$59.50 cloth, $19.50 paper

STARVING ON A FULL STOMACH
HUNGER AND THE TRIUMPH OF CULTURAL RACISM IN MODERN SOUTH AFRICA
Diana Wylie

"[The book] brings together intellectual and medical history in an impressive way and has much that is new to say on the development of racism in South Africa, the impact on it of medical and social science research, and the politics of poverty and hunger."—Alan H. Jeeves, author of Migrant Labour in South Africa’s Mining Economy

Reconsiderations in Southern African History
$55.00 cloth, $18.50 paper

THE ORIGINS OF AFRICAN AMERICAN LITERATURE
A HISTORY OF THE AFRICAN AMERICAN LITERARY PRESENCE, 1680–1865
Dickson D. Bruce Jr.

"There is nothing like it on the scene: it is an enormously instructive source and a major work of literary history."—William L. Andrews, coeditor of The Oxford Companion to African American Literature

$55.00 cloth, $19.50 paper

Tenth Anniversary Edition
THE ADVENTURES OF AMOS ’N’ ANDY
A SOCIAL HISTORY OF AN AMERICAN PHENOMENON
Melvin Patrick Ely

"A stunningly objective look at the history of the program and how it affected, and was affected by, the culture at large."—Boston Globe

In his new preface Ely shows how white and black responses to his Adventures of Amos ’n’ Andy tell a revealing story of their own about racial hopes and fears at the turn of the twenty-first century.

$16.95 paper

New in Paperback

JEFFERSON’S EMPIRE
THE LANGUAGE OF AMERICAN NATIONHOOD
Peter S. Onuf
Jeffersonian America
$17.50 paper

PRINCIPLE AND INTEREST
THOMAS JEFFERSON AND THE PROBLEM OF DEBT
Herbert E. Sloan
$18.50 paper

FOUNDED FRIENDSHIP
GEORGE WASHINGTON, JAMES MADISON, AND THE CREATION OF THE AMERICAN REPUBLIC
Stuart Leibiger

$17.95 paper

LUCY STONE
PIONEER OF WOMAN’S RIGHTS
Alice Stone Blackwell
Introduction by Randolph Hollingsworth

$17.50 paper

COMING TO TERMS WITH DEMOCRACY
FEDERALIST INTELLECTUALS AND THE SHAPING OF AN AMERICAN CULTURE
Marshall Feletta

"This is a subtle, sensitive, and wide-ranging exploration of what it has meant to be an intellectual in American society."—Daniel W. Howe, Rhodes Professor of American History, Oxford University

$45.00 cloth

Forthcoming

THE CIVILIZATIONS OF AFRICA
A HISTORY TO 1800
Christopher Ehret
April

CUTTING THE VINES OF THE PAST
ENVIRONMENTAL HISTORIES OF DEARTH AND LOSS IN THE SANGHA BASIN RAINFOREST, CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC, 1900–1994
Tamara Giles-Vernick

FREEDOM’S PROMISE
EX-SLAVE FAMILIES AND CITIZENSHIP IN THE AGE OF EMANCIPATION
Elizabeth Regosin

UNIVERSITY PRESS OF VIRGINIA
Booth No. 412
800-831-3406
www.upress.virginia.edu
HACKETT PUBLISHING COMPANY
Preeminent translations and editions

TOCQUEVILLE
Democracy in America
Trans. S. D. Grant
Abridged S. Kessler $9.95

MACHIAVELLI
The Prince
Trans. D. Wootton $4.95

MONTESQUIEU
The Persian Letters
Trans. G. R. Healy $9.95

SOPHOCLES
Antigone
Trans. P. Woodruff $5.95

Oedipus Tyrannus
Trans. P. Meineck & P. Woodruff $5.95

VOLTAIRE
Candide,
and Related Texts
Trans. D. Wootton $8.95

DIDEROT
Rameau's Nephew,
and Other Works
Trans J. Barzun & R. H. Bowen $11.95

THUCYDIDES
The Peloponnesian War
Trans. S. Lattimore $14.95

AQUINAS
Treatise on Law
Trans. R. Regan $5.95

MORE
Utopia
Trans. D. Wootton $6.95

GORDON HARVEY
Writing with Sources
$3.95

For free examination copies of these and other books, visit us at Booth 163.
Hackett Publishing Company, P.O. Box 44937, Indianapolis, IN 46244-0937
phone: (317) 635-9250 • fax: (317) 635-9292 • www.hackettpublishing.com

ISBS distributes these overseas publishers and more in North America

Center for Romanian Studies
Four Courts Press
Frank Cass Publishers
Fremantle Arts Centre Press
Irish Academic Press
Littman Library of Jewish Civilization
Liverpool University Press
Museum Tusculanum Press
Odense University Press
Sussex Academic Press
University of Otago Press
University of Western Australia Press
Vallentine Mitchell

International Specialized Book Services phone: 1-800-944-6190, fax: 503-280-8832
An international quarterly, the Journal of Historical Geography publishes articles on all aspects of historical geography. It aims to interest an international and interdisciplinary readership. In addition to publishing original research papers, the journal encourages discussion of methodology, discourse on items of general interest, and debates on subjects covered in earlier issues. It includes a substantial book review section.

Research areas include:

- Historiography of historical geography
- Relationships of historical geography with cognate disciplines
- Changing geographies of places in the past
- Distinctive methodological problems of the historical social sciences

For submission and subscription information, please visit:
www.academicpress.com/jhg
From the Center to the Edge
The Politics and Policies of the Clinton Presidency
By William C. Berman
“This is the wisest book on the Clinton era.” —Leo P. Ribuffo, George Washington University
ISBN 0-8476-9614-6 Cloth $60.00

Citizens and Cannibals
The French Revolution, the Struggle for Modernity, and the Origins of Ideological Terror
By Eli Sagan
“Anyone intrigued by the paradoxes and contradictions of the modern world, must read this book.” —Robert Bellah
ISBN 0-7425-0831-5 Cloth $53.50

Debating American Immigration, 1882-Present
By Roger Daniels and Otis L. Graham
“A splendid juxtaposition of contrasting interpretations. Provides a wealth of relevant and cogent argumentation.” —Philip Gleason, University of Notre Dame
ISBN 0-8476-9410-0 Paper $17.95
ISBN 0-8476-9409-7 Cloth $65.00

America’s Great War
World War I and the American Experience
By Robert H. Zieger
ISBN 0-8476-9644-8 Cloth $27.95

Peter the Great
By Paul Bushkovitch
“Bushkovitch brilliantly demonstrates the logic that drove Peter’s incessant drive to Europeanize Russia.” —Nancy Kollmann, Stanford University
ISBN 0-8476-9639-3 Cloth $24.95

Karl Marx
The Burden of Reason (Why Marx Rejected Politics and the Market)
By Allan Megill
“The most careful and scholarly reassessment now available...it will be the touchstone for serious future study of Marxist theory.” —Harold Mah, Queen’s University
ISBN 0-7425-1166-9 Paper $27.95
ISBN 0-7425-1165-0 Cloth $85.00

Debating the Origins of the Cold War
By Ralph B. Levering, Vladimir O. Pechatnov, Verena Botzenhart-Viehe, and C. Earl Edmondson
“A highly original synthesis of recent discoveries and scholarship.” —Robert E. Herzstein, University of South Carolina
ISBN 0-8476-9408-9 Paper $17.95
ISBN 0-8476-9407-0 Cloth $65.00

Please visit us at Booth # 160

Rowman & Littlefield
4720 Boston Way · Lanham, MD 20706
For orders call (800) 462-6420 · www.rowmanlittlefield.com
LEON EDEL'S The Visitable Past: A Wartime Memoir

A fascinating account of the late Pulitzer-Prize-winning biographer's experience as a member of a psychological warfare unit during the liberation of France. Leon Edel (with rifle). $19.95 paper.

Sharon: Israel's Warrior-Politician
SIGALIT ZETOUNI & JORDAN MILLER
This is the first biography in English of this controversial and enigmatic politician. By examining his early background and training, this new book provides balanced insight into what has made Sharon a key figure in Israeli military and political history.
240pp • Cloth • $27.50 • Photos • 0-89733-496-5

Off the Record with FDR: 1942–1945
WILLIAM D. HASSETT
With a new introduction by Pulitzer Prize–winning historian Geoffrey C. Ward, this long out-of-print diary of FDR's personal life is an invaluable chronicle of a little-known side of one of America's greatest chief executives. "[His] human qualities are documented in greater detail and variety . . . by a Boswell of unmatched competence."—New York Times
366pp • Paper • $21.00 • Photos • 0-89733-498-1
Visit the Ashgate booth and browse these exciting new titles...

**Crusade and Conversion on the Baltic Frontier 1150–1500**
Edited by Alan V. Murray
September 2001 320 pages

**God's House at Ewelme**
*Life, Devotion and Architecture in a Fifteenth-century Almshouse*
John Goodall
April 2001 392 pages  Includes 8 color and 91 b&w illustrations

**The Faith and Fortunes of France's Huguenots, 1600–85**
Philip Benedict
*St. Andrews Studies in Reformation History*
June 2001 352 pages

**The Cultural Politics of Duke Cosimo I de' Medici**
Edited by Konrad Eisenbichler
June 2001 284 pages

**Building on Ruins**
The Rediscovery of Rome and English Architecture
Frank Salmon
*Reinterpreting Classicism*
January 2001 264 pages  Includes 25 color and 175 b&w illustrations

**European Entry into the Pacific**
Spain and the Acapulco-Manila Galleons
Edited by Dennis O. Flynn, Arturo Giráldez and James Sobredo
*The Pacific World: Lands, Peoples and History of the Pacific, 1500–1900*
August 2001 434 pages

**The Return of Epidemics**
*Health and Society in Peru During the Twentieth Century*
Marcos Cueto
*The History of Medicine in Context*
April 2001 186 pages

---

An indispensable electronic reference!

**Prospopography of the Byzantine Empire I: 641–867**
Edited by John Robert Martindale
April 2001 CD ROM

**Society and Culture in Late Antique Gaul**
Revisiting the Sources
Edited by Ralph Mathiesen and Danuta Shanzer
December 2001 328 pages

New in paperback!

**The Chronicle of the Third Crusade**
The *Itinerarium Peregrinorum et Gesta Regis Ricardi*
Helen J. Nicholson
*Crusade Texts in Translation*
June 2001 422 pages

**Concord and Reform**
Nicholas of Cusa and Legal and Political Thought in the Fifteenth Century
Morimichi Watanabe
*Variorum Collected Studies: CS709*
May 2001 362 pages  17 studies in English

Available in paperback!

**The Political Theory of Christine de Pizan**
Kate Langdon Forhan
*Women and Gender in the Early Modern World*
October 2001 336 pages

New in paperback!

**Maternal Measures**
Figuring Caregiving in the Early Modern Period
Edited by Naomi J. Miller and Naomi Yavneh
*Women and Gender in the Early Modern World*
June 2001 390 pages  Includes 33 b&w illustrations

---

To order or request a free history catalog call: 1-800-535-9544
Or email us at: info@ashgate.com
www.ashgate.com

Ashgate
www.ashgate.com
Fire
A Brief History
Stephen J. Pyne
Foreword by William Cronon
Cycle of Fire
Weyerhaeuser Environmental Books
Paper, $18.95

The Polish-Lithuanian State, 1386-1795
Daniel Z. Stone
A History of East Central Europe IV
Cloth, $50.00

Popular Preaching and Religious Authority in the Medieval Islamic Near East
Jonathan P. Berkey
Publications on the Near East
Cloth, $30.00

In Confidence
Moscow's Ambassador to America's Six Cold War Presidents
Anatoly Dobrynin
Paper, $27.50

Seeking El Dorado
African Americans in California
Edited by Lawrence B. de Graaf, Kevin Mulroy, and Quintard Taylor
Published with Autry Museum of Western Heritage
Cloth, $45.00
Paper, $22.95

Women in Pacific Northwest History
Revised Edition
Edited by Karen J. Blair
A McLellan Book
Paper, $22.50

The Boys of Boise
Furor, Vice, and Folly in an American City
John Gerassi
Foreword by Peter Boag
New Preface by the Author
Columbia Northwest Classics
Paper, $19.95

Forthcoming January 2002
Historical Atlas of Central Europe
Revised and Expanded Edition
Paul Robert Magocsi
Price to be announced

University of Washington Press
P.O. Box 50096, Seattle, Washington 98115
www.washington.edu/uwpress/
iLrn

Your Class. Your Choice.

Booths 433 & 444
www.iLrn.com
1.888.723.9944

iLrn.com
A Division of Digital Learning Interactive
New from palgrave

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Pages / ISBN</th>
<th>Price (Trade)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WILD MAN</td>
<td>The Life and Times of Daniel Ellsberg</td>
<td>704 pp. / 0-312-17719-4 / $32.50 cl.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISASTRO! DISASTERS IN ITALY SINCE 1860</td>
<td>Culture, Politics, Society</td>
<td>352 pp. / 0-312-23960-2 / $45.00 cl.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAR</td>
<td>Past, Present and Future</td>
<td>Jeremy Black</td>
<td>320 pp. / 0-312-23823-1 / $35.00 cl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONS OUT OF EMPIRES</td>
<td>European Nationalism and the Transformation of Asia</td>
<td>Harry G. Gelber</td>
<td>275 pp. / 0-333-92149-6 / $45.00 cl.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A Doctorate With A Difference

Are you or your students looking for a Ph.D. program in history that will prepare you for a 21st century position? Want to integrate conventional historical methodologies with the latest in web-based technologies? Then enroll in the Ph.D. program at the Department of History and Art History at George Mason University.

Unique Features

- **New Media and Technology**: George Mason University’s Center for History and New Media has an international reputation for applying various new media and web-based technologies to the study, presentation, and teaching of history.

- **Traditional and Nontraditional Students**: The program is designed for both working professionals furthering their career goals and new students seeking a Ph.D. to begin their professional career in history.

- **Public and Applied History**: Our successful M.A. program in applied history and the unparalleled resources of the neighboring Washington D.C. metropolitan area helps students start and advance in careers in public history.

- **Outstanding Faculty and Individualized Attention**: Publications by our nationally renowned faculty have helped shape their respective fields. The program’s size allows for individualized attention and program flexibility for all students. Substantial financial support is available.

For further information on this dynamic Ph.D. program, please contact Dr. Suzanne Smith, Ph.D. Coordinator, at (703) 993-2147 or by e-mail at smisuze@gmu.edu.

Department of History and Art History
4400 University Drive, MS 3G1
Fairfax, VA 22030-4444
Web site: http://chnm.gmu.edu/history

Ph.D. in HISTORY
George Mason University